STUDY IN HUNGARY

LIST OF ELIGIBLE STUDY PROGRAMMES
STIPENDIUM HUNGARICUM
SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAMME

TEMPUS PUBLIC FOUNDATION

STUDY IN HUNGARY
STIPENDIUM HUNGARICUM

2017-2018

WWW.STUDYINHUNGARY.HU

THE CONTENT OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE PROVIDED BY THE UNIVERSITIES. THIS INFORMATION IS UNALTERED BY EDITING.

Agricultural Biotechnology

Szent István University

Faculty of Horticultural Science

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

MSc

Study level

Qualification

MSc in Agricultural Biotechnology

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Budapest

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

Assessment of the uploaded documents, language skills (language certificate is necessary: TOEFL, IELTS etc.), professional competence and motivation by programme leaders. Skype interview, if necessary.

Minimum requirements

BSc degree in related fields (Life sciences or Agriculture); min. B2 level of English

Short description of the study programme

The rapid development of molecular biological sciencesrequires the training of specialists who are ableto transform these achievements into practically usefultechnologies and products in everyday agricultural andhorticultural practice. They will be able to provide the requiredamount of quality food for the world's growing population. Inaddition, the graduates willhave the know-how to develop new plant products (e.g.functional foods, pharmacologically active substances). It is a full-time programme and lasts for 4 semesters. In the first two semesters students acquire theoretical knowledge(molecular biology, organic chemistry, biochemistry, genetics,plant physiology and microbiology) and a thorough trainingin basic laboratory techniques. In the last two semestersthey prepare their thesis, i.e. on individual scientific work.This is accompanied by introducing the students to the latestdevelopments in specialized fields of applied agriculturalbiotechnology. MSc graduates will be able to work in agricultural research,in agricultural administrative or executive positions, or asspecialists in a variety of agricultural production technologies(e.g. quality control, the seed industry, development andcontrolling of micropropagation and GMO technologies).

Contact person

title	Family name	Given name	Job title
Dr.	Végvári-Kothencz	Zsuzsanna	*International Program Coordinator*

E-mail

kothencz.zsuzsanna@kertk.szie.hu

Webpage

http://hort.sziu.hu/future-students/degree-programmes-english/msc-agricultural-biotechnology

Agricultural Biotechnology

Szent István University

Faculty of Agricultural and Environmental Sciences

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

MSc

Study level

Qualification

MSc in Agricultural Biotechnology

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Gödöllő

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

Assessment of the uploaded documents, language skills (language certificate is necessary: TOEFL, IELTS etc.), professional competence and motivation by programme leaders. Skype interview, if necessary.

Minimum requirements

BSc degree in related fields (Life sciences or Agriculture); min. B2 level of English

Short description of the study programme

The aim of the programme is to train agricultural biotechnology engineers, who are competent in the field of biochemistry, microbiology, physiology, traditional and molecular genetics, transgenic breeding, reproduction biology and dissemination biology and familiar with the practical laboratory skills. The MSc programme will equip them with theoretical knowledge, communication and management skills which, in turn, allow them to become efficient researchers, design engineers and leaders as well as to start their PhD course. There are two types of specialization: plant and animal

Contact person

title	Family name	Given name	Job title
Ms.	Püspök-Szabados	Kinga	*International Coordinator*

E-mail

puspokne.szabados.kinga@mkk.szie.hu

Webpage

http://mkk.szie.hu/eN/Application/-msc-in-agricultural-biotechnology/msc-in-agricultural-biotechnology

Agricultural Engineering

Eszterházy Károly University

Faculty of Agricultural Sciences and Rural Development

Duration of studies (semesters): 7

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

BSc

Study level

Qualification
Agricultural Engineer

Language of instruction
English

Location of studies
Gyöngyös

B2 Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: both

Place of entrance examination
Electronic

Minimum requirements
Secondary school leaving certificate

Description of selection and entrance examination process
The admission procedure consists of three parts: - an online language test of the applicant's English knowledge - an online test of the chosen field of study- an online interview Applicants can login to the examination system with the username and password they receive via e-mail. After logging in they have 60 minutes to fill in the tests within 10-14 days timeframe.The language test will examine the applicant's basic communication skills. Those applicants who pass the test are assumed to have the necessary language knowledge to be able to successfully complete their studies.The second test will examine the applicant's preliminary basic knowledge of the chosen field of study. The test questions are written by professors. Those applicants who pass the test are assumed to have the necessary preliminary basic knowledge to be able to pursue their studies in the chosen field.After the evaluation of tests results the Centre for International Relations will contact all applicants to set up a suitable time for the online interview (Skype, GoogleChat). Applicants will be interviewed by appointed staff members from the Department and the Centre for International Relations. Lecturers will check the applicant's preliminary knowledge and motivation. The Centre for International Relations will check the applicant's language skills and intercultural competences.The admission decision is based on the following results:- result of previous studies (max. 20 points)- CV, motivation letter (max. 20 points)- online language test (max. 20 points)- online test in the chosen field of study (max. 20 points)- online interview (max. 20 points)Minimum admission requirements: 60 points. Those applicants who gain less than 5 points in any section of the admission procedure will be rejected.

Short description of the study programme
The aim of the agricultural engineering programme is to provide future agricultural professionals with general expertise in the fields of agricultural production, processing and business management. Upon graduation they possess a comprehensive understanding of science, technology, agriculture and business, as well as reasonable professional judgement. They have the skills to pursue farming on their own, to produce and market competitive agricultural products, to establish and run a business and to analyse the commercial and economic processes relevant to agriculture.Optional specializations: (1) Crop Production-Plant Protection, (2) Agro-environment Manager. The programme emphasizes hands-on expertise and the practicing of the various skills. With respect to the programme structure, sessions in laboratories, specially equipped classrooms and field practice comprise over 60% of the studies. Fields of study most relevant to the qualification to be obtained: (1) Study of the soil, tillage and land use, (2) Crop production, (3) Horticulture, (4) Animal husbandry and fodder, (5) Business management.

Contact

Contact person title	Family name	Given name	Job title
Ms.	Kissné Fajcsák	Dorina	*mobility coordinator*

E-mail
fajcsak.dorina@uni-eszterhazy.hu

Webpage
http://online.fliphtml5.com/xvxc/eafk/#p=15

Agricultural Engineering

Szent István University

Faculty of Agricultural and Environmental Sciences

Duration of studies (semesters): 7

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

BSc — Study level

Qualification
BSc in Agricultural Engineering

Language of instruction
English

Location of studies
Gödöllő

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination
Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process
Assessment of the uploaded documents, language skills (language certificate is necessary: TOEFL, IELTS etc.), professional competence and motivation by programme leaders. Skype interview, if necessary.

Minimum requirements
Secondary school leaving certificate, min. B2 level of English

Short description of the study programme
The objective of the BSc programme is to educate future agricultural engineers, who have general knowledge and skills in agricultural production, process and farming based on agricultural, natural, technical and economical sciences in diverse areas of modern agriculture. Theoretical knowledge supports further study at MSc level provided by the B. Sc. programme. Agricultural Engineers (BSc) will be able to manage agricultural enterprises with different scales in the areas of agricultural production, process and trade, hold a post on supply in administration and policy - analyse and control commercial and economical processes in the field of agriculture - teach how to control and manage agricultural production - introduce general production technologies - teach how to implement and manage production technologies - prepare for taking managerial and social responsibilities - introduce professional principles to prepare students for MSc course

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Püspök-Szabados

Given name: Kinga

Job title: *International Coordinator*

E-mail
puspokne.szabados.kinga@mkk.szie.hu

Webpage
http://mkk.szie.hu/eN/Application/-bsc-in-agricultural-engineering/bsc-in-agricultural-engineering

Agricultural Engineering

Szent István University

Faculty of Agricultural and Environmental Sciences

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

MSc

Study level

Qualification

MSc in Agricultural Engineering

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Gödöllő

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

Assessment of the uploaded documents, language skills (language certificate is necessary: TOEFL, IELTS etc.), professional competence and motivation by programme leaders. Skype interview, if necessary.

Minimum requirements

BSc degree in related fields (Life sciences or Agriculture); min. B2 level of English

Short description of the study programme

The objective of the M.Sc. program is to educate future agricultural engineers, who are able to apply the knowledge of agricultural and natural sciences, technical science, social and economical sciences in diverse areas of modern agriculture. The study plan considers the increasing demand for agricultural engineers with skills to plan and control the agricultural production processes in a changing political, economical and natural (including climate change) environment in Europe, Africa and elsewhere. Competitive training in precision techniques, new breeding systems, and biotechnology, as well as in economics and social sciences and languages are part of the education.

Contact person

title	Family name	Given name	Job title
Ms.	Püspök-Szabados	Kinga	*International Coordinator*

E-mail

puspokne.szabados.kinga@mkk.szie.hu

Webpage

http://mkk.szie.hu/eN/Application/msc-in-agriculture/msc-in-agricultural-engineering

Agricultural Engineering

University of Debrecen

Faculty of Agricultural and Food Sciences and Environmental Management

Duration of studies (semesters): 10

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

Study level: MSc

Qualification

Agricultural Engineer (MSc in Agricultural Engineering)

Language of instruction: English

Location of studies: Debrecen

Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*: B2

Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*: B2

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: both

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

The two main aspects of the selection procedure are the professional educational results and the English language proficiency. In case of a missing certificate about the English language proficiency we conduct a Skype interview in order to check the applicant's English language skills. After evaluating the documentations and previous educational results, the admissions committee decides about the admission according to the followings: results about 75% - automatic admission to the selected program, results between 50%-75% - entrance exam required (online).

Minimum requirements

High school leaving certificate

Short description of the study programme

The five-year undivided Agricultural Engineer Program is a program where the theoretical and practical knowledge form an elemental unit. The Program means an elite/unique training in the field of agricultural science. Students get to know the most important basic sciences (Chemistry, Agricultural Botany, Basic of Plant Physiology, Zoology, Animals Health, Animal Physiology, Soil Science, Mathematics, Informatics, Microbiology, etc.).After the diverse interdisciplinary basic sciences training begins the teaching of those professional subjects which give the most important knowledge of agricultural science (Crop Production, Animal Husbandry, Horticulture, Marketing, Animal Nutrition, Farm Business Management, etc.) During the program students participate in practical training in their study period and in the summer months, too. Students get involved in the research-scientific work of basic and professional departments, where they can work on independent projects. The conditions of laboratories, experimental garden and experimental stations at the Faculty provide complete theoretical and practical training. For the practical training we facilitate all available connections with the companies, experimental farms and model-farms in the region. The Colleges for Advanced Studies and Scientific Students' Associations conduce the prospects of the most talented students' further learning. We ensure possibilities for students to make mobility for studies at universities of EU countries. After the five-year program students write their thesis and end their studies with a final exam.The five-year Agricultural Engineer Program means an elite program in which we train students not only to apply their professional knowledge but to learn to develop their practical knowledge, too. The wide range of multidisciplinary educational content means the basis to work in researching, public administration or other fields.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Kun

Given name: Ibolya

Job title: *Admissions Officer*

E-mail

ibolya@edu.unideb.hu

Webpage

www.edu.unideb.hu

Agricultural Engineering

University of Szeged

Faculty of Agriculture

Duration of studies (semesters): 7

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

BSc — Study level

Qualification
Agricultural engineer

Language of instruction
English

Location of studies
Hódmezővásárhely

Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*: B2

Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*: B2

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: both

Place of entrance examination
Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process
ENTRY REQUIREMENTS: completed secondary education (senior high school diploma, leaving certificate, GCE A-level, High School Diploma or equivalent); copy of the certificate must be presented at application; English language (intermediate level: B2, IELTS 5.0 or equivalent – language exam not required); exam certificate (if available) must be presented at application, English knowledge is tested at entrance exam (see below)entrance exam: written and oral test of English knowledge performed via Skype; as far as possible, organized at an official site (consulate, honorary consule, etc.) in the applicant's country or regionentrance exam: written and oral test of English knowledge performed via Skype; as far as possible, organized at an official site (consulate, honorary consule, etc.) in the applicant's country or region

Minimum requirements
Certificate of completion of secondary education

Short description of the study programme
The aim of the undergraduate (BSc) program is to train agricultural engineers capable of realizing production, leader, management, controlling and organization work in agricultural companies of different size and type, performing jobs in enterprises dealing with the processing and marketing of agricultural products, and also completing professional management tasks, analysing and controlling commercial, economic processes in connection with agriculture.

Contact person title: Dr.

Family name: Monostori

Given name: Tamás

Job title: *college professor, vice-dean for science and International affairs*

E-mail
mt@mgk.u-szeged.hu

Webpage
https://www.u-szeged.hu/english/study-programmes/agricultural-sciences-bsc

Agricultural Enviromental Management Engineering

University of Debrecen

Faculty of Agricultural and Food Sciences and Environmental Management

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

Study level: MSc

Qualification

Agricultural Environmental Management Engineer (MSc in Agricultural Environmental Management Engineering)

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Debrecen

Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*: C1

Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*: C1

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

The professional evaluation of the educational materials (degree, transcripts, results) is the task of the relevant Faculty. This evaluation is followed by a Skype interview with one of the professors of the Faculty, which aims to check the applicant's level of motivation, language skills and professional knowledge. (In case of a missing certificate about the English language proficiency we conduct a Skype interview in order to check the applicant's English language skills.)

Minimum requirements

Bachelor degree in Environmental Science or related field

Short description of the study programme

The MSc in Agricultural Environmental Management Engineering is designed to develop your undergraduate knowledge and improve it through application and research. The field of Environmental Management is broad and the programme reflects this diversity, with emphasis on Natural Resource Management, Environmental Impact Assessment, Environmental Technologies, Environmental Informatics, which are the key research areas of the Department of Water and Environmental Management responsible for the course. Throughout your stay at Debrecen University, which is the second largest university in Hungary, with 30 000 students, as a postgraduate student of Agricultural Environmental Management Engineering, you will have a personal academic tutor to guide you through your studies and to meet your individual goals and interests.Areas of study: Public Administration, Organization-Environmental Law, Natural Resource Management, Sustainable Agricultural Systems and Technologies, Land Use and Regional Planning, Environmental Impact Assessment, Environmental Laboratory Measurement Techniques, Ecotoxicology, Environmental Technologies, Nature Protection, Water Resource Management and Water Quality Protection, Landscape Management, Environmental and Quality Management, Environmental Informatics, Agri-Environmental Politics, Environmental Economy, Agricultural Remote Sensing, Agrohydrology-Agricultural Watershed Management, Precision Agriculture, Environmental Health, Agri-Environmental Protection.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Kun

Given name: Ibolya

Job title: *Admissions Officer*

E-mail

ibolya@edu.unideb.hu

Webpage

www.edu.unideb.hu

Animal Husbandry Engineering

University of Debrecen

Faculty of Agricultural and Food Sciences and Environmental Management

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

Study level: MSc

Qualification

MSc in Animal Husbandry Engineering (Animal Husbandry Engineer)

Language of instruction: English

Location of studies: Debrecen

Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*: C1

Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*: C1

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

The professional evaluation of the educational materials (degree, transcripts, results) is the task of the relevant Faculty. This evaluation is followed by a Skype interview with one of the professors of the Faculty, which aims to check the applicant's level of motivation, language skills and professional knowledge. (In case of a missing certificate about the English language proficiency we conduct a Skype interview in order to check the applicant's English language skills.)

Minimum requirements

Bachelor degree from the field of Biological or Animal Sciences

Short description of the study programme

The MSc in Animal Husbandry Engineering is designed to develop your undergraduate knowledge and improve it through application and research. The field of Animal Science is broad and the programme reflects this diversity, with emphasis on Physiology, Nutrition and Genetics. Gene Conservation, Functional Food and Molecular Biology are the key research areas of the Institute. Throughout your stay at Debrecen University, which is the second largest university in Hungary, with 30 000 students, as a postgraduate student of Animal Science, you will have a personal academic tutor to guide you through your studies and to meet your individual goals and interests. We offer you a 4 week field practice in summer. Areas of study: Biochemistry, Quantitative and Molecular Genetics, Physiology, Reproductive Biology, Microbiology, Research Methods, Animal Production, Animal Nutrition, Natural Resource Management, Wild Animal Health, Aquaculture, Fisheries and Management, Food Safety and Quality, Economics and Planning.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Kun

Given name: Ibolya

Job title: *Admissions Officer*

E-mail

ibolya@edu.unideb.hu

Webpage

www.edu.unideb.hu

Animal Nutrition and Feed Safety

University of Kaposvár

Faculty of Agricultural and Environmental Sciences

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

MSc

Study level

Qualification

Master in Animal Nutrition and Feed Safety

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Kaposvár

B2 Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

The list of the requested documents can be find on the offical webpage: http://nutr.ke.hu/admission-requirements.html. You can apply with a BSc diploma from agriculture or farm management. Forthe application you should attache the CV, a motivation letter, language exam certificate, copy of their passport and a criminal records bureau (CRB). The applicants is rated by the Entrance Committee chosen by the dean of the Faculty, on the base of their documents. After tat the oral entrance examination is a skype interview.

Minimum requirements

at least BSc degree (or equivalent) in a field of Animal Science, Agriculture, Game Biology and Hame Production or Life Sciences. In case of not fully acceptable BSc degree, the University may request that additional courses completed. A Grade Point Average (GPA) for the BSc study program which is at least 65% of the maximum scale. Proven fluency in English, both written and spoken. Applicants from non-Anglophone countries must have a certificate profiency in English issued by recognized laguage institute (for instance TOEFL, IELTS). Applicants who have completed their BSc (or equivalent) degree studies in programme where the language of instruction is English are not required to submit such certificate. The minimum pass scores are 5.5 forthe IELTS, 500 for the paper-based Institutional TOEFL and 65 points for the Internet-based TOEFL. Other (national) certificates may also be accepted, if the result is satisfactory.

Short description of the study programme

The Animal Nutrition and Feed Safety MSc program is the right choice for those who is going to work in any field of animal production. In this program, we will consider all aspects of nutrition for domestic animals.Students will learn the basics of farm management and economics. Students will have the opportunity to participate in the research work conducted at the Department of Animal Nutrition. The aim of this study program is to train skilled professionals well equipped to tackle the problems of animal nutrition, feed production, feed and food safety and are able to perform planning research and innovation duties. Graduated students will be able to fulfill the requirements of PhD admission.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Galyna

Given name: Dukhta

Job title: *PhD student*

E-mail

galyna.dukhta@ke.hu

Webpage

www.nutv.ke.hu

Animal Science

Szent István University

Faculty of Agricultural and Environmental Sciences

Duration of studies (semesters): 8

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

Study level: PhD

Qualification

PhD in Animal Husbandry Sciences

Language of instruction: English

Location of studies: Gödöllő

Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*: B2

Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*: B2

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

For the assessment, it is fundamental to have an MSc degree in related fields. The contents of the motivation letter and the accessibility of the proposed research topic will be considered. The uploaded documents (preliminary studies, language certificates, scientific activities, publications and research plan) will be analyzed and there will be a Skype interview with the selected ones.

Minimum requirements

MSc degree in the field of Biology, Animal Science or Biotechnology; min. B2 level of English

Short description of the study programme

Doctoral studies contain two main parts, doctoral courses and research work. Courses should be selected from the subject category within the doctoral school, the research topic should be selected from the offered topics given by the doctoral school.

Contact person title: Prof.

Family name: Urbányi

Given name: Béla

Job title: *Professor*

E-mail

urbanyi.bela@mkk.szie.hu

Webpage

http://sziu.hu/doctoral-studies

Doctoral School in Animal Science

University of Kaposvár

Faculty of Agricultural and Environmental Scienses

Duration of studies (semesters): 8

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

Study level: PhD

Qualification

Doctor of Philosophy (PhD) in Animal Science

Language of instruction: English

Location of studies: Kaposvár

Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*: B2

Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*: B2

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Minimum requirements

MSc diploma, B2,TOEFL iBT 66 (or more), IELTS overall band 6.0 (or more), or other internationally accepted language exam

Description of selection and entrance examination process

The application is submitted to the head of the doctoral school.To this form, the following documents should be attached:1. scientific CV2. a document proving the university level education, or the diploma obtained in the master level education (or an official copy of these)3. certificate of English language skills4. the dispatch note (check) on the payment of the application fee5. full list of publications, documents confirming scientific activity6. a written recommendation of a well-known scientific expert7. all further documents pertinent to obtaining a higher application scoreApplications are evaluated by the scoring method approved by the University Doctorate and Habilitation Board. The admission procedure happens in the presence of the admissions board. The final evaluation is formed by the admissions board, as selected by the University Doctorate and Habilitation Board, and the basis of the evaluation is the oral admission examination and the submitted documents.

Short description of the study programme

The PhD students can perform research in the field of biological, genetic, nutritional, management, quality and food safety aspects of animal production, companion, animal breeding, wild animal farming and environmental sciences. The PhD programme in Animal Science involves the following main topics:Research related to food quality and safety, covering the entire vertical chain of animal food production, implementing the from field to consumer" approach. Studying the impact of animal food production on the environment, development of methods for producing animal products in an environmentally friendly way. Research contributing to the improvement of the quality of life, studies related to the breeding and management of companion, hobby and sport animals. The application of cutting-edge technologies in animal science: non-invasive digital imaging for animal science related fields of research, diagnostics and molecular biology.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Galyna

Given name: Dukhta

Job title: *PhD student*

E-mail

galyna.dukhta@ke.hu

Webpage

http://english.ke.hu/doctoral-school-in-animal-science

Doctoral School of Animal Husbandry

University of Debrecen

Faculty of Agricultural and Food Sciences and Environmental Management

Duration of studies (semesters): 8

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

PhD

Study level

Qualification

PhD in Animal Husbandry

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Debrecen

C1 Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

C1 Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

The professional evaluation of the educational materials (degree, transcripts, results) and the research topic is the task of the relevant Doctoral School. This evaluation is followed by a Skype interview with one of the professors of the Faculty, which aims to check the applicant's level of motivation, language skills and professional knowledge. (In case of a missing certificate about the English language proficiency we conduct a Skype interview in order to check the applicant's English language skills.)

Minimum requirements

Relevant Master degree

Short description of the study programme

The basic philosophy of the Doctoral School of Animal Husbandry from the beginnings is: Improving the modern animal breeding and animal science based on the classic knowledge with the application of the newest results of joint sciences (molecular genetics, molecular biology, immunology, molecular nutrition, informatics etc.) for producing excellent quality and secure human food and other economical animal products decreasing the environmental load. The PhD students of the Doctoral School of Animal Husbandry do their research work in fields which are of great interest to agrarians working in the agricultural firms and enterprises of the Great Hungarian Plain. R&D work is an essential task of the doctoral school, because in the animal husbandry sector it ranks as one of the most important in the Great Plain region, and has long-established traditions, serving the preservation of traditional breeds. An even more significant factor is the development, working out and dissemination of new scientific results. Presently, the broadening of the Doctoral School's activities is in progress. The Doctoral School provides the possibility for research and doctoral work in the area of cattle, horse and poultry breeding, game management, genetics and breeding. Doctoral Degree Programmes: Animal production; Nutrition, fish biology; Animal reproduction biology; Genomics; Animal genetics, gene conservation and animal ecology.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Kun

Given name: Ibolya

Job title: *Admissions Officer*

E-mail

ibolya@edu.unideb.hu

Webpage

www.edu.unideb.hu/, www.mek.unideb.hu/index.php/hu/tudomany/allatteny-tud-dokt-isk

Environmental Sciences

Szent István University

Faculty of Agricultural And Environmental Sciences

Duration of studies (semesters): 8

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

PhD

Study level

Qualification

PhD in Environmental Sciences

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Gödöllő

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

For the assessment, it is fundamental to have an MSc degree in related fields. The contents of the motivation letter and the accessibility of the proposed research topic will be considered. The uploaded documents (preliminary studies, language certificates, scientific activities, publications and research plan) will be analyzed and there will be a Skype interview with the selected ones.

Minimum requirements

MSc degree in related fields (Life sciences); min. B2 level of English

Short description of the study programme

The Doctoral School of Environmental Sciences covers a wide range of research and education areas including: Agrochemistry, Environmental techniques and technologies, Environmental Biology and Environmental Safety, Soil Science and Soil Conservation, Water Management and Agro Climatology

Contact person title: Dr.

Family name: Cserháti

Given name: Mátyás

Job title: *Secretary of Doctoral School*

E-mail

cserhati.matyas@mkk.szie.hu

Webpage

http://sziu.hu/environmental-sciences-phd-school

Food Engineering

University of Debrecen

Faculty of Agricultural and Food Sciences and Environmental Management

Duration of studies (semesters): 7

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

Study level: BSc

Qualification
Food Engineer (BSc in Food Engineering)

Language of instruction: English

Location of studies: Debrecen

Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*: B2

Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*: B2

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: both

Place of entrance examination
Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process
The two main aspects of the selection procedure are the professional educational results and the English language proficiency. In case of a missing certificate about the English language proficiency we conduct a Skype interview in order to check the applicant's English language skills. After evaluating the documentations and previous educational results, the admissions committee decides about the admission according to the followings: results about 75% - automatic admission to the selected program, results between 50%-75% - entrance exam required (online).

Minimum requirements
High school leaving certificate

Short description of the study programme
The BSc in Food Engineering is aimed to train professionals who are able to operate, supervise and develop food processing technologies. The studies contain the physical, chemical and biological basics of engineering with special emphasis on the food quality and safety related issues. Besides becoming acquainted with the operations and technological processes the students also learn economic, management and analytical subjects. Therefore, the main goal of the education is to train people who are able to fully provide the functions in relation with the everyday tasks of operation from the engineering, biological and chemical work to the management duties based on their comprehensive theoretical bases.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Kun

Given name: Ibolya

Job title: *Admissions Officer*

E-mail
ibolya@edu.unideb.hu

Webpage
www.edu.unideb.hu

Food Safety and Quality Engineering

University of Debrecen

Faculty of Agricultural and Food Sciences and Environmental Management

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

Study level: MSc

Qualification

MSc in Food Safety and Quality Engineering (Food Safety and Quality Engineer)

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Debrecen

Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*: C1

Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*: C1

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

The professional evaluation of the educational materials (degree, transcripts, results) is the task of the relevant Faculty. This evaluation is followed by a Skype interview with one of the professors of the Faculty, which aims to check the applicant's level of motivation, language skills and professional knowledge. (In case of a missing certificate about the English language proficiency we conduct a Skype interview in order to check the applicant's English language skills.)

Minimum requirements

Bachelor degree in the field of Food Sciences

Short description of the study programme

The MSc in Food Safety and Quality is designed to develop your undergraduate knowledge and improve it through application and research. The field of Food Science is broad and the programme reflects this diversity, with emphasis on Raw Material Qualifying, Processing Technology, Quality Analysis and Quality Assurance. Throughout your stay at Debrecen University, which is the second largest university in Hungary, with 30 000 students, as a postgraduate student of Food Safety and Quality, you will have a personal academic tutor to guide you through your studies and to meet your individual goals and interests. We offer you a 4 week field practice in summer. Areas of study: Organic and Biochemistry, Food Safety and Quality, Food Processing Technology, Economics, Physical, Chemical and Microbiological Analysis, Laboratory Practices.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Kun

Given name: Ibolya

Job title: *Admissions Officer*

E-mail

ibolya@edu.unideb.hu

Webpage

www.edu.unideb.hu

Food Science

Szent István University

Faculty of Food Science

Duration of studies (semesters): 8

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

PhD

Study level

Qualification
PhD in Food Science

Language of instruction
English

Location of studies
Budapest

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination
Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process
During the selection process, human and professional habit, scientific background and accomplishment, degree qualification are taken into consideration. There will be a Skype interview with the selected ones.

Minimum requirements
MSc degree in a relevant subject area; min. B2 level of English

Short description of the study programme
The doctoral school has four main topics: biochemistry and food chemistry of nutrition chain; food safety, quality assessment and quality maintenance of foods; food technologies and biotechnology,food processing and measurements

Contact person

title	Family name	Given name	Job title
Dr.	Tuboly	Eszter	*Secretary of Doctoral School*

E-mail
tuboly.eszter@fh.szie.hu

Webpage
https://food.sziu.hu/prospective-students/degree-programs-english/phd-food-science

Food Science and Technology Engineer

Szent István University

Faculty of Food Science

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

MSc

Study level

Qualification

MSc in Food Science and Technology Engineer

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Budapest

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

Assessment of the uploaded documents, language skills (language certificate is necessary: TOEFL, IELTS etc.), professional competence and motivation by programme leaders. Skype interview, if necessary.

Minimum requirements

BSc degree in related field (min. 60 credit parity), min. B2 level of English

Short description of the study programme

Major in Food Process Engineering; Safety and quality in the food processing; Nutrition science; Food enzymology; Economics and marketing in the food industry; Instrumental analysis; Process control in the food industry II; Computer-aided data processing and planning II; Food physics; Computer-aided data processing and planning I; Plant design in the food industry; Computer aided flowsheeting;

Contact person

Title	Family name	Given name	Job title
Dr.	Tuboly	Eszter	*Secretary of Deans Office*

E-mail

international@etk.szie.hu

Webpage

https://food.sziu.hu/prospective-students/degree-programs-english/msc-food-engineering

Garden Art and Landscape Design

Szent István University

Faculty of Landscape Architecture and Urbanism

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

MA

Study level

Qualification

MA in Landscape Designer

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Budapest

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

Professional portfolio (including especially freehand drawings, project designs, relevant student exercises) is evaluated by the Selection Board. Skype interview.

Minimum requirements

Landscape and Garden Architect Bachelor Course, or Landscape Architect MSc, or Urbanism MSc

Short description of the study programme

The MA Program (Master of Arts in Landscape Architecture) provides a unique opportunity for master or bachelor graduates to advance their career opportunities in an international platform. Our training in English enables professionals to become an innovative landscape architect, a leading landscape designer who analyses and develops all sorts of open space- and landscape plans, based on a thorough understanding of landscape planning, design theory and practice.

Contact person

Title	Family name	Given name	Job title
Ms.	Hangay-Tímár	Boglárka	*International Coordinator*

E-mail

H.T.Boglarka@tajk.szie.hu

Webpage

https://tajk.szie.hu/english-page/mla

Horticultural Engineering

Szent István University

Faculty of Horticultural Science

Duration of studies (semesters): 7

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

Study level: BSc

Qualification

BSc in Horticulture, Horticultural Engineer

Language of instruction: English

Location of studies: Budapest

Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*: B2

Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*: B2

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

After the assessment of secondary school leaving certificate and language certificate, there will be a Skype interview with the selected ones, during which the motivation, professional background and language skills of the students will be examined.

Minimum requirements

English language certificate: TOEFL iBT min. 65, PBT 500, CBT 200 or IELTS at least a score of 5.5

Short description of the study programme

BSc in Horticulture programme of Faculty of Horticultural Science at SZIU is unique in Europe regarding the availability of a comprehensive choice in training and specialization including all the horticultural disciplines (floriculture and dendrology, medicinal plant production, fruit growing, viticulture and oenology, vegetable and mushroom growing). We provide high intellectual and modern infrastructural background for education and research work for students during preparation of thesis. BSc in Horticulture is recommended for applicants who are intended to get the degree at a prestigious faculty and university with high international reputation and become agrarian professionals, who are aquainted with the Hungarian and European agriculture as well as with food industry. Our graduates are trained for modern professional skills based on comprehensive knowlegde in natural and social sciences and capable for the managment and organization of horticultural production lines and for leading horticultural enterprises. A horticultural engineer is able to complete issues of the agrarian policy administration and for the tasks of a professional consultant. Based on a proper language knowledge, our graduates are easily get acquainted with the recent results of the profession and utilizes them in the practice,and capable to establish professional relationships with foreign experts. Our students attending lectures, seminars and and paractical trainings are always surrounded by the magnificent Arboretum of Buda situated on the southern slope of the Gellért Hill, and to enjoy the cultural life and leisure time in Budapest, the beautiful capital of Hungary.

Contact person title: Dr.

Family name: Végvári-Kothencz

Given name: Zsuzsanna

Job title: *International Program Coordinator*

E-mail

kothencz.zsuzsanna@kertk.szie.hu

Webpage

http://hort.sziu.hu/future-students/degree-programmes-english/bsc-horticulture

Horticultural Engineering

Szent István University

Faculty of Horticultural Science

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

MSc

Study level

Qualification

MSc in Horticulture, Horticultural Engineer

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Budapest

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

After the assessment of BSc degree and language certificate, there will be a Skype interview with the selected ones, during which the motivation, professional background and language skills of the students will be examined.

Minimum requirements

BSc in Agriculture or Life sciences; English language certificate (e.g. TOEFL or IELTS)

Short description of the study programme

The aim of the programme is to provide excellent skills in each branches of sustainable horticulture, based on up-to-date knowledge in natural sciences. The significance of the ecological approaches, quality aspects and integrated technologies are all emphasized. The master thesis is based on individual research work and mainly focuses on current questions arising in the professional sectors and they attempt to improve technologies by analysing up-to-date theoretical data originating from basic and applied research. Our departments, the facilities of the experimental farm and modern laboratory equipment serve as a basis of valuable scientific results, supported by current methods of molecular biology, climatology, environmental and chemical analysis.Our students can specialize in different horticultural areas as follows:- fruit growing- medicinal plant production- floriculture and dendrology- vegetable and mushroom growing- viticulture and oenologyAfter graduation, students will be experts in organising and leading the production and marketing of horticultural enterprises of different size and character, carry out the tasks of managers, counsellors, engineers, take part in research and education. Beside the special horticultural modules (ornamentals, fruits, medicinal plants, vegetables, grape and wine), the study programme includes genetics, physiology, ecology, biometrics and related subjects. Theoretical lectures, field visits, lab and farm practices are all involved in the master programme. The courses are completed by a 4 weeks farm practice period, including a one-week study trip visiting the leading horticultural enterprises. There is also a great opportunity to get a double master degree, in collaboration with prominent European partner universities (TUM- Munich, BOKU-Vienna, UNIBO-Bologna, Humboldt -Berlin).

Contact person title	Family name	Given name	Job title
Dr.	Végvári-Kothencz	Zsuzsanna	*International program coordinator*

E-mail

kothencz.zsuzsanna@kertk.szie.hu

Webpage

http://hort.sziu.hu/msc-horticulture-hungarian-and-international-students

Horticultural Science

Szent István University

Faculty of Horticultural Science

Duration of studies (semesters): 8

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

PhD

Study level

Qualification

PhD in Crop and Horticultural Science

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Budapest

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

During the assessment, the emphasis is on the analysis of preliminary research activities and publications. There will be a Skype interview with the selected ones, during which the motivation, professional background and language skills of the students will be examined.

Minimum requirements

MSc degree in Agriculture or Biology; min. B2 level of English

Short description of the study programme

Theoretical training and individual research activity in one of the following scientific areas in vivo and/or in vitro: Horticultural biology, Ornamental plants and dendrology, Medicinal and aromatic plants, Fruit bearing plants, Viticulture, Vegetables and cultivated fungi, Horticultural plant medicine

Contact person title: Dr.

Family name: Kappel

Given name: Noémi

Job title: *Assistant Professor*

E-mail

kappel.noemi@kertk.szie.hu

Webpage

http://hort.sziu.hu/future-students/degree-programmes-english/phd-course

Kerpely Kálmán Doctoral School of Crop Sciences and Horticulture

University of Debrecen

Faculty of Agricultural and Food Sciences and Environmental Management

Duration of studies (semesters): 8

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

Study level: PhD

Qualification

PhD in Crop Sciences and Horticulture

Language of instruction: English

Location of studies: Debrecen

Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*: C1

Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*: C1

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

The professional evaluation of the educational materials (degree, transcripts, results) and the research topic is the task of the relevant Doctoral School. This evaluation is followed by a Skype interview with one of the professors of the Faculty, which aims to check the applicant's level of motivation, language skills and professional knowledge. (In case of a missing certificate about the English language proficiency we conduct a Skype interview in order to check the applicant's English language skills.)

Minimum requirements

Relevant Master degree

Short description of the study programme

The doctoral school runs doctoral programs in crop production and horticultural sciences. The Crop Production and Horticultural Doctoral Program investigates the impact of land use systems and agriculture on the state and changes of natural resources (water, soil, air). In the Centre for Agricultural and Applied Economic Sciences research is primarily based on the multifactor field experiments (crop rotation - tillage fertilization irrigation – tillage – fertilization – irrigazion - number of plants - genotype) and their findings that are unique and acknowledged throughout Europe with their 30 years background. The doctoral school was founded by twenty-two regular members (seven professors, four professor emeriti, one scientific advisor, eight associate professors and two scientific research assistants) in addition to the regular members of the doctoral school thirty-three other university instructors direct and help students' training and research activities. During their studies, students attend 3 types of courses: compulsory (3 courses), compulsorily optional (25 courses) and optional (55 courses)- The doctoral school and the related institutions have remarkable instrumental equipment which is suitable to meet national and international expectations.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Kun

Given name: Ibolya

Job title: *Admissions Officer*

E-mail

ibolya@edu.unideb.hu

Webpage

www.edu.unideb.hu/, www.mek.unideb.hu/index.php/hu/tudomany/kerpely-kalman-doktori-iskola

Landscape Architecture and Landscape Ecology

Szent István University

Faculty of Landscape Architecture and Urbanism

Duration of studies (semesters): 8

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

Study level: PhD

Qualification
PhD in Agricultural Engineering Sciences

Language of instruction
English

Location of studies
Budapest

Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*: B2

Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*: B2

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination
Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process
During the selection process, human and professional habit, scientific background and accomplishment, degree qualification are taken into consideration. There will be a Skype interview with the selected ones.

Minimum requirements
MSC degree in relevant field; min. B2 level of English

Short description of the study programme
The program offers complex scientific research and development in the field of landscape architecture, urban and environmental design, landscape protection and reclamation, landscape planning, social-economic aspects of climate change and landscape management; combining a wide range of competencies, the creative understanding of aesthetics and social sciences with the knowledge of ecological and technical sciences. The doctoral programs are tailored to the goals of each student.

Contact person title: Dr.

Family name: Tuboly

Given name: Eszter

Job title: *Secretary of Doctoral School*

E-mail
tuboly.eszter@fh.szie.hu

Webpage
https://tajk.szie.hu/english-page

PhD training

University of Pannonia

Georgikon Faculty

Duration of studies (semesters): 8

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

PhD

Study level

Qualification

PhD degree

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Keszthely

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Minimum requirements

master's or equivalent degree (in the relevant field of study), knowledge of English language (B2 level or TOEFL - 66 points or IELTS (Level 5.5), background in basic scientific knowledge and literature of the chosen field of research, proficiency in the principles, philosophies and methodologies of research

Description of selection and entrance examination process

After sending all the necessary application documents, the applicant takes a professional entrance examination (video conference or personal interview in Keszthely) organised by the Faculty Admissions Board, which then makes a recommendation on the acceptance of the applicant. A Letter of Notification is sent to the applicant based on the result of the entrance examination.If the applicant has successfully met the requirements of the entrance examination, the following documents have to be sent to the University of Pannonia, Georgikon Faculty – these are also necessary to the visa application (non-EU students):1. verification of the transfer of the tuition fee covering the first semester of the academic programme,2. bank statement confirming availability of the sum of money necessary for one year's residence in Hungary.After receiving the two complete accurate documents, an Official Letter of Admission will be prepared and sent electronically and/or via post to the applicant. Receiving the Official Letter of Admission, the non-EU country citizen, who is accepted for the academic programme, has to apply for a visa at the Embassy or Consulate of Hungary in the applicant's country or a neighbouring country.Only after obtaining the visa, should the non-EU country citizens admitted to the academic programme start organising their travel to Hungary and inform the Georgikon Faculty of their date of arrival.

Short description of the study programme

Short introduction to the field of research: Animal production based on grazing, Dairy and beef cattle breeding, Pig breeding, Poultry sciences, Aquaculture, Game farming, Nutrition of monograstic farm animals, Production physiology of ruminants, Applied molecular genetics in animal productionPlant nutrition and soil fertility, Long-term experiments of soil fertility, Soil physics and water balance, Experimental trails for nutrient dynamics and nutrient stresses, Soil loading and the pollution of natural waters, Biology, Ecology of plant pathogens and the resistance, Plant breeding, Genetics and agro-biotechnology

Contact

person title	Family name	Given name	Job title
Ms.	Zsankó-Bődör	Beáta	*program administrator*

E-mail

international@georgikon.hu

Webpage

http://www.georgikon.hu/english/phd-training

Plant Protection

University of Pannonia

Georgikon Faculty

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

MSc

Study level

Qualification

Plant Protection Engineer

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Keszthely

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Minimum requirements

Applicants intending to join a master programme should hold undergraduate degree (B.Sc. or equivalent) in relevant field of science or related area. Degree qualifications are assessed individually in accordance with the diploma (Degree Certificate) and its attachments, or with the Report of Study (Index). Acceptable courses: natural sciences, technical and social sciences, horticultural production, plant protection, crop production, animal husbandry and economics, according to the comparison determined in the law of higher education and the related ministerial decrees. Excellent command of English in case of English course.

Description of selection and entrance examination process

After sending all the necessary application documents, the applicant takes a professional entrance examination (video conference or personal interview in Keszthely) organised by the Faculty Admissions Board, which then makes a recommendation on the acceptance of the applicant. A Letter of Notification is sent to the applicant based on the result of the entrance examination.If the applicant has successfully met the requirements of the entrance examination, the following documents have to be sent to the University of Pannonia, Georgikon Faculty – these are also necessary to the visa application (non-EU students):1. verification of the transfer of the tuition fee covering the first semester of the academic programme,2. bank statement confirming availability of the sum of money necessary for one year's residence in Hungary.After receiving the two complete accurate documents, an Official Letter of Admission will be prepared and sent electronically and/or via post to the applicant. Receiving the Official Letter of Admission, the non-EU country citizen, who is accepted for the academic programme, has to apply for a visa at the Embassy or Consulate of Hungary in the applicant's country or a neighbouring country.Only after obtaining the visa, should the non-EU country citizens admitted to the academic programme start organising their travel to Hungary and inform the Georgikon Faculty of their date of arrival.

Short description of the study programme

The aim of the programme is to train specialists with the degree of Master in Plant Protection, who are capable of fulfilling the directional, managing, organizing, consulting, regulating and marketing tasks related to plant protection, based on their wide theoretical knowledge. Masters will be able to detect the organisms which threaten plants (pathogens, pests, weeds) and will be acquainted with their biology, reproduction and with the effects and mechanisms of chemicals used in plant protection. They will know how to prevent the harm and damage caused by the above-mentioned organisms, including procedures for ecological and integrated plant protection aimed at reducing the pesticide-load on the environment. Our successful students will be aware of the role of plant protection in the safety of food, processors, consumers and the environment and they will be qualified to use restricted chemicals. A further aim of the course is to prepare students for research work and PhD training in the field of plant protection.Knowledge to be acquired at the MSc specialization: botanical, chemical, ecological, molecular biological, agrozoological, phytopathological, herbological and plant cultivation knowledge; natural, economical, commercial, environmental protectional, rural developmental, business and management knowledge necessary for the practice of our specialization; economical and mechanical knowledge in the field of plant protection; technical, technological knowledge; plant biotechnological, resistance biological, diagnostic knowledge;knowledge of professional consultation and operating the system of supporting decision.

Contact person

title	Family name	Given name	Job title
Ms.	Zsankó-Bődör	Beáta	*program administrator*

E-mail

international@georgikon.hu

Webpage

http://www.georgikon.hu/english/educatioN/Academic-programmes/29-msc-in-plant-protection

Plant Science

Szent István University

Faculty of Agricultural and Environmental Sciences

Duration of studies (semesters): 8

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

PhD

Study level

Qualification
PhD in Crop and Horticulture Sciences

Language of instruction
English

Location of studies
Gödöllő

B2 Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination
Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process
During the assessment, the emphasis is on the analysis of the up-loaded documents, preliminary research activities and publications. There will be a Skype interview with the selected ones, during which the motivation, the professional background, the research proposal and the language skills of the students will be examined.

Minimum requirements
MSc diploma in a related field; min. B2 level of English

Short description of the study programme
PhD doctoral studies and related research work in one of the following topics: Temperate region field crop production or applied horticultural sciences, Plant pests and diseases and plant protection, Plant biotechnology

Contact person title: PhD

Family name: Pék

Given name: Zoltán

Job title: *habil. Associate Professor*

E-mail
pek.zoltan@mkk.szie.hu

Webpage
http://sziu.hu/doctoral-studies

Viticulture and Oenology Engineering

Eszterházy Károly University

Faculty of Agricultural Sciences and Rural Development

Duration of studies (semesters): 7

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

BSc

Study level

Qualification

Engineer of Viticulture and Oenology

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Gyöngyös

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: both

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Minimum requirements

Secondary school leaving certificate

Description of selection and entrance examination process

The admission procedure consists of three parts: - an online language test of the applicant's English knowledge - an online test of the chosen field of study- an online interview Applicants can login to the examination system with the username and password they receive via e-mail. After logging in they have 60 minutes to fill in the tests within 10-14 days timeframe.The language test will examine the applicant's basic communication skills. Those applicants who pass the test are assumed to have the necessary language knowledge to be able to successfully complete their studies.The second test will examine the applicant's preliminary basic knowledge of the chosen field of study. The test questions are written by professors. Those applicants who pass the test are assumed to have the necessary preliminary basic knowledge to be able to pursue their studies in the chosen field.After the evaluation of tests results the Centre for International Relations will contact all applicants to set up a suitable time for the online interview (Skype, GoogleChat). Applicants will be interviewed by appointed staff members from the Department and the Centre for International Relations. Lecturers will check the applicant's preliminary knowledge and motivation. The Centre for International Relations will check the language skills and intercultural competences of the applicant.The admission decision is based on the following results:- result of previous studies (max. 20 points)- CV, motivation letter (max. 20 points)- online language test (max. 20 points)- online test in the chosen field of study (max. 20 points)- online interview (max. 20 points)Minimum admission requirements: 60 points. Those applicants who gain less than 5 points in any section of the admission procedure will be rejected.

Short description of the study programme

The Bachelor of Science degree in Viticulture and Oenology Engineering provides graduates with practical and theoretical knowledge and skills for wine industry. Normally, the programme takes for seven semesters and covers all aspects of Viticulture and Viniculture. A strong practical background is provided during the course. Practical basics of vine growing and wine making are acquired in vineyards and wineries of the university. In the seventh semester students must take part in a long term practice in an enterprise. Theoretical background of vine growing and wine making is also provided during the course. The main subjects focus on grapevine biology, grape and wine making technology, vineyard management, grapevine protection, "terroir" studies, wine marketing, wine microbiology, wine chemistry and analysis, wine sensory evaluation. Graduates of this programme have become vineyard managers, grape growers, winemakers, cellar managers. Also, they have basics to take part in research projects, and they are prepared to progress to Masters level in Viticulture and Oenology.

Contact

Contact person title	Family name	Given name	Job title
Ms.	Kissné Fajcsák	Dorina	*mobility coordinator*

E-mail

fajcsak.dorina@uni-eszterhazy.hu

Webpage

http://online.fliphtml5.com/xvxc/eafk/#p=15

Wildlife Conservation and Management

Szent István University

Faculty of Agricultural and Environmental Sciences

Duration of studies (semesters): 7

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

BSc

Study level

Qualification

BSc in Wildlife Management Engineering

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Gödöllő

B2 Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

Assessment of the uploaded documents, language skills (language certificate is necessary: TOEFL, IELTS etc.), professional competence and motivation by programme leaders. Skype interview, if necessary.

Minimum requirements

Secondary school leaving certificate, min. B2 level of English

Short description of the study programme

The purpose of this programme is to educate wildlife professionals who are able to manage projects in wildlife management and nature conservation based on applied ecology and principles of renewable natural resource management. Wildlife managers will meet the standards of the profession and will be familiar with and able to maintain the rules of wildlife and nature conservation. Successful graduates will be qualified to work in game farming and joint projects with agricultural companies, as well as forestry, fishery and rural development positions. Other possibilities include teaching the principles of nature conservation and working with hunting tourism operators.Qualified graduates have the opportunity to continue their studies in the Wildlife Conservation MSc programme.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Püspök-Szabados

Given name: Kinga

Job title: *International Coordinator*

E-mail

puspokne.szabados.kinga@mkk.szie.hu

Webpage

http://mkk.szie.hu/eN/Application/-bsc-in-wildlife-conservation-and-management/bsc-in-wildlife-conservation-and-management

Wildlife Conservation and Management

Szent István University

Faculty of Agricultural and Environmental Sciences

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

MSc

Study level

Qualification

MSc in Wildlife Management

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Gödöllő

B2 Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

Assessment of the uploaded documents, language skills (language certificate is necessary: TOEFL, IELTS etc.), professional competence and motivation by programme leaders. Skype interview, if necessary.

Minimum requirements

BSc degree in related field, min. B2 level of English

Short description of the study programme

The MSc Programme in Wildlife Conservation and Management focuses on the traditional knowledge, recent developments and new challenges of applied ecology and wildlife science. It integrates theoretical principles, practical developments, aspects of the human dimension of wildlife management, and quantitative methods to educate professionals for coping with the challenges of the 21st century. The programme covers a variety of aspects of the conservation and management of wildlife, as well as international laws and conventions concerning wildlife. It includes a field trip, an individual research project, and time for practical experience in a research or management organization. Most of the courses are taught by professors of the Institute for Wildlife Conservation, invited specialists on particular subjects, or experts with real-life knowledge and experiences. Students are obliged to take exams in both their compulsory and elective subjects.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Püspök-Szabados

Given name: Kinga

Job title: *International Coordinator*

E-mail

puspokne.szabados.kinga@mkk.szie.hu

Webpage

http://mkk.szie.hu/eN/Application/-msc-in-wildlife-conservation-and-management/msc-in-wildlife-conservation-and-management

Architectural Art

Moholy-Nagy University of Art and Design

Institute of Architecture

Duration of studies (semesters): 6

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

BA

Study level

Qualification

Architectural Artist

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Budapest

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

We examine the candidate's talent, aptitude, visual intelligence, subtlety of thinking, awareness and commitment on the basis of the submitted work (portfolio) and oral exams.Please be sure that you have submitted all the requested documents: CV, motivation letter, portfolio (or sample works) and secondary school certificate. The portfolio is the most important for us as we can have impression from the previous experiences through the portfolio or sample works. In case our professor's jury find the qualitiy of your application satisfactory we are going to proceed for a personal interview by Skype.

Minimum requirements

Secondary school certificate, CV, Motivation letter, Portfolio (or sample works)

Short description of the study programme

The undergraduate bachelor program in Architecture is a 3-year (6 semesters) long program characterised by a strong artistic and creative approach. Following the historic traditions and values of European architecture combined with creativity and constant innovation, this program trains young professionals who can understand the profession from the scale of the smallest details to the scale of a building or a whole city. The program has a focus on developing strong artistic skills such as graphic, painting and sculpting skills and a good understanding of materials. Besides these traditional artistic skills students develop strong competence in computer aided design and digital modelling and graphics. The architectural studios are organised around real life projects in each semester that explore different types and scales of architectural challenges. The small size of the group of students in each cohort allows create lively dialogues between professors and students. Workshops, such as wood, metal, modelling workshops provide technical support for the program.

Contact person

title	Family name	Given name	Job title
Ms.	Németh	Zsófia	*International coordinator*

E-mail

international@mome.hu

Webpage

http://mome.hu/en/course/bachelor-programmes/architecture-ba

Architectural Engineering

University of Pécs

Faculty of Engineering and Information Technology

Duration of studies (semesters): 8

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

Study level: PhD

Qualification
Architectural Engineering PhD

Language of instruction
English

Location of studies
Pécs

Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*: B2

Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*: B2

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination
Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process
Application process: -Application form- copy of passport- BSc diploma/transcripts- cv- motivation letterEntry Exam-Skype interview/personal interviewhttps://english.mik.pte.hu/application-step-by-step-2

Minimum requirements
Master degree in the discipline of architecture or architectural engineering, Intermediate English language proficiency certificate

Short description of the study programme
The primary task of the Doctoral School is to provide educational programmes of the highest standard in accordance with the requirements of the Bologna Process to those leading architects with an MSc or MA degree, as well as to those with an MA or MSc degree in an architecture-related field.

Contact person title: Dr.

Family name: Medvegy

Given name: Gabriella

Job title: *vice dean*

E-mail
medvegygabriella@mik.pte.hu

Webpage
https://english.mik.pte.hu/

Architecture

University of Pécs

Faculty of Engineering and Information Technology

Duration of studies (semesters): 8

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

Study level: DLA

Qualification
Architecture DLA

Language of instruction
English

Location of studies
Pécs

Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*: B2

Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*: B2

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination
Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process
Application process: -Application form- copy of passport- BSc diploma/transcripts- cv- motivation letterEntry Exam-Skype interview/personal interviewhttps://english.mik.pte.hu/application-step-by-step-3

Minimum requirements
Master degree in the discipline of architecture or relevant degree in design, Intermediate English language proficiency certificate

Short description of the study programme
The primary task of the Doctoral School is to provide educational programmes of the highest standard in accordance with the requirements of the Bologna Process to those leading architects with an MSc or MA degree, as well as to those with an MA or MSc degree in an architecture-related field.

Contact person title: Dr.

Family name: Medvegy

Given name: Gabriella

Job title: *vice dean*

E-mail
medvegygabriella@mik.pte.hu

Webpage
https://english.mik.pte.hu/

Architecture

University of Pécs

Faculty of Engineering and Information Technology

Duration of studies (semesters): 10

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

Study level: OTH

Qualification
Architect

Language of instruction
English

Location of studies
Pécs

Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*: B2

Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*: B2

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination
Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process
Application process- Application form- copy of passport- high school diploma/transcripts- cv- motivation letter- portfolioEntry Exam- Skype interview/personal interviewhttps://english.mik.pte.hu/application-step-by-step-1

Minimum requirements
Secondary School Leaving Certificate, portfolio of works (drawing, paintings, design, photographs etc.)

Short description of the study programme
This programme trains students to apply their complex knowledge in the areas of architecture and urban planning, as well as in the field of environment formation in general (architectural design, town and country planning, preservation of built heritage, structural design, construction work, management and administration tasks, consulting with authorities, teaching etc.) During the first five or six semesters, students are provided with the groundwork in both human artistic and real engineering fields, andduring the remaining semesters they can acquire special knowledge closely related to their qualification, In this phase. Creativity and and its final product - the completed work - are dominant. If the applicant has already obtained a university degree (a Bachelor degree in Architecture or relevant field) it is possible to apply for admission to the Master level part of the programme.

Contact person title: Dr.

Family name: Medvegy

Given name: Gabriella

Job title: *vice dean*

E-mail
medvegygabriella@mik.pte.hu

Webpage
https://english.mik.pte.hu/

Architecture Engineering

Budapest University of Technology and Economics

Faculty of Architecture

Duration of studies (semesters): 10

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: Yes

OTM

Study level

Qualification

MSc in Architect

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Budapest

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: written

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Minimum requirements

- secondary school leaving certificate;
- language skills proven by TOEFL, IELTS, Cambridge First Certificate or equivalent certificates (for further information refer to www.bme.hu)

Description of selection and entrance examination process

Admission procedure in general and general requirements: refer to admission regulations at www.bme.huSteps:1) Preevaluation: secondary school graduate or obtained BSc diploma or completed preliminary BSc studies2) In case of secondary school graduates:- preevaluation of the submitted documents: quality of secondary school leaving certificate and/or transcript, motivation letter, recommendation letter (if available), extra-curricular activities- electronic e-admission test (via internet): Mathematics, Physics (the test is in English) - visit www.bme.hu for further information and training for the testResult: admission to integrated course / admission to General course / admission rejected (for further information on MSc and General course visit www.bme.hu)3) In case of eligible MSc studies:- preevaluation of the submitted documents: quality of BSc diploma (if available) and BSc transcript, motivation letter, recommendation letter (if available), extra-curricular activitiesResult: admission to integrated course at specific grade / admission rejected

Short description of the study programme

The Faculty of Architecture at the Budapest University of Technology and Economics focuses on training highly professional experts in architectural engineering who are aware of the social and cultural implications of their profession. Versatility is emphasised so that students will gain fundamental knowledge and abilities in every possible field of architecture and be able to find work in a highly competitive job market, and in any building- or design-related area of consulting, construction, and management.

Contact person

title	Family name	Given name	Job title
Ms.	Fekete	Dóra	*coordinator for International affairs*

E-mail

fekete.dora@kth.bme.hu

Webpage

http://architect.bme.hu/

Architecture Engineering

Budapest University of Technology and Economics

Faculty of Architecture

Duration of studies (semesters): 8

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

PhD

Study level

Qualification

PhD in Architecture Engineering

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Budapest

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Minimum requirements

- eligible diploma of MSc;
- research plan agreed by the host institute in advance;
- language skills proven by TOEFL (min 500 points), IELTS (min 5.0 points), Cambridge First Certificate, or equivalent certificates (for further information refer to www.bme

Description of selection and entrance examination process

Admission procedure in general and general requirements: refer to admission regulations at www.bme.huMinimum criteria: diploma of MSc; research plan agreed by the host institute (please contact the faculty)Steps:- preevaluation of the submitted documents: quality of MSc diploma, quality of MSc and BSc transcripts, research plan; additional evaluated aspects: quality of motivation letter, recommendation letter, extra-curricular activities (e.g. involvement in education, research, publication activitites, technical contests, additional language knowledge, etc.)- electronic interview: evaluation of language skills (the interview is in English), motivation, attitude, technical preparedness in the selected research fieldResult: admission to PhD programme /admission rejected

Short description of the study programme

The Faculty of Architecture offers graduate studies in its two graduate schools. The program of the Doctoral School of Architecture leads to the PhD-equivalent degree Doctor of Liberal Arts (DLA). The four year long curriculum strongly focuses on creative architectural design supported by project-based research. Studies in Csonka Pál Graduate School cover a wide range of scientific and engineering topics related to architecture and building such as history of architecture or applied mechanics. The focus of this school is independent research under personal supervision.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Fekete

Given name: Dóra

Job title: *coordinator for International affairs*

E-mail

fekete.dora@kth.bme.hu

Webpage

http://architect.bme.hu/

The Doctoral School of Architecture

Budapest University of Technology and Economics

Faculty of Architecture

Duration of studies (semesters): 8

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

Study level: DLA

Qualification
DLA in Architecture

Language of instruction
English

Location of studies
Budapest

Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*: B2

Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*: B2

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination
Electronic

Minimum requirements
- eligible diploma of MSc;
- research plan agreed by the host institute in advance;
- language skills proven by TOEFL (min 500 points), IELTS (min 5.0 points), Cambridge First Certificate, or equivalent certificates (for further information refer to www.bme

Description of selection and entrance examination process
Admission procedure in general and general requirements: refer to admission regulations at www.bme.huMinimum criteria: diploma of MSc; research plan agreed by the host institute (please contact the faculty)Steps:- preevaluation of the submitted documents: quality of MSc diploma, quality of MSc and BSc transcripts, research plan; additional evaluated aspects: quality of motivation letter, recommendation letter, extra-curricular activities (e.g. involvement in education, research, publication activitites, technical contests, additional language knowledge, etc.)- electronic interview: evaluation of language skills (the interview is in English), motivation, attitude, technical preparedness in the selected research fieldResult: admission to PhD programme /admission rejected

Short description of the study programme
The Faculty of Architecture offers graduate studies in its two graduate schools. The program of the Doctoral School of Architecture leads to the PhD-equivalent degree Doctor of Liberal Arts (DLA). The four year long curriculum strongly focuses on creative architectural design supported by project-based research. Studies in Csonka Pál Graduate School cover a wide range of scientific and engineering topics related to architcture and building such as history of architecture or applied mechanics. The focus of this school is independent research under personal supervision.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Fekete

Given name: Dóra

Job title: *coordinator for International affairs*

E-mail
fekete.dora@kth.bme.hu

Webpage
http://architect.bme.hu/

Dance Artist Specialized in Classical Ballet

Hungarian Dance Academy

Hungarian Dance Academy

Duration of studies (semesters): 6

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

BA

Study level

Qualification

Dance Artist

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Budapest

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B1 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Hungary

Minimum requirements

previous ballet training

Description of selection and entrance examination process

Application documents to be submitted: - certificate of education, professional qualifications,- CV with detailed ballet studies,- questionnaire of the Hungarian Dance Academy,- photo taken in leotards.Students who wish to join BA training have to undergo a BA application process organized by the state.Audition:The audition material is the following: 1. grand plié (with bending and port de bras) 2. battement tendu 3. fondu (with fouetté) 4. adagio In the Centre: 1. battement tendu with a tour 2. grand fondu 3. adagio with grand toursAllegro: 1. small jumps (sautés, échappés) 2. small allegros battus 3. various grand allegros (grand jeté, fouetté sauté, grand assamblé, jeté entrelacé etc.) 4. for boys: tours en l'air 5. various diagonal pirouettes (chaine, pique, tour pas de bourée, tour tire bouchon etc.) 1. Candidates living in Europe have to audition before the Audition Board. The audition consists of observing body aptness, dance talent, awareness of music and sense of rhythm. Any candidate having attended training will also be examined on their degree of qualification and the knowledge of the subject material. 2. Overseas candidates may send a video for pre-auditon (by DVD or a video link) with the audition material recorded. The DVD should contain the exercises listed above, shown combined. Please note that the proportion of the video content must be: barre exercised approx. 30%, exercises in the middle, jumps, turns approx 70%. If you have a variation recorded, you may also add to your video.Please note that we do not accept students by video, but you have to come to a live audition. Pre-auditioning means to ask for an opinion if it is recommended for you to participate at a live audition or your skills have to develop much to meet the criteria set for your age.With the video you have to send a complete audition package including the audition fee. In case of not recommendig participation at a live audition, the fee is non-refundable.This possibility is offered to overseas candidates only!

Short description of the study programme

Education in this specialization is based on the Vaganova-method, acknowledged all over the world as well as the methodology based on the combinations of the traditions of the Nádasi school. The students are trained in the following professional subjects: Classical Ballet, Pas de Deux, Repertoire, Acting, Modern Ballroom Dances, Folk Dance, Modern Dance and Music. The academic subjects are: Dance History, Music History, History of the Arts, History of Culture, Motion Biology, Foreign Languages as well as Optional Subjects. In addition to attending the professional and theoretical classes, the students regularly take part in the ballet and opera performances of the Hungarian State Opera, thus gaining stage routine in compliance with their age and ability.At the end of the first semester of the 9th grade, students take a Qualifying Exam in the ballet studio, followed by a public Graduation Performance at the end of the 2nd semester of the same year. These performances are highly appreciated not only by ballet professionals but also the audience as well.The last year also includes theoretical work for the students; they have to write a degree thesis and defend it during the course of an exam.

Contact

person title	Family name	Given name	Job title
Ms.	Kovács	Katalin	*International coordinator*

E-mail

kovacs.katalin@mtf.hu

Webpage

http://mtf.hu/mtf_eng/

Dance Artist specialized in Modern Dance

Hungarian Dance Academy

Hungarian Dance Academy

Duration of studies (semesters): 6

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

BA

Study level

Qualification

Dance Artist

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Budapest

B2 **Minimum level of language proficiency** *(oral)*

B1 **Minimum level of language proficiency** *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Hungary

Minimum requirements

previous dance studies

Description of selection and entrance examination process

Application documents to be submitted: - certificate of education, professional qualifications,- CV with detailed dance studies/experiences- questionnaire of the Hungarian Dance Academy,- photo taken in dance costume.Students who wish to join BA training have to undergo a BA application process organized by the state.We are welcoming dancers to be: with a basic knowledge of any of the modern and / or contemporary techniques or methods (such as Graham, Limón, Cunningham, Horton, any kind of jazz, improvisation and /or contact dance).Audition: 1. Applicants living in Europe or in the Middle-East have to audition before the Audition Board. The audition consists of observing body aptness, dance talent, awareness of music and sense of rhythm.The audition contains a shortened classical ballet class; a short class of divers modern and contemporary elements; some improvisation tasks, and the presentation of a solo number (max. duration of 2 min.), wich has been choreographed and rehearsed previously by any teacher, choreographer or the candidate her/himself. (Please bring your own music for it.) 2. Overseas candidates should send first – for pre-auditioning – a video (DVD or link) presenting their dance abilities, awareness of music and sense of rhythm as well as presenting their knowledge of ballet and any (or more) modern and / or contemporary techniques or methods (such as Graham, Limón, Cunningham, Horton, any kind of jazz, improvisation and /or contact dance). A solo number (max. duration of 2 min.), which has been choreographed and rehearsed previously by any teacher, choreographer or the candidate her/himself should also be recorded.Please note that we do not accept students by video, but you have to come to a live audition (exceptions may be granted by the Audition Board). Pre-auditioning by video means to ask for an opinion if it is recommended for you to participate at a live audition or your skills have to develop much to meet the criteria set for your age.With the video you have to send a complete audition package including the audition fee. In case of not recommendig participation at a live audition, the fee is non-refundable. This possibility is offered to overseas candidates only!

Short description of the study programme

The aim of the training: Training dancers who:are able to evolve their abilities through which they can actively contribute to dance art;are able to play an active role in international dance culture and they will be capable of representing the values of dance art and education on international forums in the possession of their artistic and intellectual background;are able to interpret old and new pieces of dance art by individual procession;will play an active role in art institutions or in independent forms of artistic activities using their technical skills and theoretical knowledge;based on their preparations they will possess competent and deep theoretical knowledge and practical skills to continue their studies in an MA training program.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Kovács

Given name: Katalin

Job title: *International coordinator*

E-mail

kovacs.katalin@mtf.hu

Webpage

http://mtf.hu/mtf_eng/

Animation Design

Moholy-Nagy University of Art and Design

Media Institute

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

MA

Study level

Qualification

Animation Designer

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Budapest

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

We examine the candidate's talent, aptitude, visual intelligence, subtlety of thinking, awareness and commitment on the basis of the submitted work (portfolio) and oral exams.Please be sure that you have submitted all the requested documents: CV, motivation letter, portfolio (or sample works) and BA degree. The portfolio is the most important for us as we can have impression from the previous experiences through the portfolio or sample works.In case our professor's jury find the qualitiy of your application satisfactory we are going to proceed for a personal interview by Skype.

Minimum requirements

BA degree, CV, Motivation letter, Portfolio (or sample works)

Short description of the study programme

The objective of the programme is to train animation artists, directors, designers. Graduates from the training programme are capable of developing animated contents, films, series, may act as creative producers of motion picture, communication and interactive applications using animation. Their skills, knowledge and experience obtained during the course make students compentent in selecting and managing professionals (figure designers, animators, set designers, etc) for diverse productions as well as in directing and in managing creative pre-production and production-related processes. During the four semesters of the MA programme students develop animation projects through which they obtain indispensable filming and animating skills for designing and creating animated art objects. The Department has a strong network of active international relations, which gives students a wide range of opportunities to visit special training courses and international workshops in foreign partner institutions. An extra-curricular activity is to visit festivals representing animated film art, which provides students with a direct link to dominant artistic tendencies in the genre. MA students make a film as their diploma project, whose topic, content and form are all to be developed by the students on their own. The university manages the diploma films as its own productions, it takes over all tasks concerning the production and the nomination of diploma films for festivals, thus helping students in starting their career.

Contact person

Title	Family name	Given name	Job title
Ms.	Németh	Zsófia	*International coordinator*

E-mail

international@mome.hu

Webpage

http://mome.hu/en/course/master-programmes/animation-ma

Ceramic Design

University of Pécs

Faculty of Music and Visual Arts

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

Study level: MA

Qualification
Master of Fine Arts in Ceramic Design

Language of instruction
English

Location of studies
Pécs

Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*: B2

Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*: B2

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination
Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process
Evaluating language competence by means of interview.

Minimum requirements
portfolio, BA degree in related field with relevant transcript, CV, English language certificate

Short description of the study programme
At the Ceramic Design courses students are introduced to a wide range of silicate materials from classical materials of ceramic design up to concrete. The University of Pécs, Faculty of Music and Visual Arts, Ceramics Department has a close partnership with, and is located at the same site as the world famous Zsolnay Porcelain Factory in Pécs. Various types of forming methods from handcrafting to design and spacious studio places together with academic level personal tutoring provide the students the opportunity of finding their own artistic way.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Seres

Given name: Beáta

Job title: *International coordinator*

E-mail
seres.beata@art.pte.hu

Webpage
http://international.pte.hu/ceramic_design

Doctoral Programme in Fine Arts

Hungarian University of Fine Arts

Doctoral School

Duration of studies (semesters): 8

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

DLA

Study level

Qualification

Doctor of Liberal Arts

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Budapest

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Hungary

Minimum requirements

MA diploma

Description of selection and entrance examination process

Admissions criteria for the applicants. The applicant has to have already obtained an MA diploma. The application form can be downloaded from the HUFA official web page, the completed form should be returned to HUFA along with the following material: The applicant has to submit the following: 1- Completed application form, stating the marked doctoral research topic 2- Supervisor's written declaration of acceptance3- Copy of the MA diploma4- Intermediate level language diploma (photocopy)5- Detailed professional curriculum vitae (CV) 6- Plan of the research program for the first 2 years of the 2+2 year doctoral studies 7- Copy of the paid application fee receipt. 8- Portfolio (in printed or in digital form) of the applicant's artistic practise.The applicant must select a doctoral research topic which is announced by the HUF Doctoral School's tutors/supervisors. The applicant has to contact and consult with the tutor/supervisor regarding supervision. Once the supervisor has agreed to accept the student's research plan, the supervisor will confirm in a written declaration, (a copy of which should be submitted with the student's application form). The Selection Committee makes a decision by considering: the quality of the applicant's artistic practise, as well as the applicant's proposed research plan, also finally through interviewing the applicant. The applicant has to offer a structure of his or her research plan for each semester over the two years of the doctoral studies. The Selection Committee will evaluate the applicant's research plan and artistic activity separately. The Selection Committee expects that the applicant is highly knowledgeable of the chosen research topic and well informed regarding contemporary art, both locally and internationally. For the entrance examination interview the applicant has the opportunity for a short (max. 5 minutes) presentation on their chosen research plan to the Selection Committee.

Short description of the study programme

At the Hungarian Academy of Fine Arts, theoretical instruction is carried out in a number of classes and disciplines which are high even by international standards. This allows students to receive help and consultation at the Academy in many interdisciplinary areas. The Academy boasts the most divergent forms of specialized instruction in the fine arts in Hungary - such as courses in restoration, intermedia and visual communication. Instructors and researchers can help students with a plethora of issues they might come across during their own programmes, such as those of materials, technology and media, ranging from dramaturgy, art psychology, art theory, architectural history through costume history to pedagogy.Main Features of Education and Research at the Doctoral ProgrammeThe education and research programmes concern themselves with outstanding issues of Hungarian and international contemporary arts, and investigate the integration of contemporary art into universal art from the perspectives of art history and art theory (history of ideas). This is realized through the following means:-courses in social sciences and art theory-by defining, at consultation sessions, the problems of contemporary arts relevant to the individual work programme-by presenting and researching professional analogies (student and faculty research and approaches)-by presenting and applying creative methods and methodologies of contemporary art (analyses of works, exhibitions, projects)-by analysing and processing the professional, technological (execution) and art theory problems defined in the individual work programmes (practical and theoretical consultations, individual research and practical work)- communicative tasks with relation to the works, complete or under preparation in the programme- continuous documentation of the progress of the work- provision of reasons for any deviations and divergences from the plans in the process (in some cases, divergences from the programme will lead to more significant results)- presentation of partial findings (publication, lecture, exhibition)- presentation of the background material necessary to realize the creative programme to students of the doctoral and graduate programmes. (In a form which is in keeping with the nature of the material: visually, verbally, utilizing the appropriate media.)- the planning of the presentation (installation) of realized projects and where conditions permit, its exhibition (publication).

Contact

Contact person title	Family name	Given name	Job title
Ms.	Lafferton	Luca	*International Project Coordinator*

E-mail

international@mke.hu

Webpage

http://www.mke.hu/en/doctoral_prog.php

Graphic design

Moholy-Nagy University of Art and Design

Media Institute

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

MA

Study level

Qualification

Graphic designer

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Budapest

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

We examine the candidate;s talent, aptitude, visual intelligence, subtlety of thinking, awareness and commitment on the basis of the submitted work (portfolio) and oral exams.Please be sure that you have submitted all the requested documents: CV, motivation letter, portfolio (or sample works) and BA degree. The portfolio is the most important for us as we can have impression from the previous experiences through the portfolio or sample works.In case our professor;s jury find the qualitiy of your application satisfactory we are going to proceed for a personal interview by Skype.

Minimum requirements

BA degree, CV, Motivation letter, Portfolio (or sample works)

Short description of the study programme

The objective of the programme is to train students to analyse their design tasks in a holistic approach to communication, and to develope, design, produce and manage creative and innovative solutions to these tasks. Furthermore, they are ready to initiate projects, shape values and act in a responsible way as well as critically analyse their own activities. MA graduates are familiar with information and communication design, typography, and the interrelations within interactive motion graphics and other imaging techniques. Students are strongly media-conscious in their design, and know how to acquire, adapt and creatively use information in their work. MA graduates may be employed to manage problem-solving graphic teams in studios or agencies. The programme enhances students' abilities and skills in the fields of empathy, sensibility, creativity, proactivity, decision-making, critical attitude, and co-operation in integrated projects.

Contact person title	Family name	Given name	Job title
Ms.	Németh	Zsófia	*International coordinator*

E-mail

international@mome.hu

Webpage

http://mome.hu/en/course/master-programmes/graphic-design-ma

Industrial Design Engineering

Óbuda University

Rejtő Sándor Faculty of Light Indrustry and Environmental Engineering

Duration of studies (semesters): 7

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: Yes

BSc

Study level

Qualification

BSc in Industrial Design Engineer

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Budapest

B2 **Minimum level of language proficiency** *(oral)*

B2 **Minimum level of language proficiency** *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: written

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

Online entrance examination in the MOODLE system and the results of G.C.E. and language exam

Minimum requirements

G.C.E. or any equivalent secondary high school diploma. Minimum Language Test Scores 5.0 IELTS/ 65 TOEFL iBT/ 183 TOEFL CBT/ 513 TOEFL PBT/ FCE. Portfolio of works (drawing, paintings, photos)

Short description of the study programme

The goal of the program is to train industrial product design engineers who are capable of designing, producing and marketing industrial products as well as meeting the challenges of market economy with flexibility and efficiency, with their technical, aesthetic, human economic knowledge and skills, too.They have the ability of independent, creative work in all the phases of product development and capable of managing the innovation process of product development as well as the material, organizational and human resources necessary for product development and also the different cycles of product life cycle. In addition they have enough theoretical knowledge to be able to continue their studies in the second cycle of the training or to work with a team within different company frames to develop the conceptual, preliminary and detailed design.There are three areas within product design: Fashion and leather accessories design, Textile and interior design, and Packaging design. Students acquire up-to-date design insights and methods. They have to create and execute design solutions to problems of form, usability, ergonomics, marketing, brand development, and sales.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Cseri

Given name: Ágota

Job title: *Administrator of Registrar*

E-mail

cseri.agota@rkk.uni-obuda.hu

Webpage

http://uni-obuda.hu/eN/Academics

PhD in Materials Sciences and Technology

Óbuda University

Doctoral School on Materials Sciences and Technology

Duration of studies (semesters): 8

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

PhD

Study level

Qualification

PhD in Materials Sciences and Technologies

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Budapest

C1 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

C1 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Minimum requirements

An MSc degree in the field of the science relevant to the selected programme. Minimum Language Test Scores 6.5 IELTS/ 79 TOEFL iBT/ 213 TOEFL CBT/ 550 TOEFL PBT/ CAE. Preliminary published research activities.

Description of selection and entrance examination process

The following prerequisites must be presented:- Relevant master's degree from an accredited institution.- Certified qualification in spoken and written English language.- Preliminary published research activities.Curriculum vitae or resume should be submitted describing education, work experience, research experience, teaching experience, professional affiliations, and publications of the applicant.Research plan should be prepared with the structure below. All points must be answered separately.1. Title of research work.2. Title of research topic and name of supervisor as it was announced by the Doctoral School of Applied Informatics and Applied Mathematics, Óbuda University.3. Key words (3-5).4. General preliminaries in own research activities (motivation, preliminary research, connections with other research programs, etc.).5. Preliminaries and outside research connections in the field of the planed doctoral research.6. Specific research objectives, their relevance and importance, and topicality within the actual branch of science.7. Specific subtasks of the proposed research (3-5 rows), their interdependence and external connections.8. Planned research procedures, techniques and methods, demand for and availability of equipment, devices, and toolkits for each subtask.9. Partial results of the planned research, subtasks relevant to them. The greatest possible delimitation of things and relations to examine and analyze.10. List of publications on the primary sources which are intended to consider and cite in the course of the planned research for each partial result. This list must be coordinated with the outside research connections tagged under points 5 and 7.11. Title of minimum 4 subjects and their semester based schedule. In the case of need for additional discussion with subject leaders, answer to this point of the research plan can be postponed.12. Supervisor's note.13. Date.14. Signature of the supervisor.15. Signature of the student.

Short description of the study programme

The teaching and research in the Doctoral School aim at understanding the relations among the structure and the properties of the materials, and at developing new structural and functional materials, by integrating various areas of sciences. Special emphasis is given to macromolecular systems. The activities of the Doctoral School also cover advanced metals, ceramics, composites and micro- and nano-structured materials.

Contact

person title	Family name	Given name	Job title
Mr.	Bereczki	Bálint	*Doctoral School Coordinator*

E-mail

bereczki.balint@lib.uni-obuda.hu

Webpage

http://atdi.uni-obuda.hu/en

Doctoral School of Education

University of Szeged

Faculty of Arts

Duration of studies (semesters): 8

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

Study level: PhD

Qualification
Doctor of Educational Science

Language of instruction
English

Location of studies
Szeged

Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*: B2

Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*: B2

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination
Electronic

Minimum requirements
MA diploma

Description of selection and entrance examination process
Application requirements: MA/MSc degree, a demonstrated proficiency in English (B2/Intermediate level language exam), and an individual interview online. Academic Records: an official English version OR translation of your full Master's transcript including an explanation of the grading system, and an official English version OR translation of your Master's degree. Applicants register via the online application system. The entrance exam will be conducted in person, at a venue belonging to the Faculty of Arts OR at a venue previously designated by the Faculty of Arts in the applicant's place of residence OR through a Skype interview. Identification of the applicant happens on the basis of personal documents. The entrance exam consists of an interview of motivation.

Short description of the study programme
The main objective of this Doctoral School is to train researchers of Educational Sciences. Its curriculum focuses on formal education, learning and instruction, in the paradigms of empirically based social sciences. Students are prepared for engaging in a wide spectrum of research activities using a plethora of research methods, and for studying the psychological, social and economic contexts of schooling. Research areas cover Learning and Instruction; Educational Assessment; Information and Communication Technologies in Education; Social and Emotional Education; Health Education; Cognitive Neuroscience and Psychology in Education.

Contact person title: Dr.

Family name: Korom

Given name: Erzsébet

Job title: *associate professor*

E-mail
korom@edpsy.u-szeged.hu

Webpage
https://www.u-szeged.hu/english/study-programmes/education-phd

Education

Eötvös Lorand University

Faculty of Education and Psychology

Duration of studies (semesters): 8

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

PhD

Study level

Qualification

PhD in Education Science

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Budapest

B2 Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Minimum requirements

Applicants are expected to present the documentation of their MA/MSc diploma with at least good average.For the Language Pedagogy track: Master's Degree in Language Pedagogy, or in a closely related field (e.g. Applied Linguistics) may also be accepted.For the Sports and Health Promotion Program: MA/MSc in education, pedagogy, teacher training, psychology, recreation, physical education teacher program, sports coach, sports manager, health educator, nutritionist, physiotherapist.A very good command of English is required.

Description of selection and entrance examination process

Applicants are expected to present the documentation of their MA diploma with at least good average.A proficient (C1) complex language exam in English already available at the time of application. The language certificate must be sent along with the application. Please note that you must have your English language exam certificate recognized in Hungary by the time your start your studies! You can find more information here: http://www.nyak.hu/doc/honositas/tajekoztato-eng.asp. If you completed any of your previous studies in English (e.g., secondary school degree, Bachelors degree), you can submit your diploma instead of a language exam, and in this case you do not have to submit it for recognition. The Application package must consists the following documents: application form, copy of the MA diploma, copy of the language exam, professional CV, a topic plan, receipt of the paid admission fee, plus a publication list (optional). If the applicant is applying for the Language Pedagogy, an entry requirement is a Masters Degree in Language Pedagogy, although in exceptional cases a Masters degree obtained in a closely related field (e.g., Applied Linguistics) may also be accepted.Entrance examThe entrance exam is an interview based on the applicants research plan. The examiner determines whether the entrance exam happens in just skype only. The criteria of the evaluation consists of: the feasibility of the research within the framework of the doctoral program, the awareness of the research's theoretical and bibliographical background, the knowledge of foreign languages, previous research results, the ability of teaching. The entrance exam is a personal inerview at the university or via Skype.For detailed information, please contact the International Office in the following e-mail address: admission@ppk.elte.hu

Short description of the study programme

Our programme comprises of both course-based and research-based elements. The aim of the doctoral programme is to enable students to conduct research in accordance with the common national and international standards in pedagogy. Academic research competencies of students are to be developed in order to enable them to carry out solid research, write and defend dissertations, and be prepared for working in tertiary education or research centres.Therefore, the credits students have to earn during their studies are divided in the following proportion:58% for courses, 26% for academic research, and 16% for teaching in tertiary education.The supervisors at the doctoral school support their students research work and introduce them into the field of professional and academic public life relying on the research findings, qualifications as researchers and teachers in their academic field, and participation in various international research projects.The application can be submitted for the following doctoral programmes:Adult Learning and EducationEuropean Doctorate in Teacher Education (EDiTE)Special Education (Gyógypedagógia)Language Pedagogy (Nyelvpedagógia)

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Nagy

Given name: Borbála

Job title: *International coordinator*

E-mail

nagy.borbala@ppk.elte.hu

Webpage

https://www.elte.hu/en/content/doctoral-school-of-education.c.83

Biological Sciences

Szent István University

Faculty of Agricultural And Environmental Sciences

Duration of studies (semesters): 8

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

PhD

Study level

Qualification

PhD in Biological Sciences

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Gödöllő

B2 Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

For the assessment, it is fundamental to have an MSc degree in related fields. The contents of the motivation letter and the accessibility of the proposed research topic will be considered. The uploaded documents (preliminary studies, language certificates, scientific activities, publications and research plan) will be analyzed and there will be a Skype interview with the selected ones.

Minimum requirements

MSc degree in related fields (Life sciences); min. B2 level of English

Short description of the study programme

The aim of the Biological Sciences PhD School is to lead, organize and supervise scientific training (including education and research) and provide the basis for getting PhD degree and habilitation in different fields of basic and applied biological researches, from molecular to supra-individual level of organisms (micro-organisms, plants, animals and ecosystems).Our mission is to train qualified, top tutors and researchers for the future, as well as professionals who can meet the future economical and social requirements in the field of basic and applied biology. The prominent ways of our researches are biotechnology, genetics and ecology together with the effects of global climate changes, and the various fields of applied biology in relation to the agricultural development, with the connections of environmental protection and conservation.

Contact person title: Dr. habil.

Family name: Nagy

Given name: János

Job title: *Associate professor*

E-mail

nagy.janos@mkk.szie.hu

Webpage

http://sziu.hu/doctoral-studies

Chemical Engineering

Budapest University of Technology and Economics

Faculty of Chemical Technology and Biotechnology

Duration of studies (semesters): 7

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: Yes

BSc

Study level

Qualification

BSc in Chemical Engineering

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Budapest

B2 Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: written

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Minimum requirements

- secondary school leaving certificate;
- language skills proven by TOEFL, IELTS or equivalent certificates (for further information refer to www.bme.hu)

Description of selection and entrance examination process

Admission procedure in general and general requirements: refer to admission regulations at www.bme.huMinimum requirement: min 40% admission resultSteps:- preevaluation of the submitted documents: quality of secondary school leaving certificate and/or transcript, motivation letter, recommendation letter (if available), extra-curricular activities- electronic e-admission test (via internet): Mathematics and Chemistry/Physics (Chemistry or Physics optional) (the test is in English) - visit www.bme.hu for further information and training for the testResult: admission to BSc course / admission to Pre-Engineering course / admission rejected (for further information on BSc and Pre-Engineering courses visit www.bme.hu)

Short description of the study programme

The BSc degree course in chemical engineering provides the appropriate skills and knowledge in chemistry, chemical engineering and economic sciences. The degree holder should be able to manage chemical technologies, conduct analytical tests, intermediate and final quality control, and can take part in R&D, planning, and public administration. Part of the education is specialisation in a branch.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Fekete

Given name: Dóra

Job title: *coordinator for International affairs*

E-mail

fekete.dora@kth.bme.hu

Webpage

http://www.ch.bme.hu/en

Chemical Engineering

University of Pannonia

Faculty of Engineering

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: Yes

MSc

Study level

Qualification
Chemical Engineer

Language of instruction
English

Location of studies
Veszprém

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination
Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process
Oral exam containing questions regarding the core subjects.

Minimum requirements
BSc diploma, TOEFL 66, IELTS 5.5, Attestation of Language Proficiency in case of English language fo

Short description of the study programme
The programme is designed to provide students a thorough knowledge covering all aspects of chemical engineering. Our aim is to deliver courses which meet the requirements of a diverse modern chemical industry and to play an important role in creating a generation of engineers who can function in today's rapidly changing industrial market-place. The course is accredited by the Institution of Chemical Engineers (IChemE). Our chemical engineers are qualified to complete design projects in the fields of chemical and related industries, and to carry out research and development tasks. Students of the MSc programme are eligible to advance their studies at doctoral level in their special fields. Specializations: Biotechnology, MOL Hydrocarbon and Petrochemistry Technology, Nuclear Technology, Process Engineering, Unit Operation

Contact person title	Family name	Given name	Job title
Dr.	Miskolczi	Norbert	*associate professor*

E-mail
mnorbert@almos.uni-pannon.hu

Webpage
http://mk.uni-pannon.hu/index.php/academic-programmes

Chemical Engineering (MSc)

Budapest University of Technology and Economics

Faculty of Chemical Technology and Biotechnology

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

MSc

Study level

Qualification

MSc in Chemical Engineering

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Budapest

B2 Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: both

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Minimum requirements

- diploma of BSc in corresponding fields (official translation needed);
- language skills proven by TOEFL (min 500 points), IELTS (min 5.0 points) or equivalent certificates (for further information refer to www.bme.hu)

Description of selection and entrance examination process

Admission procedure in general and general requirements: refer to admission regulations at www.bme.huMinimum criteria: diploma of BSc in corresponding fieldSteps:- submission of additional materials (via e-admission web site): BSc diplomawork/dissertation and its English abstract (if available)- preevaluation of the submitted documents: evaluation of eligibility of BSc diploma; quality of BSc diploma, diplomawork, quality of BSc transcript, obtained credits; additional evaluated aspects: quality of motivation letter, recommendation letter (if available), extra-curricular activities (e.g. involvement in education, research, publication activitites, technical contests, additional language knowledge, etc.)- electronic e-admission test (via internet): Chemistry- result of pre-evaluation: admission to MSc programme / electronic interview / admission rejected- electronic interview (via internet) if required: evaluation of language skills (the interview is in English), motivation, attitude, technical preparednessResult: admission to MSc programme (min 40% required) /admission rejected

Short description of the study programme

The Faculty of Chemical Technology and Biotechnology aims for its students to acquire a profound theoretical knowledge in mathematics, physics and physical chemistry. It also aims to have its students experience, during their studies, all the types of tasks that chemical engineers encounter in their practical everyday work. Students will acquire up-to-date laboratory skills, get acquainted with the machines and apparati used in the chemical industry, know the principles needed for their optimal operation, and develop expertise in a more specific technology within the chemical, food and light industries.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Fekete

Given name: Dóra

Job title: *coordinator for International affairs*

E-mail

fekete.dora@kth.bme.hu

Webpage

http://www.ch.bme.hu/en

Chemistry, Bio and Enviromental Engineering

Budapest University of Technology and Economics

Faculty of Chemical Technology and Biotechnology

Duration of studies (semesters): 8

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

Study level: PhD

Qualification

Ph.D. in Chemistry; PhD in Chemical- Bio- and Environmental Engineering

Language of instruction: English

Location of studies: Budapest

Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*: B2

Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*: B2

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Minimum requirements

- eligible diploma of MSc;
- research plan agreed by the host institute in advance;
- language skills proven by TOEFL (min 500 points), IELTS (min 5.0 points) or equivalent certificates (for further information refer to www.bme.hu)

Description of selection and entrance examination process

Admission procedure in general and general requirements: refer to admission regulations at www.bme.huMinimum criteria: diploma of MSc; research plan agreed by the host institute (please contact the faculty)Steps:- preevaluation of the submitted documents: quality of MSc diploma, quality of MSc and BSc transcripts; additional evaluated aspects: quality of motivation letter, recommendation letter, extra-curricular activities (e.g. involvement in education, research, publication activitites, technical contests, additional language knowledge, etc.)- electronic interview (via internet): evaluation of language skills (the interview is in English), motivation, attitude, technical preparedness in the selected research fieldResult: admission to PhD programme /admission rejected

Short description of the study programme

The PhD training consits of two phases. In the first period (semester 1-4) the research and publication activity is augmented by studies of certain subjects. To enroll into the second phase a successful complex exam should be taken. The second phase is devoted to research activity and writing up of the thesis.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Fekete

Given name: Dóra

Job title: *coordinator for International affairs*

E-mail

fekete.dora@kth.bme.hu

Webpage

http://www.ch.bme.hu/en/education/PhD

Civil Engineering

Budapest University of Technology and Economics

Faculty of Civil Engineering

Duration of studies (semesters): 8

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: Yes

BSc

Study level

Qualification

BSc in Civil Engineering

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Budapest

B2 Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: written

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Minimum requirements

- secondary school leaving certificate;
- language skills proven by TOEFL, IELTS or equivalent certificates (for further information refer to www.bme.hu)

Description of selection and entrance examination process

Admission procedure in general and general requirements: refer to admission regulations at www.bme.huSteps:- preevaluation of the submitted documents: quality of secondary school leaving certificate and/or transcript, motivation letter, recommendation letter (if available), extra-curricular activities- electronic e-admission test (via internet): Mathematics, Physics (the test is in English) - visit www.bme.hu for further information and training for the testResult: admission to BSc course / admission to Pre-Engineering course / admission rejected (for further information on BSc and Pre-Engineering courses visit www.bme.hu)

Short description of the study programme

The BSc engineering program in English leads to a BSc degree in four years, in the Branch of Structural Engineering. The branch offers specific educational objectives: Graduates from the Branch of Structural Engineering create engineering structures by utilizing and designing structural materials. They are expected to design, construct and organize the investments of mechanically, structurally and technologically complex structures in cooperation with architects and transport and hydraulics specialists. Future structural engineers who graduate from this branch will be able to design and construct, among other things, bridges and underground passages for traffic networks; power stations, cooling towers, craneways, transmission and telecommunication line structures; storehouses, industrial plants, and multi-storey buildings as well as hydraulic engineering and water supply structures.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Fekete

Given name: Dóra

Job title: *coordinator for International affairs*

E-mail

fekete.dora@kth.bme.hu

Webpage

http://www.epito.bme.hu/education?language=en

Civil Engineering

National University of Public Service

Institute for Hydraulic engineering and Water management

Duration of studies (semesters): 8

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: Yes

BSc

Study level

Qualification

Civil Engineer

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Baja

Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*: B2

Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*: B2

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Minimum requirements

Secondary school leaving certificate

Description of selection and entrance examination process

The Institutional Stipendium Hungaricum Coordinator – based on the Tempus Public Foundation's submitted list – will contact with Applicants via mail. The e-mail contains the schedule of recruiting process - including the details of on-line written and oral exams. The result of on-line written exam will be verified by Recruiting Committee (Institutional Stipendium Hungaricum Coordinator, Head of the Institution and a Teacher of studying area) and undertake the Skype interview. Applicant's recruiting scores are determined as follows:- Results of candidate's preliminary studies (secondary school graduations)- Results of the online writing and verbal exams.During the recruiting process the Committee examined the Applicant's motivation background and knowledge of a foreign language.

Short description of the study programme

Training civil engineers who gets competence in construction, operation and maintenance, management and magisterial duties. Aftergraduation, students can handle planning and research task independently to a degree approved by the regulations. They will also tobe able to participate in complex planning projects.Two specializations are possible within this BSc: 1. Water Management Specialization During their tuition, students attending this specialization are familiarized with thecharacteristics of structures for river and stream control, defense against flood and inland inundation, as well as for mountainentrapment. They acquire engineering skills for implementing methods of watershed control in flatland and hilly areas as well asmethods of sustainable agricultural water utilization in a nature conscious way. 2. Water Supply and Sewerage Specialization. Knowledge regarding the operation of facilities and systems for for waterpurification and distribution has the greatest importance in the field of water supply and drainage. In our education plan, asignification effort had been given to teaching the chemical and biological fundamentals of water and wastewater purificationprocesses as well as the basics of mechanical, process control and automation practices, which are essential for students to pursuetheir future profession.

Contact person title: Mr.

Family name: Pajrok

Given name: Andor

Job title: *International Relation Officer*

E-mail

pajrok.andor@ejf.hu

Webpage

http://international.ejf.hu/programmesĂ‚inĂ‚english/bachelorĂ‚programmes/14Ă‚international/202Ă‚bscĂ‚inĂ‚civilĂ‚engineering

Civil Engineering

University of Debrecen

Faculty of Engineering

Duration of studies (semesters): 8

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: Yes

BSc

Study level

Qualification

Civil Engineer (BSc in Civil Engineering)

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Debrecen

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: both

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

The two main aspects of the evaluation are the professional educational results and the English language proficiency. In case of a missing certificate about the English language proficiency we conduct a Skype interview in order to check the applicant's English language skills. After evaluating the documentations and previous educational results, the admissions committee decides about the admission according to the followings: results about 75% - automatic admission to the selected program, results between 50%-75% - entrance exam required (online).

Minimum requirements

High school leaving certificate

Short description of the study programme

The objective of the Civil Engineering BSc program is to train civil engineers who are capable of solving complex planning, design, management, operational and construction problems of civil engineering in the public sector and in private industry. Graduates will possess a potential for leadership, an ability to communicate effectively and a capacity to work in a team. Students completing the undergraduate program will have developed competences or acquired knowledge in the following areas: - applying knowledge in practice gained in mathematics, science and engineering;- designing and conducting experiments, as well as analyzing and interpreting data;- designing a system, component, or process to meet desired needs;- identifying, formulating and solving engineering problems;- using techniques, skills and modern engineering tools necessary in practice;- applying knowledge in the following four recognized major civil engineering areas: structural engineering, geotechnical engineering, transportation engineering and water resources engineering, focusing on one or more of the four areas;- performing civil engineering design- applying the principles of sustainability in civil engineering

Contact person

Title	Family name	Given name	Job title
Ms.	Kun	Ibolya	*Admissions Officer*

E-mail

ibolya@edu.unideb.hu

Webpage

www.edu.unideb.hu

Civil Engineering

University of Pécs

Faculty of Engineering and Information Technology

Duration of studies (semesters): 8

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

Study level: BSc

Qualification
Civil Engineer

Language of instruction
English

Location of studies
Pécs

Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*: B2

Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*: B2

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination
Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process
Application process- Application form- copy of passport- high school diploma/transcripts- cv- motivation letterEntry Exam-Skype interview/personal interviewhttps://english.mik.pte.hu/application-step-by-step-1

Minimum requirements
Secondary School Leaving Certificate, Intermediate English language proficiency certificate

Short description of the study programme
This programme is accredited by the Institute of Building Construction and meets the requirements of training innovative, up-to-date civil engineers who will design cities with structure after graduation. This wide scientific and engineering field covers large structures and constructions, building engineering, infrastructure management like bridges and highways, municipal water and wastewater systems. Study of these fields comprises of learning classical engineering sciences such as mathematics, natural sciences and economics. In addition to engineering subjects, the programme provides training in computers and communication skills. Although most graduates are employed to work in the field of planning, design or management, they may also be involved in construction engineering, structural engineering, transportation and urban planning, or set themselves up in independent practice.

Contact person title: Dr.

Family name: Medvegy

Given name: Gabriella

Job title: *vice dean*

E-mail
medvegygabriella@mik.pte.hu

Webpage
https://english.mik.pte.hu/

Computer Engineer

Budapest University of Technology and Economics

Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Informatics

Duration of studies (semesters): 7

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: Yes

BSc

Study level

Qualification

BSc in Computer Engineering

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Budapest

B2 Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: written

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Minimum requirements

- secondary school leaving certificate (quality min. 70%);
- electronic e-admission test result min. 50%
- language skills proven by TOEFL, IELTS or equivalent certificates for further information refer to www.bme.hu)

Description of selection and entrance examination process

Admission procedure in general and general requirements: refer to admission regulations at www.bme.huSteps:- preevaluation of the submitted documents: quality of secondary school leaving certificate (min 70% required) and/ or transcript, motivation letter, recommendation letter (if available)- electronic e-admission test (via internet): Mathematics, Physics (the test is in English) (min. 50% required) - visit www.bme.hu for further information and training for the testResult: admission to BSc course / admission to Pre-Engineering course / admission rejected (for further information on BSc and Pre-Engineering courses visit www.bme.hu)

Short description of the study programme

The BSc Program in Computer Engineering is designed to give students a thorough understanding of the tools, methods, applications and practice of computer science and information technologies. It is both focused and practical in its orientation, with the goal to provide an education that is directly applicable to positions in industry. It is an integrated curriculum consisting of courses developed for the deeper theoretical understanding of the foundations of computer science as well as for obtaining practical knowledge and skills required by industrial applications in the complex field of information technologies. The major specializations in Software Engineering are Information Technologies and Infocommunication Networks. The specialization Information Technologies deals with different aspects of the design and development of data driven applications, and with the model based and object oriented design and development principles. While, the specialization Infocommunication Networks allow flexible and efficient information transfer and processing. Such networks form the base to implement a huge variety of services in informatics, telecommunications and in distributed service provider systems. Each specialization contains three courses focusing on the field of interest followed by a laboratory course and a project laboratory. In these laboratories equipped with up-to-date devices used in industry, students gain hands-on experiences which prepares them for industrial challenges.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Fekete

Given name: Dóra

Job title: *coordinator for International affairs*

E-mail

fekete.dora@kth.bme.hu

Webpage

https://www.vik.bme.hu/en/education/programs/

Computer Engineer

Budapest University of Technology and Economics

Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Informatics

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

MSc

Study level

Qualification

MSc in Computer Engineering

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Budapest

B2 Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: both

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Minimum requirements

- diploma of BSc in corresponding fields (min. quality 70%);
- electronic e-admission test result min. 50%
- language skills proven by TOEFL (min 500 points), IELTS (min 5.0 points) or equivalent certificates (for further information refer to www.bme.hu)

Description of selection and entrance examination process

Admission procedure in general and general requirements: refer to admission regulations at www.bme.huMinimum criteria: diploma of BSc in corresponding field (min. quality 70%); electronic e-admission test result min. 50%Steps:- preevaluation of the submitted documents: quality of BSc diploma (min 70%), quality of BSc transcript, obtained credits in the corresponding fields; additional evaluated aspects: quality of motivation letter, recommendation letter (if available)- electronic e-admission test (via internet): technical knowledge (the test is in English) (min. 50% required)- electronic interview (via internet): evaluation of language skills (the interview is in English), motivation, attitude, technical preparedness in the selected fieldResult: admission to MSc programme /admission rejected

Short description of the study programme

The MSc Program in Computer Engineering is designed to give students a thorough understanding of the tools, methods, applications and practice of computer science and information technologies. It is both focused and practical in its orientation, with the goal to provide an education that is directly applicable to positions in industry. It is an integrated curriculum consisting of courses developed for the deeper theoretical understanding of the foundations of computer science as well as for obtaining practical knowledge and skills required by industrial applications in the complex field of information technologies. The major specializations in Computer Engineering are Applied Informatics and Internet Architectures. The specialization Applied Informatics deals with different aspects of the design and development of data driven applications, and with the model based and object oriented design and development principles. While, the specialization Internet Architectures allows flexible and efficient information transfer and processing. Such networks form the base to implement a huge variety of services in informatics, telecommunication and in distributed service provider systems. Each specialization contains three courses focusing on the field of interest followed by a laboratory course and a project laboratory. In these laboratories equipped with up-to-date devices used in industry, students gain hands-on experiences which prepares them for industrial challenges.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Fekete

Given name: Dóra

Job title: *coordinator for International affairs*

E-mail

fekete.dora@kth.bme.hu

Webpage

https://www.vik.bme.hu/en/education/programs/

Computer Science Engineering

Pázmány Péter Catholic University

Faculty of Information Technology and Bionics

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: Incl.

Availability of preparatory year: Yes

Study level: MSc

Qualification

MSc in Computer Science Engineering

Language of instruction: English

Location of studies: Budapest

Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*: B2

Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*: B2

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Minimum requirements

BSc degree in Computer Science, IT Engineering, Engineering Information Technology etc. The diploma rating must be at least 'good'. English language certificate (oral and written) - equivalent to B2 according to the CEFR or IELTS score of 6.5 or TOEFL of 90.

Description of selection and entrance examination process

The application packages are sent to the International Relations Office of the Faculty. Only complete application packages can be accepted with: CV, motivation letter, passport copy, proof of English language certificate, medical certificate, bachelor degree, transcript of records and their notarized English versions. The International Relations Office forwards the application to the Admission Committee that evaluates the documents. The Applicant will be informed via e-mail about the result. Upon the decision of the Admission Committee the Applicant will be invited to take part in a Skype interview where he/she will be able to present himself/herself, his/her BSc thesis work, and previous studies. A maximum of 100 points can be achieved, out of which applicants may get 40 points for their secondary school results/diploma qualification, and 60 points based on the interview/personal competence.

Short description of the study programme

In addition to the theoretical foundations of natural science, students study several programming languages and their applications in diverse environments. They also get acquainted with methods for designing complex software systems as well as the principles of artificial intelligence. Unlike other Computer Engineering programs, we put a special emphasis on hardware related issues, kilo-processor architectures and preconfigurable architectures, as well. The following specializations are available: Sensing Computers and Neuromorphic Robots; Software and Language Technology; Infocommunication; Micro-and Nanotechnology

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Novák

Given name: Henrietta

Job title: *International relations coordinator*

E-mail

inter@itk.ppke.hu

Webpage

https://itk.ppke.hu/en/education/master-programs/computer-engineering-msc

Computer Science Engineering

University of Miskolc

Faculty of Mechanical Engineering and Informatics

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

MSc

Study level

Qualification

MSc in Computer Science Engineering

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Miskolc

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

Following inspection of the uploaded documents the Entrance Examination Committee of the Faculty requests the candidate to report on his/her professional background and motivation related to the study field. This is followed by an approximately 15-minute-long Skype interview, carried out by two members of the entrance examination committee, who shall make the final decision.

Minimum requirements

BSc degree in a related study field, B2 level English command

Short description of the study programme

The programme offers engineers the chance to continue their studies in the technical and science disciplines related to information science and technology with the skills to pursue a career in computer science engineering. The programme involves a thorough understanding of the theory and practice of information, the study of information acquisition, systems, and technical methodologies and their applications in engineering. The essential goal of study includes developments in software engineering, data analytics (application, database, algorithms), intelligent systems and integration of system components (the latter is known as a modular approach to the system building). The programme consists of a combination of formal lectures, tutorials, and lab sessions; it develops practical and theoretical knowledge.The objective of the course is to provide students with the basic academic knowledge and competencies in computer science engineering science, with the applied and in-demand skills necessary for today's careers in IT. The programme includes courses in the following areas: Software Engineering Methodologies, SE Technologies, Optimisation of Algorithms, Integration of System Components, Parallel Algorithms, Programming on Mobile Platforms, Programming on a Distributed Web Platform, Data Security, Data Analysis and DW Systems, and Text Mining Technologies. The course includes one semester of final research and thesis writing.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Tóth

Given name: Nikolett

Job title: *Assistant*

E-mail

rektothn@uni-miskolc.hu

Webpage

http://stipendium.uni-miskolc.hu/

Earth Sciences Engineering

University of Miskolc

Faculty of Earth Science and Engineering

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

MSc

Study level

Qualification

MSc in Earth Sciences Engineering

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Miskolc

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

Following inspection of the uploaded documents, the Entrance Examination Committee of the Faculty (3 members) invites the candidate to a Skype interview, the maximum score of which is 100. Evaluation criteria: result of BSc degree based on GPA (max. 35%); competency in the given study field, motivation (max. 30%); relevancy and topic of BSc thesis (max. 15%); English language communication and command (max. 20%).

Minimum requirements

BSc in earth sciences or earth science engineering degree, CGPA 60% or higher

Short description of the study programme

The aim of the programme is to provide geological and geophysics engineers with the technical knowledge and engineering solutions needed for the exploration of subsurface and raw mineral resources and their management, as well as for carrying out environmental assessments and the remediation of environmental contamination. Students are trained to manage situations in creative ways, to plan exploration projects, and to develop new methods. Applied Geology and Geophysics is closely linked to mineral exploration and development in different fields of extractive industries: hydrocarbon, metallic minerals, industrial minerals, aggregates. Since the extractive industry is one of the most globalised sectors in our time, this training programme provides a great advantage if the graduates learn and practice the subjects in the generally accepted language of profession, English. The high-level practical skills and the theoretical knowledge gained in earth sciences as well as in engineering prepare students to carry out and manage research and development activities within their area of specialisation, as well as to become involved in academic research and to pursue doctoral studies.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Tóth

Given name: Nikolett

Job title: *Assistant*

E-mail

rektothn@uni-miskolc.hu

Webpage

http://mfk.uni-miskolc.hu/wp/en/?page_id=73, http://stipendium.uni-miskolc.hu/

Electrical Engineering

Budapest University of Technology and Economics

Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Informatics

Duration of studies (semesters): 7

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: Yes

BSc

Study level

Qualification

BSc in Electrical Engineering

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Budapest

B2 Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: written

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Minimum requirements

- secondary school leaving certificate (quality min. 70%);
- electronic e-admission test result min. 50%
- language skills proven by TOEFL, IELTS or equivalent certificates (for further information refer to www.bme.hu)

Description of selection and entrance examination process

Admission procedure in general and general requirements: refer to admission regulations at www.bme.huSteps:- preevaluation of the submitted documents: quality of secondary school leaving certificate (min 70% required) and/or transcript, motivation letter, recommendation letter (if available)- electronic e-admission test (via internet): Mathematics, Physics (the test is in English) (min. 50% required) - visit www.bme.hu for further information and training for the testResult: admission to BSc course / admission to Pre-Engineering course / admission rejected (for further information on BSc and Pre-Engineering courses visit www.bme.hu)

Short description of the study programme

The BSc Program in Electrical Engineering is designed to give students a thorough understanding of the tools, methods, applications and practice of Electrical Engineering. It is both focused and practical in its orientation, with the goal to provide an education that is directly applicable to positions in industry. It is an integrated curriculum consisting of courses developed for the deeper theoretical understanding of the foundations of electrical engineering as well as for obtaining practical knowledge and skills required by industrial applications. The major specializations in Electrical Engineering are Infocommunication, Power Engineering, and Embedded and Controller Systems. Infocommunication is concerned with telecommunication and computer network based applications (voice, data, image, video, multimedia and composite social information systems). Power Engineering covers a wide range of theoretical and practical knowledge including the design and safe operation of electrical energy transmission and distribution systems, the design and operation of electric machines, and operational principles and applications of low and high voltage switching devices. Embedded and Controller Systems focuses on computer based and application oriented systems which operate autonomously and have intensive information exchange with their physical-technological environment. Each specialization contains three courses focusing on the field of specialization followed by a laboratory course and a project laboratory. In these laboratories equipped with up-to-date devices, students gain hands-on experiences which prepares them for various industrial challenges.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Fekete

Given name: Dóra

Job title: *coordinator for International affairs*

E-mail

fekete.dora@kth.bme.hu

Webpage

https://www.vik.bme.hu/en/education/programs/

Electrical Engineering

Budapest University of Technology and Economics

Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Informatics

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

Study level: MSc

Qualification

MSc in Electrical Engineering

Language of instruction: English

Location of studies: Budapest

Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*: B2

Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*: B2

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: both

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Minimum requirements

- diploma of BSc in corresponding fields (min. quality 70%);
- electronic e-admission test result min. 50%
- language skills proven by TOEFL (min 500 points), IELTS (min 5.0 points) or equivalent certificates (for further information refer to www.bme.hu)

Description of selection and entrance examination process

Admission procedure in general and general requirements: refer to admission regulations at www.bme.huMinimum criteria: diploma of BSc in corresponding field (min. quality 70%); electronic e-admission test result min. 50%Steps:- preevaluation of the submitted documents: quality of BSc diploma (min 70%), quality of BSc transcript, obtained credits in the corresponding fields; additional evaluated aspects: quality of motivation letter, recommendation letter (if available)- electronic e-admission test (via internet): technical knowledge (the test is in English) (min. 50% required)- electronic interview (via internet): evaluation of language skills (the interview is in English), motivation, attitude, technical preparedness in the selected fieldResult: admission to MSc programme /admission rejected

Short description of the study programme

The MSc Program in Electrical Engineering is designed to give students a thorough understanding of the tools, methods, applications and practice of Electrical Engineering. It is both focused and practical in its orientation, with the goal to provide an education that is directly applicable to positions in industry. It is an integrated curriculum consisting of courses developed for the deeper theoretical understanding of the foundations of electrical engineering as well as for obtaining practical knowledge and skills required by industrial applications.The major specializations in Electrical Engineering are Multimedia Systems, Power Systems, and Embedded and Controller Systems. The track Multimedia Systems is concerned with telecommunication and computer network based applications (voice, data, image, video, multimedia and composite social information systems). Power Engineering covers a wide range of theoretical and practical knowledge including the design and safe operation of electrical energy transmission and distribution systems, the design and operation of electric machines, and operational principles and applications of low and high voltage switching devices. Embedded and Controller Systems focuses on computer based and application oriented systems which operate autonomously and have intensive information exchange with their physical-technological environment. Each specialization contains three courses focusing on the field of specialization followed by a laboratory course and a project laboratory. In these laboratories equipped with up-to-date devices, students gain hands-on experiences which prepares them for various industrial challenges.

Contact person

title	Family name	Given name	Job title
Ms.	Fekete	Dóra	*coordinator for International affairs*

E-mail

fekete.dora@kth.bme.hu

Webpage

https://www.vik.bme.hu/en/education/programs/

Electrical Engineering

Budapest University of Technology and Economics

Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Informatics

Duration of studies (semesters): 8

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

PhD

Study level

Qualification

PhD in Electrical Engineering

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Budapest

B2 Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Minimum requirements

- diploma of MSc in corresponding fields (min. quality 70%);
- language skills proven by TOEFL (min 500 points), IELTS (min 5.0 points) or equivalent certificates (for further information refer to www.bme.hu)

Description of selection and entrance examination process

Admission procedure in general and general requirements: refer to admission regulations at www.bme.huSteps:- preevaluation of the submitted documents: quality of MSc diploma (min 70%), quality of MSc and BSc transcripts, obtained credits in the corresponding fields; additional evaluated aspects: quality of motivation letter, recommendation letters- selection of research topics- electronic interview (via internet): evaluation of language skills (the interview is in English), motivation, attitude, technical preparedness in the selected research fieldResult: admission to PhD programme /admission rejected

Short description of the study programme

The PhD Program in Electrical Engineering is designed to pursue research in the areas of embedded systems, robotics, control, telecommunication systems, microwave technologies, electron devices, nanotechnology, antennas and propagation, power systems and energetics. There are courses which provide the disciplinary background of research including cutting edge mathematics in the domain of stochastic processes, functional analysis and linear algebra, and also in networking and algorithms. There are at least 20-30 research topics announced each year by the supervisors. Besides completing the courses the PhD students research on their chosen topics and publish their results with the help of their supervisors.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Fekete

Given name: Dóra

Job title: *coordinator for International affairs*

E-mail

fekete.dora@kth.bme.hu

Webpage

https://www.vik.bme.hu/en/education/programs/

Electrical Engineering

Óbuda University

Kandó Kálmán Faculty of Electrical Engineering

Duration of studies (semesters): 7

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: Yes

BSc

Study level

Qualification
Electrical Engineer

Language of instruction
English

Location of studies
Budapest

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: written

Place of entrance examination
Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process
Online entrance examination in the MOODLE system and the results of G.C.E. and language exam

Minimum requirements
G.C.E. or any equivalent secondary high school diploma. Minimum Language Test Scores 5.0 IELTS/ 65 TOEFL iBT/ 183 TOEFL CBT/ 513 TOEFL PBT/ FCE

Short description of the study programme
Electrical engineers graduated from the Faculty specialized in the field of their studies will be able to solve engineering problems after he from the Faculty and in addition he also informs the workshopsaving acquired theoretical and practical knowledge; and they will be familiar with information technology as well. According to their studies - in the field of (micro)electronics, telecommunication engineering, instrumentation, automation, power engineering - and to their special interests, our students will be able to design equipment and systems,do measuring, qualifying, controlling tasks in production,take part in installations and in operating the equipment and systems, andperform service-engineering, product-managing and other activity.

Contact person title	Family name	Given name	Job title
Ms.	Körmendiné Bánkúti	Katalin	*Administrator of Registrar*

E-mail
bankuti.katalin@kvk.uni-obuda.hu

Webpage
http://kvk.uni-obuda.hu/en/education

Electrical Engineering

University of Pécs

Faculty of Engineering and Information Technology

Duration of studies (semesters): 7

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

Study level: BSc

Qualification
Electrical Engineer

Language of instruction
English

Location of studies
Pécs

Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*: B2

Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*: B2

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination
Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process
1. Application process:
   - Application form
   - copy of passport
   - High School diploma
   - cv
   - motivation letter
2. Entry Exam
   -Skype interview/personal interview
   https://english.mik.pte.hu/application-step-by-step-1

Minimum requirements
Secondary School Leaving Certificate

Short description of the study programme
The aim of the program is to provide a comprehensive education that prepares students for a successful engineering practice and/or advanced studies. Students learn about the basic physical laws governing our environment, material science and technology at the micro- and nanometer level, as well as mathematics and informatics. They acquire practical knowledge in computer engineering and electronic technology, microelectronics and energy systems, optical materials and automation. Apart from basic and applied knowledge, students will be trained in e-commerce, planning, solving and managing problems efficiently.

Contact person title: Dr.

Family name: Medvegy

Given name: Gabriella

Job title: *vice dean*

E-mail
medvegygabriella@mik.pte.hu

Webpage
https://english.mik.pte.hu/

Engineering Management

University of Debrecen

Faculty of Engineering

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

MSc

Study level

Qualification

Engineering Manager (MSc in Engineering Management)

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Debrecen

C1 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

C1 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

The professional evaluation of the educational materials (degree, transcripts, results) is the task of the relevant Faculty. This evaluation is followed by a Skype interview with one of the professors of the Faculty, which aims to check the applicant's level of motivation, language skills and professional knowledge. (In case of a missing certificate about the English language proficiency we conduct a Skype interview in order to check the applicant's English language skills.)

Minimum requirements

Relevant Bachelor degree from the field of Engineering

Short description of the study programme

The aim of the program is to train professionals, having a technical management or engineering degree, who are equipped with scientific, engineering, informatics, economics and organizational knowledge and with a good command of a foreign language and skills to be able to manage complex engineering-economics tasks, plan and implement technical and economic processes and evaluate the results furthermore to prosecute developing economic and organizational knowledge on Ph.D. training. In possession of an MSc degree engineering managers will be capable of: - putting the acquired theoretical knowledge into practice and applying problem solving skills; - reviewing production and service processes from different perspectives such as engineering, economic, human and social perspectives and facilitating communication among the representatives of the different fields of expertise; - planning and implementing business plans; - preparing tasks to facilitate engineering and economic decision making procedures and making decisions; - evaluating procedures, making judgments, forming opinions, making decisions and drawing the necessary conclusions; - quality management of production systems and technologies; - improving quality and efficiency indicators.

Contact person

Title	Family name	Given name	Job title
Ms.	Kun	Ibolya	*Admissions Officer*

E-mail

ibolya@edu.unideb.hu

Webpage

www.edu.unideb.hu

Enviromental Protection Engineering

Óbuda University

Rejtő Sándor Faculty of Light Indrustry and Environmental Engineering

Duration of studies (semesters): 7

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: Yes

BSc

Study level

Qualification

BSc in Environmental Engineer

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Budapest

Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*: B2

Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*: B2

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: written

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

Online entrance examination in the MOODLE system and the results of G.C.E. and language exam

Minimum requirements

G.C.E. or any equivalent secondary high school diploma. Minimum Language Test Scores 5.0 IELTS/ 65 TOEFL iBT/ 183 TOEFL CBT/ 513 TOEFL PBT/ FCE

Short description of the study programme

The environmental engineer training of the faculty strives to meet the diverse environmental challenges of our age and trains well-prepared specialists capable of solving these challenges and preventing newer ones, specialists who obtain sufficient knowledge and competencies in the areas of improving, maintaining and the environmentally sound operation of environment quality.During their studies graduates acquire modern earth science, landscape potential assessment, biotechnological, ecological, analytical and technical technological knowledge necessary to manage environmental problems.They become capable of reducing and eliminating environmental harm and damage; rationally using natural resources; capable of landscape analysis, environmental status evaluation, implementing environmental monitoring and auditing. They become capable of developing and individually operating low-waste applications, designing new technologies, recycling waste, hazardous waste disposal, designing and constructing the use of renewable energies as well as air, noise and vibration protection. Through their engineering,¬ technical and management,¬ and economic knowledge, the graduates will be capable of communicating with national and foreign experts and of teamwork; designing, organizing and checking projects and cooperating in them.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Cseri

Given name: Ágota

Job title: *Administrator of Registrar*

E-mail

cseri.agota@rkk.uni-obuda.hu

Webpage

http://uni-obuda.hu/eN/Academics

Environmental Engineering

Budapest University of Technology and Economics

Faculty of Chemical Technology and Biotechnology

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

Study level: MSc

Qualification

Environmental Engineer MSc

Language of instruction: English

Location of studies: Budapest

Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*: B2

Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*: B2

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: both

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Minimum requirements

- diploma of BSc in corresponding fields (official translation needed);
- language skills proven by TOEFL (min 500 points), IELTS (min 5.0 points) or equivalent certificates (for further information refer to www.bme.hu)

Description of selection and entrance examination process

Admission procedure in general and general requirements: refer to admission regulations at www.bme.huMinimum criteria: diploma of BSc in corresponding fieldSteps:- submission of additional materials (via e-admission web site): BSc diplomawork/dissertation and its English abstract (if available)- preevaluation of the submitted documents: evaluation of eligibility of BSc diploma; quality of BSc diploma, diplomawork, quality of BSc transcript, obtained credits; additional evaluated aspects: quality of motivation letter, recommendation letter (if available), extra-curricular activities (e.g. involvement in education, research, publication activitites, technical contests, additional language knowledge, etc.)- electronic e-admission test (via internet): Chemistry- result of pre-evaluation: admission to MSc programme / electronic interview / admission rejected- electronic interview (via internet) if required: evaluation of language skills (the interview is in English), motivation, attitude, technical preparedness Result: admission to MSc programme (min 40% required) /admission rejected

Short description of the study programme

The aim of the education is to train engineers, suitable for activities in fields of planning, R&D and professional management in environment protection and environmental policy by their high level knowledge in science, technology, informatics and economics. Their general engineering qualification guarantees their participation in team-work.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Fekete

Given name: Dóra

Job title: *coordinator for International affairs*

E-mail

fekete.dora@kth.bme.hu

Webpage

http://www.ch.bme.hu/en

Environmental Engineering

National University of Public Service

Institute of Water Supply and Environmental Engineering

Duration of studies (semesters): 7

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: Yes

BSc

Study level

Qualification

Environmental Engineer

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Baja

B2 — **Minimum level of language proficiency** *(oral)*

B2 — **Minimum level of language proficiency** *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

The Institutional Stipendium Hungaricum Coordinator – based on the Tempus Public Foundation's submitted list – will contact with Applicants via mail. The e-mail contains the schedule of recruiting process - including the details of on-line written and oral exams. The result of on-line written exam will be verified by Recruiting Committee (Institutional Stipendium Hungaricum Coordinator, Head of the Institution and a Teacher of studying area) and undertake the Skype interview. Applicant's recruiting scores are determined as follows:- Results of candidate's preliminary studies (secondary school graduations)- Results of the online writing and verbal exams.During the recruiting process the Committee examined the Applicant's motivation background and knowledge of a foreign language.

Minimum requirements

Secondary school leaving certificate

Short description of the study programme

Train environmental engineers with up-to-date skills of ecology, technology, economy and management, so that they can organizeand supervise activities of disaster management and remediation. In possession of their professional competencies they are able toreduce and eliminate existing environmental risks, harms and damages make sustainable use of natural resources, implement and operate low waste technologies. They can devise technological solutions for reclaiming waste and disposing of hazardous waste.They have general knowledge over fields of environmental policies, nature and landscape protection.Specializations: 1. Water Management Specialization. During their tuition, students attending this specialization are familiarized with the ways ofriver and stream control, defense against flood and inland inundation, as well as for mountain entrapment. They acquire engineeringskills for implementing methods of watershed control in flatland and hilly areas as well as the methods of sustainable agriculturalwater utilization in a natureconscious way. 2. Water and Wastewater Treatment Specialization. Students attaining this specialization comprehend the practical know-how ofoperating process technologies and facilities in the field of water supply and drainage. We emphasize to acquaint students with thephysical, biological and chemical fundamentals of water and wastewater purification processes as well as with the mechanical,process control and automation practices, which are essential for students to pursue their future profession.

Contact person title: Mr.

Family name: Pajrok

Given name: Andor

Job title: *International Relation Officer*

E-mail

pajrok.andor@ejf.hu

Webpage

http://international.ejf.hu/programmes-in-english/bachelor-programmes/14-international/203-bsc-in-environmental-engineering

Environmental Engineering

University of Miskolc

Faculty of Earth Science and Engineering

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

MSc

Study level

Qualification

MSc in Environmental Engineering

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Miskolc

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

Following inspection of the uploaded documents, the Entrance Examination Committee of the Faculty (3 members) invites the candidate to a Skype interview, the maximum score of which is 100. Evaluation criteria: result of BSc degree based on GPA (max. 35%); competency in the given study field, motivation (max. 30%); relevancy and topic of BSc thesis (max. 15%); English language communication and command (max. 20%).

Minimum requirements

BSc in earth sciences or earth science engineering or environmental engineering degree, CGPA 60% or

Short description of the study programme

The aim of this programme is to train environmental engineers with up-to-date knowledge in natural sciences, earth sciences and engineering, economics and management who are capable of identifying and evaluating potential environmental hazards, preventing or reducing the impact and risk of environmental threats, and managing damage control projects. They will be able to work out technical solutions at an advanced level and apply them in order to prevent contamination of the environment.Graduates will be capable of tasks such as designing and operating waste management and treatment systems; planning and implementing tasks related to waste treatment and disposal; designing landfills and waste recycling facilities and carrying out tasks related to their operation; dealing with recycling, landfills, contaminated site remediation, and risk assessment; planning and operating monitoring systems; managing after-care, investigating, excavating and assessing polluted areas; determining the need for and methods of remediation; participating in and managing implementation; creating groundwater flow and contaminant transport models of underground flow systems; carrying out impact assessments and environmental protection reviews and producing impact studies.The Institute of Environmental Management and the Institute of Raw Material Preparation and Environmental Processing share responsibility for the up-to-date education in the two modules of the programme (Waste management, Remediation & Environmental Processing). Both institutes have a dynamic and young teaching and research staff with a remarkable R&D portfolio and excellent reputation in H2020 research programmes. The two institutes share and integrate well-equipped research infrastructure and laboratory facilities and have a leading role in Hungary in waste management, contaminated site remediation, and waste processing and recycling technologies.

Contact

Contact person title	Family name	Given name	Job title
Ms.	Tóth	Nikolett	*Assistant*

E-mail

rektothn@uni-miskolc.hu

Webpage

http://mfk.uni-miskolc.hu/wp/en/?page_id=73, http://stipendium.uni-miskolc.hu/

Environmental Engineering

University of Pannonia

Faculty of Engineering

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: Yes

MSc

Study level

Qualification
Environmental Engineer

Language of instruction
English

Location of studies
Veszprém

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination
Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process
Oral exam containing questions regarding the core subjects.

Minimum requirements
BSc diploma, TOEFL 66, IELTS 5.5, Attestation of Language Proficiency in case of English language.

Short description of the study programme
The aim of the program is to raise Environmental Engineers having up-to-date knowledge in natural sciences, ecology, engineering, business management, being capable of recognizing and preventing environmental hazards occurred in different fields. With their professional knowledge they are able to mitigate and eliminate environmental problems and damages. Nevertheless they learn how to utilize natural resources rationally, develop and operate cleaner technologies; they are capable of neutralizing hazardous waste having knowledge in the field of nature and land conservation, regional policy and environmental management. Their overall knowledge let them be able to plan, organize and control environmental projects and participate in engineering work creatively. Furthermore graduated Environmental Engineers, MSc., may continue on with their studies at doctoral schools which functionally join the environmental engineering training.

Contact person title	Family name	Given name	Job title
Dr.	Nagy	Georgina	*assistant lecturer*

E-mail
ngina@almos.uni-pannon.hu

Webpage
http://mk.uni-pannon.hu/index.php/academic-programmes

Environmental Sciences

University of Pannonia

Faculty of Engineering

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: Yes

MSc

Study level

Qualification
Environmental Researcher

Language of instruction
English

Location of studies
Veszprém

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination
Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process
Oral exam containing questions regarding the core subjects.

Minimum requirements
BSc diploma, TOEFL 66, IELTS 5.5, Attestation of Language Proficiency in case of English language.

Short description of the study programme
The aim of the course is to train professionals who have a broad knowledge across traditional environmental science disciplines and use the tools of scientific research to study and solve environmental issues, and are able to continue their studies in graduate schools.

Contact person

title	Family name	Given name	Job title
Mr.	Selmeczy	Géza	*assistant lecturer*

E-mail
selmeczy.geza@gmail.com

Webpage
http://mk.uni-pannon.hu/index.php/academic-programmes

Food engineering

University of Szeged

Faculty of Engineering

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

Study level: MSc

Qualification
Certified Food Science and Technology Engineer

Language of instruction
English

Location of studies
Szeged

Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*: B2

Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*: B2

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: written

Place of entrance examination
Electronic

Minimum requirements
BSc diploma

Description of selection and entrance examination process
All applicants must register online During the online registration process, you are required to register your personal details. After the online registration, you can follow the procedure of your application by checking your online account.Applicants have to upload all the required documents. All the uploaded documents will be checked by administrative staff for completeness, and will be checked by academic staff for professional aspects. The Entrance exam has two parts (written test and oral discussion). The written test is an automatically generated and evaluated written test. The test will be uploaded on an University website and the access login data will be sent to candidates. Participants will have one week to access the test (first week of April), and the candidates have only 30 minutes to finish it. There is only one occasion to fill it in during the given seven days. The required result of Entrance test is minimum 50%. Info-Letter will be sent to Canditates having approved application and written exam result within the information about the Skype discussion. The topic of discussion is mainly the motivation of the studies.

Short description of the study programme
A certified food science and technology engineer is skilled in the fields of production, technology, planning of operations, management of economic processes, development of products, quality assurance and tender-writing, and is capable of undertaking management tasks while taking into account technical and economic aspects. The programme provides students with the understanding of modern food production technologies, the planning of operations and technologies, food safety processes, the development of products, quality management etc. During the 4 semesters basic theoretical fields are introduced, such as Physical chemistry, Statistics, Transport Phenomena, Quality Management and Basics of Nutritional Science, besides the applied subjects of Food Safety; Biotechnology in Food Industry; Environmental Management, Marketing; Measuring techniques, Food Technologies etc. Students who graduate from the Faculty usually choose their careers in the sector of food and beverages at production companies; at research institutes, at biotechnological laboratories or international advisory companies.

Contact person title: Dr.

Family name: Csanádi

Given name: József

Job title: *associate professor*

E-mail
csanadi@mk.u-szeged.hu

Webpage
https://www.u-szeged.hu/english/study-programmes/food-engineering-msc

Hydrogeological Engineering

University of Miskolc

Faculty of Earth Science and Engineering

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

Study level: MSc

Qualification

MSc in Hydrogeological engineering

Language of instruction: English

Location of studies: Miskolc

Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*: B2

Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*: B2

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

Following inspection of the uploaded documents, the Entrance Examination Committee of the Faculty (3 members) invites the candidate to a Skype interview, the maximum score of which is 100. Evaluation criteria: result of BSc degree based on GPA (max. 35%); competency in the given study field, motivation (max. 30%); relevancy and topic of BSc thesis (max. 15%); English language communication and command (max. 20%).

Minimum requirements

BSc in earth sciences or earth science engineering or environmental engineering degree, CGPA 60%

Short description of the study programme

The aim of this programme is to train highly qualified engineers who are competent in dealing with geological and environmental issues concerning surface and subsurface waters, the protection of the quantity and quality of groundwater resources, and the remediation of contaminated sites. The main focus of education is placed on groundwater resources, which play an increasingly significant role in drinking water supply, mineral and medicinal water utilisation and geothermal energy production. Flow and transport modelling, groundwater management and well hydraulics are also very strong parts of this internationally acknowledged MSc program. Graduates will be capable of solving problems related to the subsurface construction of various engineering structures (buildings, tunnels, railways, underground transport systems, reservoirs, earthworks, roads, surface mines, underground mines, etc.). Graduates will also be capable of carrying out and coordinating tasks related to research and development in their academic fields and of continuing their studies at doctoral level.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Tóth

Given name: Nikolett

Job title: *Assistant*

E-mail

rektothn@uni-miskolc.hu

Webpage

http://mfk.uni-miskolc.hu/wp/en/?page_id=73, http://stipendium.uni-miskolc.hu/

Info-Bionics Engineering

Pázmány Péter Catholic University

Faculty of Information Technology and Bionics

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: Incl.

Availability of preparatory year: Yes

MSc

Study level

Qualification

MSc in Info-Bionics Engineering

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Budapest

B2 Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Minimum requirements

BSc degree in Computer Science, IT Engineering, Engineering Information Technology etc. The diploma rating must be at least 'good'.English language certificate (oral and written) - equivalent to B2 according to the CEFR or IELTS score of 6.5 or TOEFL of 90.

Description of selection and entrance examination process

The application packages are sent to the International Relations Office of the Faculty. Only complete application packages can be accepted with: CV, motivation letter, passport copy, proof of English language certificate, medical certificate, bachelor degree, transcript of records and their notarized English versions. The International Relations Office forwards the application to the Admission Committee that evaluates the documents. The Applicant will be informed via e-mail about the result. Upon the decision of the Admission Committee the Applicant will be invited to take part in a Skype interview where he/she will be able to present himself/herself, his/her BSc thesis work, and previous studies. A maximum of 100 points can be achieved, out of which applicants may get 40 points for their secondary school results/diploma qualification, and 60 points based on the interview/personal competence.

Short description of the study programme

The Info-Bionics Engineering MSc program is the encounter of two state-of the-art technologies, informatics and biotechnology. We have set two main directions in the program. One of them comprises issues of engineering, electronics, and informatics where data processing of living organisms provide models for the engineering solutions or computational algorithms as well as methods needed to understand life better (e.g.: bioinformatics). The other direction includes procedures, instruments and devices aiding the measurement, control and operation of vital processes, which affect living organisms and the quality of human life. This program is especially important in the context of prostheses and rehabilitation. Examples included are bionic eyeglasses, leg actuation, wheelchair navigation or devices that facilitate invasive operations with only minor intervention. The following specializations are available: bionic interfaces; bio-nano-measurement and imaging

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Novák

Given name: Henrietta

Job title: *International relations coordinator*

E-mail

inter@itk.ppke.hu

Webpage

https://itk.ppke.hu/en/education/master-programs/info-bionics-engineering-msc

Infrastructural Engineering

Széchenyi István University

Faculty of Architecture, Civil Engineering and Transport

Duration of studies (semesters): 3

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

MSc

Study level

Qualification

MSc in Infrastructural Engineering

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Győr

B1 Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B1 Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: No

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*:

Place of entrance examination

-

Description of selection and entrance examination process

The Admission Commeettee evaluates the theBSc degree and its Transcript of Records, the language competence, CV and the covering letter. Language competence will be tested by a skype interview.

Minimum requirements

BSc in Civil Engineering

Short description of the study programme

This program is intended for students who want to become more experienced in the design, construction and maintenance of the infrastructure. Specifically, transportation systems, roadways, railways, foundations, and earthquake engineering. The program allows the student to focus on either transportation infrastructure or geotechnical engineering, or both.

Contact person title: Mr.

Family name: Juhász

Given name: Mattias

Job title: *assistant lecturer*

E-mail

mjuhasz@sze.hu

Webpage

http://kep.sze.hu/en_GB/master-of-science-m-sc-degree-1

Kerpely Antal Doctoral School of Material Sciences and Technologies

University of Miskolc

Faculty of Materials Science and Engineering

Duration of studies (semesters): 8

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

PhD

Study level

Qualification

PhD in Material Sciences and Technologies

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Miskolc

B2 Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: both

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

Following inspection of the uploaded documents, the Entrance Examination Committee of the Faculty requests the candidate to report on his/her professional background and motivation related to the study field, which is followed by a Skype interview.

Minimum requirements

Technical MSc degree

Short description of the study programme

Students with excellent achievements in the master programmes can continue their studies in the Kerpely Antal Doctoral School of Materials Science and Technologies and obtain a doctoral degree. Research fields offered are: chemical metallurgy; foundry automotive casting; interfacial and nanotechnologies; metal forming; physical metallurgy, heat treatment; materials informatics; space materials and technology; high temperature equipment and thermal energy management; ceramic and silicate technology; polymer technology; and chemical processing and technologies. State-of-the-art laboratories and equipment are available for PhD research, and joint research projects with industry offer opportunities to expand research skills.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Tóth

Given name: Nikolett

Job title: *Assistant*

E-mail

rektothn@uni-miskolc.hu

Webpage

http://www2.mak.uni-miskolc.hu/en/, http://stipendium.uni-miskolc.hu/

Materials Engineering

University of Miskolc

Faculty of Materials Science and Engineering

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: Yes

Study level: MSc

Qualification
MSc in Materials Engineering

Language of instruction
English

Location of studies
Miskolc

Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*: B2

Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*: B2

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: both

Place of entrance examination
Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process
Following the formal check of uploaded documents, the Entrance Examination Committee of the Faculty requests the candidate to report on his/her professional background and motivation related to the study field, which is followed by a Skype interview.

Minimum requirements
Technical BSc degree

Short description of the study programme
The objective of the programme is to train engineers who, based on their knowledge in fundamental sciences of structure, properties and behavior of materials (e.g. metals and their alloys, ceramics and silicates, polymers and plastics), are able to design and operate technologies and to carry out research projects and development activities. Available specialisations: heat treatment of metals, ceramic and silicate engineering, polymer engineering, chemical technology. A specialisation requires a minimum of 5 students; if the minimum is not met the student will be offered another specialisation.

Contact person

title	Family name	Given name	Job title
Ms.	Tóth	Nikolett	*Assistant*

E-mail
rektothn@uni-miskolc.hu

Webpage
http://www2.mak.uni-miskolc.hu/en/, http://stipendium.uni-miskolc.hu/

Mechanical Engineering

Szent István University

Faculty of Mechanical Engineering

Duration of studies (semesters): 7

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: Yes

Study level: BSc

Qualification

BSc Mechanical Engineer

Language of instruction: English

Location of studies: Gödöllő

Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*: B2

Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*: B2

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

After the assessment of secondary school leaving certificate and language certificate, there will be a Skype interview with the selected ones, during which the motivation, professional background and language skills of the students will be examined.

Minimum requirements

Secondary school leaving certificate; min. B2 level of English

Short description of the study programme

Knowledge of a mechanical engineer is determinant in the designing and controlling of production processes. The mechanical engineer contributes to develop new systems and to make good use of his/her knowledge in the distribution and adaptation of different equipment and technologies. The primary purpose of the training is to ensure an engineer knowledge which consists of both technical-ecological and basic natural-science knowledge. Through this knowledge the engineer is able to perform technical development, design and control tasks.

Contact person title: Dr.

Family name: Prokaj

Given name: Enikő

Job title: *International Coordinator*

E-mail

prokaj.eniko@mkk.szie.hu

Webpage

http://www.gek.szie.hu/english/

Mechanical Engineering

Szent István University

Faculty of Mechanical Engineering

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: Yes

MSc

Study level

Qualification

MSc Mechanical Engineer

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Gödöllő

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

After the assessment of BSc degree and language certificate, there will be a Skype interview with the selected ones, during which the motivation, professional background and language skills of the students will be examined.

Minimum requirements

BSc degree in the field of engineering and a min. B2 level of English

Short description of the study programme

The faculty maintains a dynamic program structure, continuously changing to meet the demands of the labour market and to meet new technological challenges. We see it as our duty to keep up with these changes and provide our students with the most up-to-date education. All countries with developed economies struggle with a lack of engineers. A degree in engineering and natural sciences can offer students a competitive edge and long term security in the labor market. As a result of the training they will be prepared to successfully solve problems of different technological, planning, manufacturing, constructing and operating tasks. The employability and competency of our graduates is of the utmost importance to us. We realized that their knowledge is not only representative of them, but also of us as a school. For this reason, we strive to train the best and brightest minds of tomorrow's engineering workforce. The mission of the Faculty is to educate mechanical engineers and experts who respect and protect natural resources and cultural values, work in the spirit of sustainable growth and participate in rural development.

Contact person title: Dr.

Family name: Prokaj

Given name: Enikő

Job title: *International Coordinator*

E-mail

prokaj.eniko@mkk.szie.hu

Webpage

http://www.gek.szie.hu/english/courses

Mechanical Engineering

University of Debrecen

Faculty of Engineering

Duration of studies (semesters): 7

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: Yes

BSc

Study level

Qualification
Mechanical Engineer (BSc in Mechanical Engineering)

Language of instruction
English

Location of studies
Debrecen

B2 Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: both

Place of entrance examination
Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process
The two main aspects of the selection procedure are the professional educational results and the English language proficiency. In case of a missing certificate about the English language proficiency we conduct a Skype interview in order to check the applicant's English language skills. After evaluating the documentations and previous educational results, the admissions committee decides about the admission according to the followings: results about 75% - automatic admission to the selected program, results between 50%-75% - entrance exam required (online).

Minimum requirements
High school leaving certificate

Short description of the study programme
The aim of the program is to train mechanical engineers who are able to operate and maintain machines and mechanical devices, introduce engineering technologies and apply them, organize and control work-phases, mechanical development, who can solve the general problems of research and planning as expected by the labor market and have in-depth theoretical knowledge to continue their studies in the second cycle.The purpose of the program is to train professionals who possess a well-grounded and broad knowledge that graduates can apply immediately in their work and also use as the basis for further studies on master level.Students can acquire practical knowledge in technology, in system engineering, in designing software i.e. CAD, CAE, CAM and FEM. Through the learning of basic law, economics, quality management and maintenance strategies, students are capable to carry out projects concerning production and inspection.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Kun

Given name: Ibolya

Job title: *Admissions Officer*

E-mail
ibolya@edu.unideb.hu

Webpage
www.edu.unideb.hu

Mechanical Engineering

University of Debrecen

Faculty of Engineering

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

Study level: MSc

Qualification
Mechanical Engineer (MSc in Mechanical Engineering)

Language of instruction: English

Location of studies: Debrecen

Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*: C1

Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*: C1

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination
Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process
The professional evaluation of the educational materials (degree, transcripts, results) is the task of the relevant Faculty. This evaluation is followed by a Skype interview with one of the professors of the Faculty, which aims to check the applicant's level of motivation, language skills and professional knowledge. (In case of a missing certificate about the English language proficiency we conduct a Skype interview in order to check the applicant's English language skills.)

Minimum requirements
Bachelor degree in Mechanical Engineering or related field

Short description of the study programme
The aim of the teaching program is to train engineers who are able to design and elaborate production processes and the conceptions of manufacturing technologies as well as can be responsible for modelling, designing, operating, maintaining, supervising and organizing production tasks. They are capable of providing the conditions of precise and up-to-date production and its processes (optimizing and developing production processes; designing and implementing devices and systems serving the production). The specialization considers the needs of the partner industrial companies. Our graduates will develop competence or acquire knowledge in the following areas: -applying modern computational engineering methods (CAD, CAM,CAE)-supporting, optimizing and developing production systems andprocesses;-designing of manufacturing and material handling systems,-applying management methods and systems,-supervising and organizing in production environment,-applying expert systems (diagnostics and condition monitoring).

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Kun

Given name: Ibolya

Job title: *Admissions Officer*

E-mail
ibolya@edu.unideb.hu

Webpage
www.edu.unideb.hu

Mechanical Engineering

University of Dunaújváros

Institute of Engineering Sciences

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

MSc

Study level

Qualification

Mechanical Engineer

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Dunaújváros

B2 Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: both

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

The entrance eximination proces has three steps: first the University of Dunaújváros checks the bachelor degree certificate or equivalent certificate of the applicants. The university can accept only engineering based degree certificates, preferably from mechanical engineering area. The second step is an online written test based on the knowledge required for the chosen programme. The tests are created and corrected by the lecturers of the chosen major. The second step is an online Skype interview mainly focusing on the English language skill of the applicant.

Minimum requirements

High School Leaving Certificate or other certificate about the succesfull finish of secondary education + bachelor diploma or equivalent certificate from engineering studies

Short description of the study programme

The education is aimed at training engineers capable of elaborating the concept of machines, mechanical equipment and processes, modelling them, then planning, operating and maintaining them; developing machine industry technologies, new materials, production technologies and using them in view of environmental aspects; performing leading, management and organization tasks, performing the tasks of technical development, research, planning and innovation, connecting to and coordinating engineering projects of domestic and/or international level, as well as continuing engineering studies even within the scope of doctors education.

Contact person title: Mr.

Family name: Tiger

Given name: Szabolcs

Job title: *Stipendium Hungaricum coordinator*

E-mail

tigersz@uniduna.hu

Webpage

www.uniduna.hu/english

Mechanical Engineering

University of Miskolc

Faculty of Mechanical Engineering and Informatics

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

MSc

Study level

Qualification

MSc in Mechanical Engineering

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Miskolc

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

Following inspection of the uploaded documents the Entrance Examination Committee of the Faculty requests the candidate to report on his/her professional background and motivation related to the study field. This is followed by an approximately 15-minute-long Skype interview, carried out by two entrance examination committee members, who shall make the final decision.

Minimum requirements

BSc degree in a related study field, B2 level English command

Short description of the study programme

The objectives of the programme are to train engineers who are capable of conceiving the processes and structures of machines and machinery, and of modelling, planning, operating and maintaining them. Graduates are prepared to take part in the development of machine industry technologies, new materials and production technologies, considering also environmental aspects. Graduates are able to carry out innovative tasks and participate in engineering research and development projects. Main areas: Mechanics; Materials Science; Project Management; Machine Structures and Design; Manufacturing Processes and System;, Signal Processing and Electronics; Advanced Materials Processing; Automated Machine Tools; and Materials Handling Machines and Systems. The programme includes one semester for final research and thesis writing.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Tóth

Given name: Nikolett

Job title: *Assistant*

E-mail

rektothn@uni-miskolc.hu

Webpage

http://stipendium.uni-miskolc.hu/

Mechanical Engineering

Szent István University

Faculty of Mechanical Engineering

Duration of studies (semesters): 8

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

PhD

Study level

Qualification

PhD in Agriculture and Engineering

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Gödöllő

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

After the assessment of the uploaded documents (preliminary studies, language certificate, preliminary research documents, list of publications, research plan etc.) a Skype interview will be organized with the selected candidates in order to check their language skills and professional background. After all, the admission committee decides about the admission or rejection.

Minimum requirements

At least good level of MSc diploma in the field of engineering (mechanical engineer, electrical engineer, mechatronical engineer, architect, engineering management); min. B2 level of English

Short description of the study programme

The Doctoral School of Mechanical Engineering working in the frame of the Faculty of Mechanical Engineering, Szent Istvan University since 1993. The main topics are the engineering and the energetics, but numerous multidisciplinary research is carried out connected to the life and environmental sciences, as well. The Doctoral School provides the possibility of participation in international projects and by cooperation with doctoral schools of Hungarian and foreigner universities fulfils the international standards.The first 2 year long interval is the educational period with joining courses, taking part in the education, research and publications. The validation of the student activity is done by credit system. After the successful complex exam, closing the first two years, the second 2 year research and dissertation interval starts, which is finished by the thesis. The number of the PhD students in our school is 38, and 84 PhD research was finished successfully till now.

Contact person title: Dr.

Family name: Seres

Given name: István

Job title: *Secretary of the PhD School*

E-mail

Seres.Istvan@gek.szie.hu

Webpage

mtdi.szie.hu

Mechanical Engineering (BSc)

Budapest University of Technology and Economics

Faculty of Mechanical Engineering

Duration of studies (semesters): 7

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: Yes

BSc

Study level

Qualification

BSc in Mechanical Engineering

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Budapest

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: written

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Minimum requirements

- secondary school leaving certificate;
- language skills proven by TOEFL, IELTS, Cambridge First Certificate or equivalent certificates (for further information refer to www.bme.hu)

Description of selection and entrance examination process

Admission procedure in general and general requirements: refer to admission regulations at www.bme.huSteps:- electronic e-admission test (via internet): Mathematics, Physics (the test is in English) - visit www.bme.hu for further information and training for the test- minimum requirement: min 40% in Mathematics, min 40% in Physics and min 50% in total- Dean's decision on admission resultResult: admission to BSc course / admission to Pre-Engineering course / admission rejected (for further information on BSc and Pre-Engineering courses visit www.bme.hu)

Short description of the study programme

The undergraduate BSc program of the Faculty of Mechanical Engineering is designed to continue a tradition of excellence by providing well-grounded and broad knowledge that graduates of this Faculty can apply immediately in their work and also use as the basis for further studies, and graduating competent engineers who are not only masters of their profession, but also possess an ethical philosophy of engineering based on accuracy and reliability as well as a respect for the human element.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Fekete

Given name: Dóra

Job title: *coordinator for International affairs*

E-mail

fekete.dora@kth.bme.hu

Webpage

http://www.gpk.bme.hu/English/images/English/doku/Home/2016/BME-Bulletin-2016-17-Faculty-of-Mechanical-Engineering-BSc.pdf

Mechanical Engineering BSc

University of Dunaújváros

Institute of Engineering Sciences

Duration of studies (semesters): 7

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: Yes

BSc — Study level

Qualification
Mechanical Engineer

Language of instruction
English

Location of studies
Dunaújváros

Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*: B2

Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*: B2

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: both

Place of entrance examination
Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process
The entrance eximination proces has two steps: first an online written test based on the knowledge required for the chosen programme. The tests are created and corrected by the lecturers of the chosen major. The second step is an online Skype interview mainly focusing on the English language skill of the applicant.

Minimum requirements
High School Leaving Certificate or other certificate about the succesfull finish of secondary education

Short description of the study programme
The objective(s) of the training is to train mechanical engineers who are able to operate and maintain machines and engineering equipments, to install and apply mechanical engineering technologies, to organize and control the work, and to fulfill the technical development, research and planning tasks of average complexity level in accordance with the requirements of the labour market and who have acquired indepth theoretical knowledge that is adequate to enable them to continue with their studies in the graduate,master level.

Contact person title: Mr.

Family name: Tiger

Given name: Szabolcs

Job title: *Stipendium Hungaricum coordinator*

E-mail
tigersz@uniduna.hu

Webpage
www.uniduna.hu/english

Mechanical Engineering Modelling

Budapest University of Technology and Economics

Faculty of Mechanical Engineering

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

MSc

Study level

Qualification

MSc in Mechanical Engineering Modelling

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Budapest

B2 **Minimum level of language proficiency** *(oral)*

B2 **Minimum level of language proficiency** *(written)*

Entrance examination: No

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: N/A

Place of entrance examination

N/A

Minimum requirements

- diploma of BSc in Mechanical Engineering
- quality of BSc transcript min 70%
- language skills proven by TOEFL (min points iBT 90 or 550), Cambridge First Certificate, or equivalent certificates (for further information refer to www.bme.hu)

Description of selection and entrance examination process

Admission procedure in general and general requirements: refer to admission regulations at www.bme.huMinimum criteria: diploma of BSc in Mechanical EngineeringSteps:- preevaluation of the submitted documents: quality of BSc diploma, quality of BSc transcript, obtained credits in the corresponding field- minimum requirement: quality of BSc transcript min 70%- Dean's decision on admission resultResult: admission to MSc programme /admission rejected

Short description of the study programme

The courses in the Mechanical Engineering Modeling MSc-program deal with those time-dependent problems of mechanical engineering, which typically require the efficient modeling of tasks in order to access the continuously developing methods of computational engineering. The tasks of mechanical engineers require the modeling of machines in motion and that of time-varying processes are based on solid and fluid mechanics, thermodynamics and electronics. Modeling means the understanding and active application of the related theories, which are supported by differential equations and numerical methods in mathematics. Modeling needs also experimental work during the research-development-innovation process. Modeling is also affected by the engineers knowledge in design, technology, and informatics, since the model should not be so complex that the available software is unable to solve them within reasonable time and for reasonable cost.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Fekete

Given name: Dóra

Job title: *coordinator for International affairs*

E-mail

fekete.dora@kth.bme.hu

Webpage

http://www.gpk.bme.hu/English/images/English/doku/Home/2016/BME-Bulletin-2016-17-Faculty-of-Mechanical-Engineering-MSc.pdf

Mechanical Engineering Science (PhD)

Budapest University of Technology and Economics

Faculty of Mechanical Engineering

Duration of studies (semesters): 8

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

PhD

Study level

Qualification

PhD in Mechanical Engineering Modelling

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Budapest

B2 Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Minimum requirements

- diploma of MSc in Mechanical Engineering
- min quality of MSc diploma: good
- language skills proven by TOEFL (min points iBT 90 or 550), Cambridge First Certificate, or equivalent certificates (for further information refer to www.bme.hu)

Description of selection and entrance examination process

Admission procedure in general and general requirements: refer to admission regulations at www.bme.huSteps:- preevaluation of the submitted documents: quality of MSc diploma (min good), quality of MSc and BSc transcripts, evaluation of research plan; publication activity- result of preevaluation: satisfactory languag skills and min good MSc diploma- electronic interview (via internet) (if previous step passed): evaluation of motivation, attitude, technical preparedness in the selected research field- Dean's decision on admission resultResult: admission to PhD programme (min 60 points required) /admission rejected

Short description of the study programme

The academic staff of the Faculty are doing research in the most relevant fields of the mechanical engineereering discipline, and related applied sciences. PhD candidates are welcome to take part in this research work in order to prepare for the PhD procedure. PhD at the Faculty is a degree that can be earned by sufficiently proving the candidate's ability for selfstanding scientific work that must be demonstrated by writing a thesis summarising the candidate's research results. Furthermore, it is necessary to pass a set of qualifying examinations in some basic and applied sciences related to the field of the submitted thesis. Candidates are to publish their results prior to the submission of their theses.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Fekete

Given name: Dóra

Job title: *coordinator for International affairs*

E-mail

fekete.dora@kth.bme.hu

Webpage

http://www.gpk.bme.hu/English/images/English/doku/Home/2016/BME-Bulletin-2016-17-Faculty-of-Mechanical-Engineering-PhD.pdf

Mechanical Engineering Sciences

University of Miskolc

Faculty of Mechanical Engineering and Informatics

Duration of studies (semesters): 8

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

PhD

Study level

Qualification

PhD in Mechanical Engineering Sciences

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Miskolc

B2 **Minimum level of language proficiency** *(oral)*

B2 **Minimum level of language proficiency** *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

Following inspection of the uploaded documents the Entrance Examination Committee of the Faculty requests the candidate to report on his/her professional background and motivation related to the study field. This is followed by an approximately 15-minute-long Skype interview, carried out by two entrance examination committee members, who shall make the final decision.

Minimum requirements

MSc degree in a related study field, B2 level English command

Short description of the study programme

The Sályi István Doctoral School offers the opportunity to pursue a doctoral degree to holders of master's degrees who are interested in research and development in applied and theoretical mechanical engineering. The doctoral school deals with three main topic areas: fundamental research in mechanical engineering, design of machines and structures, and issues relating to material science, material processes and systems. The doctoral programme can be undertaken through a course-based structure or independently. The first task for all PhD students is to acquire the theoretical foundation essential to carrying out professional research. The second task, which is as significant as the first one, is to set research and development objectives, carry out the research work, and achieve and publish new academic results.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Tóth

Given name: Nikolett

Job title: *Assistant*

E-mail

rektothn@uni-miskolc.hu

Webpage

http://stipendium.uni-miskolc.hu/

Mechatronical Engineering

Óbuda University

Donát Bánki Faculty of Mechanical and Safety Engineering

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

MSc

Study level

Qualification

MSc in Mechatronical Engineering

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Budapest

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: No

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: -

Place of entrance examination

Hungary

Description of selection and entrance examination process

After applying online and submitting the required documents the decision is made by the Faculty.

Minimum requirements

A BSc degree in the field of science relevant to the selected programme. Minimum Language Test Scores 5.5 IELTS/ 70 TOEFL iBT/ 200 TOEFL CBT/ 520 TOEFL PBT/ FCE

Short description of the study programme

The aim of the program is the training of engineers who, in possession of mechatronics-related skills in natural and specific technical sciences, are capable of -planning and designing mechatronic systems and tools, -developing and integrating mechatronic systems,-performing and coordinating tasks of research and development in mechatronics, and -continuing their studies on a PhD course.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Csáki

Given name: Viktória

Job title: *Administrator of Registrar*

E-mail

csaki.viktoria@bgk.uni-obuda.hu

Webpage

http://uni-obuda.hu/eN/Academics

Mechatronical Engineering

University of Debrecen

Faculty of Engineering

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

Study level: MSc

Qualification
Mechatronical Engineer (MSc in Mechatronical Engineering)

Language of instruction: English

Location of studies: Debrecen

Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*: C1

Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*: C1

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination
Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process
The professional evaluation of the educational materials (degree, transcripts, results) is the task of the relevant Faculty. This evaluation is followed by a Skype interview with one of the professors of the Faculty, which aims to check the applicant's level of motivation, language skills and professional knowledge. (In case of a missing certificate about the English language proficiency we conduct a Skype interview in order to check the applicant's English language skills.)

Minimum requirements
Bachelor degree in Mechatronics or related field

Short description of the study programme
Mechatronics is relatively new branch of science and engineering and is defined as combination of mechanical, electronic, computer, software, control and systems design engineering in order to design, and manufacture useful products. It is a multidisciplinary field that benefits from the integration of various engineering disciplines.The curriculum of Mechatronical engineering MSc students (in English) is structured in 4 semesters, each semester having 14 weeks of teaching activity. Thus, the curriculum includes the subjects of advanced knowledge in the field of Mechatronics and Robotics and thorough knowledge disciplines necessary for a rapid integration of the master program graduate on labor market.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Kun

Given name: Ibolya

Job title: *Admissions Officer*

E-mail
ibolya@edu.unideb.hu

Webpage
www.edu.unideb.hu

Mechatronical Engineering BSc

Óbuda University

Donát Bánki Faculty of Mechanical and Safety Engineering

Duration of studies (semesters): 7

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: Yes

BSc

Study level

Qualification

BSc in Mechatronical Engineering

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Budapest

B2 Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: written

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

Online entrance examination in the MOODLE system and the results of G.C.E. and language exam

Minimum requirements

G.C.E. or any equivalent secondary high school diploma. Minimum Language Test Scores 5.0 IELTS/ 65 TOEFL iBT/ 183 TOEFL CBT/ 513 TOEFL PBT/ FCE

Short description of the study programme

The aim of the course is the training of mechatronic engineers who, in possession of the acquired complex skills in natural sciences, electronic, mechanical and computer engineering as well as economics, will be capable of: individually supervising and managing processes of manufacturing, assembly and quality regulation based on the use of mechatronic devices and equipment; constructing general mechatronic devices; and operating and maintaining mechatronic systems. They will possess well-founded theoretical knowledge to continue their studies in the second cycle of training.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Csáki

Given name: Viktória

Job title: *Administrator of Registrar*

E-mail

csaki.viktoria@bgk.uni-obuda.hu

Webpage

http://uni-obuda.hu/eN/Academics

Mechatronics Engineering

University of Debrecen

Faculty of Engineering

Duration of studies (semesters): 7

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: Yes

BSc

Study level

Qualification

Mechatronical Engineer (BSc in Mechatronics Engineering)

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Debrecen

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: both

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

The two main aspects of the selection procedure are the professional educational results and the English language proficiency. In case of a missing certificate about the English language proficiency we conduct a Skype interview in order to check the applicant's English language skills. After evaluating the documentations and previous educational results, the admissions committee decides about the admission according to the followings: results about 75% - automatic admission to the selected program, results between 50%-75% - entrance exam required (online).

Minimum requirements

High school leaving certificate

Short description of the study programme

Mechatronics is relatively new branch of science and engineering and is defined as a combination of mechanical engineering, electronic engineering, computer engineering, software engineering, control engineering, and systems design engineering in order to design, and manufacture useful products. It is a multidisciplinary field of engineering, that is to say it rejects splitting engineering into separate disciplines.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Kun

Given name: Ibolya

Job title: *Admissions Officer*

E-mail

ibolya@edu.unideb.hu

Webpage

www.edu.unideb.hu

Metallurgical Engineering

University of Miskolc

Faculty of Materials Science and Engineering

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: Yes

MSc

Study level

Qualification

Msc in Metallurgical Engineering

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Miskolc

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: both

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

Following inspection of the uploaded documents the Entrance Examination Committee of the Faculty requests the candidate to report on his/her professional background and motivation related to the study field, which is followed by a Skype interview.

Minimum requirements

Technical BSc degree

Short description of the study programme

Graduates with a master's degree in metallurgical engineering are able to produce metals and alloys with the utilisation of metallic raw materials and metal-containing waste as well as to process these materials into products with the form and size specified by the processing industry. Production and output in the industry of metal production and metal processing are growing continuously, and it is necessary to produce metal components and structures meeting ever stricter requirements. Available specialisations: metal production and waste processing; thermal energy utilisation; metal forming; and foundry engineering. A specialisation requires a minimum of 5 students; if the minimum is not met the student will be offered another specialisation.

Contact person

Title	Family name	Given name	Job title
Ms.	Tóth	Nikolett	*Assistant*

E-mail

rektothn@uni-miskolc.hu

Webpage

http://www2.mak.uni-miskolc.hu/en/, http://stipendium.uni-miskolc.hu/

Mikoviny Sámuel Doctoral School of Earth Sciences

University of Miskolc

Faculty of Earth Science and Engineering

Duration of studies (semesters): 8

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

PhD

Study level

Qualification
PhD in Earth Sciences

Language of instruction
English

Location of studies
Miskolc

B2 Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination
Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process
Following inspection of the uploaded documents the Entrance Examination Committee of the Faculty (3 members) invites the candidate to a Skype interview, the maximum score of which is 100. Evaluation criteria: result of MSc degree based on GPA (max. 35%) ; competency in the given study field, motivation (max. 30%); relevancy and topic of MSc thesis (max. 15%); English language communication and command (max. 20%).

Minimum requirements
MSc degree in a related study field

Short description of the study programme
The objective of the Mikoviny Sámuel Doctoral School of Earth Sciences is to provide a sound scientific foundation for engineering activities requiring fundamental knowledge in earth sciences. and to encourage publication on research results, developments and applications. The doctoral school, established in the 1990s, carries out activities in three main streams: raw material management, including primary materials and waste recycling; water and soil management; and energy management. The first two years of the PhD programme are the study and research period, while the second two years focus on research and the dissertation. Research fields: Geotechnical Systems and Processes; Fluid Production and Transport Systems; Environmental Processing and Raw Material Preparation; Research in Applied Geophysics; Research on Applied Geology and Hydrogeology; and Physical and Human Geography.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Tóth

Given name: Nikolett

Job title: *Assistant*

E-mail
rektothn@uni-miskolc.hu

Webpage
http://mfk.uni-miskolc.hu/wp/en/?page_id=51, http://stipendium.uni-miskolc.hu/

Petroleum Engineering

University of Miskolc

Faculty of Earth Science and Engineering

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

MSc

Study level

Qualification

MSc in Petroleum Engineering

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Miskolc

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

Following inspection of the uploaded documents the Entrance Examination Committee of the Faculty (3 members) invites the candidate to a Skype interview, the maximum score of which is 100. Evaluation criteria: result of BSc degree based on GPA (max. 35%) ; competency in the given study field, motivation (max. 30%); relevancy and topic of BSc thesis (max. 15%); English language communication and command (max. 20%).

Minimum requirements

BSc in petroleum engineering degree, CGPA 60% or higher

Short description of the study programme

The aim of the program is to train highly qualified engineers who possess the knowledge and skills needed for the engineering work involved in the planning, implementation and operation of the technology and infrastructure essential for the exploration, production, processing and transport of oil, natural gas and water supplies. Graduates possess the theoretical knowledge needed to carry out and manage tasks in their area of expertise at a level that meets international standards, and have the background needed to pursue doctoral studies.The Petroleum Engineering Department of the University of Miskolc is the only institution in Hungary offering a Petroleum Engineering programme, and has awarded more than 800 master's degrees since 1951. Our graduates work in all sectors of the Hungarian petroleum and gas industry and in many of the oil producing countries of the world. Graduate programs in English for international students began more than 25 years ago. The curriculum is comparable to that offered by leading US schools and provides students with a comprehensive engineering and advanced courses.Petroleum engineering is a well-paying career that offers many opportunities to use one's talents and skills in the important mission of supplying energy to the world. If you come from a country rich in petroleum resources and you enjoy the challenge of working on new designs or installations and solving field problems, you are an ideal candidate for the programme. An MSc degree will provide you with a leading edge and a competitive knowledge base backed by the Petroleum Engineering Department's 60 years of experience in training. Furthermore, if you desire to conduct research and advanced individual studies, studies can be continued in our PhD program.

Contact person

title	Family name	Given name	Job title
Ms.	Tóth	Nikolett	*Assistant*

E-mail

rektothn@uni-miskolc.hu

Webpage

http://mfk.uni-miskolc.hu/wp/en/?page_id=73, http://stipendium.uni-miskolc.hu/

Petroleum Geoengineering

University of Miskolc

Faculty of Earth Science and Engineering

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

Study level: MSc

Qualification

MSc in Petroleum Geoengineering

Language of instruction: English

Location of studies: Miskolc

Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*: B2

Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*: B2

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

Following the formal check of uploaded documents, the Entrance Examination Committee of the Faculty (3 members) invites the candidate to a Skype interview, the maximum score of which is 100. Evaluation criteria: result of BSc degree based on GPA (max. 35%); competency in the given study field, motivation (max. 30%); relevancy and topic of BSc thesis (max. 15%); English language communication and command (max. 20%).

Minimum requirements

BSc in earth sciences or earth science engineering degree, CGPA 60% or higher

Short description of the study programme

Crude oil and natural gas are likely to remain the most important energy resources for our century. Therefore, the exploration and development of the hydrocarbon fields need earth science engineers in the long term. The Petroleum Geosengineering master programme builds up on strong earth sciences (geology, geophysics, geoinformatics, hydrogeology) and also petroleum engineering basic skills in the development, production, processing and transportation of hydrocarbons. Students will have an overview of the whole upstream part of the petroleum industry. The program focuses on competencies, skills and methods applied in geology, geophysics, petrophysics and geochemistry as demanded by exploration, field development and production projects. Special attention is paid to the grey area between geology and petroleum engineering, including but not limited to estimation, categorisation and classification of resources and reserves, as well as management of petroleum exploration and production projects. Students receive an integrated background in earth science (geology, geophysics, geoinformatics, hydrogeology) disciplines and also basic skills in the petroleum engineering segment of development and production of hydrocarbons.Since this is one of the most globalised industries in our time, a great advantage is provided if the graduates learn and practice the subjects in English, the generally accepted language of the profession. Miskolc is a well-known centre of education for extractive industries and lies in the heart of traditional mining regions, also close to several gas and oil fields. It has a central position for the countries in the northeastern segment of the Carpathians, i.e. Poland, Slovakia, Ukraine, Romania. This offers a unique opportunity to provide ample choice of field experience, partly in nearby occurrences, partly at cooperating industrial and institutional partners in Hungary and in other countries.

Contact person

Title	Family name	Given name	Job title
Ms.	Tóth	Nikolett	*Assistant*

E-mail

rektothn@uni-miskolc.hu

Webpage

http://mfk.uni-miskolc.hu/wp/en/?page_id=73, http://stipendium.uni-miskolc.hu/

PhD degree programme in Sciences of Biology, Information and Electrical Engineering

Pázmány Péter Catholic University

Faculty of Information Technology and Bionics

Duration of studies (semesters): 8

Availability of specialisation year: N/A

Availability of preparatory year: N/A

PhD

Study level

Qualification

PhD degree

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Budapest

B2 **Minimum level of language proficiency** *(oral)*

B2 **Minimum level of language proficiency** *(written)*

Entrance examination Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)* oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Minimum requirements

MSc degree in the relevant study field of the PhD Programme, complex (oral and written) English language certificate - equivalent to B2 according to the CEFR or IELTS score of 6.5 or TOEFL of 90.

Description of selection and entrance examination process

The application package submitted has to contain the following documents: a short description (max. 3 pages) of the Applicants' results, plans, proposed subject of research; a short reference from the Applicants' mentor (previous professor or other mentor); MSc diploma with degree at least 'good' (75%); complex (both oral and written) language certificate in English equivalent to CEFR B2 level.After the evaluation of the documents received by the Admission Committee, the Applicant will be informed via email about the result. Upon the decision of the Admission Committee the Applicant will be invited to take part in an online interview where he/she has to present his/her PhD application and previous studies.Entrance examinations are usually held in the first quarter of July.Members of the Admission Committee are the heads of the programs and two additional persons proposed by the head of the doctoral school and appointed by the Chairman of the Doctoral and Habilitation Board (hereinafter DHB). The Chairman of the Admission Committee is appointed by the Chairman of the DHB.A maximum of 100 points can be achieved composed of:-diploma rating and result of the MSc final exams: 35 points-linguistic skills: 15 points-scientific activity: 20 points-personal competence: 30 points

Short description of the study programme

Main research topics of the multidisciplinary doctoral school: bio-inspired and neuromorphic information technology and bionics; fundamentally new principles of sensory computing, surveillance, and navigation; molecular and nano sized sensing and computing; realizability studies of electronics and optics; human and artificial language technologies, artificial understanding and telepresence.PhD students are offered graduate courses related to their chosen research area in the first 4 semesters. Course selections need to be discussed with the scientific superviser. At the end of the 4th semester PhD students have to take a qualifying exam to demonstrate their scientific skills.

Contact person title Dr.

Family name Vida

Given name Tivadarné

Job title *Head of Unit Office for Doctoral Affairs and Habilitation*

E-mail

doktori.iroda@itk.ppke.hu

Webpage

https://itk.ppke.hu/en/education/doctoral-school

PhD in Chemical Engineering and Material Sciences

University of Pannonia

Faculty of Engineering

Duration of studies (semesters): 8

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

PhD

Study level

Qualification
PhD degree

Language of instruction
English

Location of studies
Veszprém

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination
Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process
Oral exam containing questions regarding the core subjects.

Minimum requirements
MSc diploma, TOEFL 66, IELTS 5.5, Attestation of Language Proficiency in case of English language.

Short description of the study programme
The aim of the program is to raise Environmental Engineers having up-to-date knowledge in natural sciences, ecology, engineering, business management, being capable of recognizing and preventing environmental hazards occurred in different fields. With their professional knowledge they are able to mitigate and eliminate environmental problems and damages. Nevertheless they learn how to utilize natural resources rationally, develop and operate cleaner technologies; they are capable of neutralizing hazardous waste having knowledge in the field of nature and land conservation, regional policy and environmental management. Their overall knowledge let them be able to plan, organize and control environmental projects and participate in engineering work creatively. Furthermore graduated Environmental Engineers, MSc., may continue on with their studies at doctoral schools which functionally join the environmental engineering training.

Contact person title: dr.

Family name: Varga

Given name: Tamás

Job title: *associate professor*

E-mail
vargat@fmt.uni-pannon.hu

Webpage
http://mk.uni-pannon.hu/index.php/doctoral-schools

PhD in Chemistry and Environmental Sciences

University of Pannonia

Faculty of Engineering

Duration of studies (semesters): 8

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

PhD

Study level

Qualification
PhD degree

Language of instruction
English

Location of studies
Veszprém

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination
Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process
Oral exam containing questions regarding the core subjects.

Minimum requirements
MSc diploma, TOEFL 66, IELTS 5.5, Attestation of Language Proficiency in case of English language.

Short description of the study programme
The aim of the program is to deepen the theoretical and practical knowledge as well as the research experience of the PhD student in a choosen field of chemistry or environmental sciences. For achieving this goal, in the first two years, a broad range of subjects are available offered by the teachers of the doctoral school, besides, appropiate courses of guest lecturers or other universities can also be inserted into the individual curriculum. The second two years of the doctoral training are exclusively devoted to research and the connecting publication activity. The research fields offered by the potential supervisors cover large areas in both chemistry and environmental sciences. For instance, in the previous discipline, high-level research works can be realized in photochemistry, several branches of organic and bioinorganic chemistry, theoretical (e.g. quantum chemical) calculations, various topics of analytical and physical chemistry as well as radiochemistry. Among others, limnology, toxicology, ecology, environmental geology, atmospheric and soil chemistry are internationally respected research fields of the doctoral school.

Contact person title: Dr.

Family name: Szakácsné dr. Földényi

Given name: Rita

Job title: *associate professor*

E-mail
foldenyi@almos.uni-pannon.hu

Webpage
http://mk.uni-pannon.hu/index.php/doctoral-schools

PhD programmes of Jozsef Cziraki Doctoral School of Wood Sciences and Technologi

University of West Hungary

Simonyi Karoly Faculty of Engineering, Wood Sciences and Applied Arts

Duration of studies (semesters): 8

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

PhD

Study level

Qualification

PhD in material sciences and technologies

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Sopron

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

After checking the successfully submitted graduation (master degree or equivalent) and language certificates, the research plan will be evaluated and its matching with the competences of the doctoral school examined. Professional suitability and linguistic appropriateness of the candidates will be assessed in electronic oral interviews (via phone or skype).

Minimum requirements

The MSc degree and the proposed research plan must fit to the competences of the doctoral school.

Short description of the study programme

Specific of this PhD programme is the strong relationship with natural resources. Due to the variety of coordinated study programmes (engineering, wood science, informatics, applied arts, industrial design, management), this doctoral school is characterized by multi- and interdisciplinarity. As a result, a wide range of research topics are available for enrolled students including wood science and technology, wood constructions, pulp and fibre technology, nanotechnology, wooden architecture, light industry, wood processing related IT, natural resources based product development, marketing, management. During the 4-year programme, students complete courses and conduct researches obtaining a minimum of 240 credits. PhD students receive extensive theoretical, methodological and scientific knowledge enabling their research to have real impact. The experimental activities are strongly supported by a modern and well equipped research infrastructure. At the end of the 4th semester, PhD candidates will take a complex exam presenting the acquired knowledge and proving the progress in their research. PhD thesis must be submitted within five years from the beginning of the study.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Tolvaj

Given name: Vera

Job title: *Faculty Doctoral and International Officer*

E-mail

tolvaj.vera@nyme.hu

Webpage

http://www.skk.nyme.hu/index.php?id=16421&L=1

PhD, Civil Engineering Sciences and Earth Sciences

Budapest University of Technology and Economics

Faculty of Civil Engineering

Duration of studies (semesters): 8

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

PhD

Study level

Qualification

PhD in Civil Engineering Sciences and Earth Sciences

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Budapest

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Minimum requirements

- diploma of MSc in Civil Engineering;
- research plan agreed by the host institute in advance;
- language skills proven by TOEFL (min 500 points), IELTS (min 5.0 points) or equivalent certificates (for further information refer to www.bme.hu)

Description of selection and entrance examination process

Admission procedure in general and general requirements: refer to admission regulations at www.bme.huMinimum criteria: diploma of MSc in Civil Engineering; research plan agreed by the host institute (please contact the faculty) Steps:- preevaluation of the submitted documents: quality of MSc diploma, quality of MSc and BSc transcripts, quality of research plan; additional evaluated aspects: quality of motivation letter, recommendation letters, extra-curricular activities (e.g. involvement in education, research, publication activitites, technical contests, additional language knowledge, etc.)- electronic interview (via internet): evaluation of language skills (the interview is in English), motivation, attitude, technical preparedness in the selected research fieldResult: admission to PhD programme /admission rejected

Short description of the study programme

The doctoral school has two programmes in civil engineering sciences (Structural engineering and Infrastructure engineering) and one programme in earth sciences (Geodesy and Geoinformatics engineering), as a cohererent continuation of the three respective master programmes of the Faculty. The Infrastructure engineering programme also covers the specialisation in hydraulic and water environmental engineering, whereas the Structural engineering programme also comprises structural mechanics connected to biomechanics.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Fekete

Given name: Dóra

Job title: *coordinator for International affairs*

E-mail

fekete.dora@kth.bme.hu

Webpage

http://phd.epito.bme.hu/?language=en

Structural Engineering

Budapest University of Technology and Economics

Faculty of Civil Engineering

Duration of studies (semesters): 3

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

MSc

Study level

Qualification

MSc in Structural Engineering

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Budapest

B2 Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Minimum requirements

- diploma of BSc in Civil Engineering and curriculum in field of structural engineering
- language skills proven by TOEFL (min 500 points), IELTS (min 5.0 points) or equivalent certificates (for further information refer to www.bme.hu)

Description of selection and entrance examination process

Admission procedure in general and general requirements: refer to admission regulations at www.bme.huMinimum criteria: diploma of BSc in Civil Engineering and curriculum of structural engineeringSteps:- preevaluation of the submitted documents: quality of BSc diploma, quality of BSc transcript, obtained credits in field of structural engineering; additional evaluated aspects: quality of motivation letter, recommendation letter (if available), extra-curricular activities (e.g. involvement in education, research, publication activitites, technical contests, additional language knowledge, etc.)- result of pre-evaluation: admission to MSc programme / electronic interview / admission rejected-electronic interview (via internet) if required: evaluation of language skills (the interview is in English), motivation, attitude, technical preparedness - visit www.bme.hu for further informationResult: admission to MSc programme / admission rejected

Short description of the study programme

The MSc course in structural engineering provides advanced knowledge of structural analysis using advanced computer techniques, including the theoretical background of the methods. This course might be useful not only for those who are interested in research and consider continuing doctoral studies, but for leading engineers of the future: practicing engineers facing special structural problems.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Fekete

Given name: Dóra

Job title: *coordinator for International affairs*

E-mail

fekete.dora@kth.bme.hu

Webpage

http://www.epito.bme.hu/education?language=en

Structural Engineering

University of Pécs

Faculty of Engineering and Information Technology

Duration of studies (semesters): 3

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

MSc

Study level

Qualification
Structural Engineer

Language of instruction
English

Location of studies
Pécs

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination
Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process
Application process:
- Application form
- copy of passport
- BSc diploma/transcripts
- cv
- motivation letter

Entry Exam
-Skype interview/personal interview
https://english.mik.pte.hu/application-step-by-step-1

Minimum requirements
BSc degree in Civil Engineering, Intermediate English Language proficiency certificate

Short description of the study programme
The programme is aimed at people who are interested in building-structure; it is open to structural engineers, architects and civil engineers with a bachelor degree or a degree in a related field of study. The programme is based on the Faculty's research into structural science and aims to provide a comprehensive, practical and theoretical course in structural engineering. The course content focuses on developing skills in experimental techniques and computer usage and reflects current trends in structural analysis and design. The course covers research methods for engineers, construction project management, numerical methods etc. Optional modules are also offered in the field of structural engineering, such as design in steel and concrete, structures and geo-technics, geotechnical engineering.

Contact person title: Dr.

Family name: Medvegy

Given name: Gabriella

Job title: *vice dean*

E-mail
medvegygabriella@mik.pte.hu

Webpage
https://english.mik.pte.hu/

Timber Industry Engineering

University of West Hungary

Charles Simonyi Faculty of Engineering, Wood Sciences and Applied Arts

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

MSc

Study level

Qualification

Master in Timber Industry Engineering

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Sopron

Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*: B2

Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*: B2

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Hungary

Description of selection and entrance examination process

Based on an oral interview (via phone or skype) and degree certificate (type, exams, grades) a recruiting committee desides upon enrollment.

Minimum requirements

BSc in Timber Engineering or BSc in Wood Science. Candidates with BSc degree in Mechanical Engineering or Mechatronics may have to complete additional BSc level courses.

Short description of the study programme

The MSc Timber Industry Engineering Programme is unique to our university in Hungary and aims at the comprehensive utilization of wood and wood based materials: from materials characterization to high value added products and from processing to economic and environmental aspects. The goal of the course is professional training in wood processing and utilisation: achieving a high-level theoretical knowledge and practical skills in the technical, environmental and financial aspects of wood utilisation and processing; attaining a level of theoretical understanding that, along with the vocational training, enables the graduate to assume an active role in future technical developments, and to further his or her education by entering a PhD programme.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Tolvaj

Given name: Vera

Job title: *Faculty Doctoral and International Officer*

E-mail

tolvaj.vera@nyme.hu

Webpage

http://www.uniwest.hu/index.php/458/?&L=1

Transport Engineering

Budapest University of Technology and Economics

Faculty of Transportation Engineering and Vehicle Engineering

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

MSc

Study level

Qualification

MSc in Transportation Engineering

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Budapest

B2 **Minimum level of language proficiency** *(oral)*

B2 **Minimum level of language proficiency** *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Minimum requirements

- diploma of BSc in engineering fields
- language skills proven by TOEFL (min 500 points), IELTS (min 5.0 points) or equivalent certificates (for further information refer to www.bme.hu)

Description of selection and entrance examination process

Admission procedure in general and general requirements: refer to admission regulations at www.bme.huMinimum criteria: diploma of BSc in engineering fieldsSteps:- preevaluation of the submitted documents: quality of BSc diploma, quality of BSc transcript, obtained credits; additional evaluated aspects: quality of motivation letter, recommendation letter (if available), extra-curricular activities (e.g. involvement in education, research, publication activitites, technical contests, additional language knowledge, etc.)- result of pre-evaluation: admission to MSc programme / electronic interview / admission rejected- electronic interview (via internet) if required: evaluation of language skills (the interview is in English), motivation, attitude, technical preparednessResult: admission to MSc programme / admission rejected

Short description of the study programme

The aim of the programme is to train transportation engineers, who will be able to organize and operate processes of passenger and goods transportation. They will learn how to choose proper measures for these tasks, how to operate and maintain such transportation systems, including elements of infrastructure, control and IT systems. The graduates will be able to analyze, plan, organize and control transport related processes in an integrated way considering economic, safety, environmental and human resource aspects. Graduates will be able to deal with tasks of transport administration and transport authorities, choice and operation of vehicles and facilities of passenger and good transportation systems and related infrastructural, control and IT system elements. The students will also be prepared to higher management tasks, to creatively participate in research & development tasks. These studies prepare students for our PhD programme.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Fekete

Given name: Dóra

Job title: *coordinator for International affairs*

E-mail

fekete.dora@kth.bme.hu

Webpage

http://transportation.bme.hu/

Transportation and Vehicle Engineering

Budapest University of Technology and Economics

Faculty of Transportation Engineering and Vehicle Engineering

Duration of studies (semesters): 8

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

Study level: PhD

Qualification

Doctor of Philosophy (PhD) in Transportation and Vehicle Engineering

Language of instruction: English

Location of studies: Budapest

Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*: B2

Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*: B2

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Minimum requirements

- diploma of MSc in engineering fields
- research plan agreed by the host institute in advance
- language skills proven by TOEFL (min 500 points), IELTS (min 5.0 points) or equivalent certificates (for further information refer to www.bme.hu)

Description of selection and entrance examination process

Admission procedure in general and general requirements: refer to admission regulations at www.bme.huMinimum criteria: diploma of MSc in engineering fields; research plan agreed by the host institute in advanceSteps:- preevaluation of the submitted documents: quality of MSc diploma, quality of MSc and BSc transcript, obtained credits, quality of research plan; additional evaluated aspects: quality of motivation letter, recommendation letter, extra-curricular activities (e.g. involvement in education, research, publication activitites, technical contests, additional language knowledge, etc.)- electronic interview (via internet): evaluation of language skills (the interview is in English), motivation, attitude, technical preparedness in the selected research fieldResult: admission to PhD programme /admission rejected

Short description of the study programme

The highest level of the faculty's education is represented by the Kandó Kálmán Doctoral School, where the PhD students are being prepared for scientific research and a possible career as a professor and researcher. The 4 year program lets the students take part in professional subjects and courses, teaching activities and individual scientific research tasks. The programme's tasks deal with transportation, vehicle industry and logistics related questions, which actual topics are frequently updated.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Fekete

Given name: Dóra

Job title: *coordinator for International affairs*

E-mail

fekete.dora@kth.bme.hu

Webpage

http://transportation.bme.hu/

Vehicle Engineering

Budapest University of Technology and Economics

Faculty of Transportation Engineering and Vehicle Engineering

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

MSc

Study level

Qualification

MSc in Vehicle Engineering

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Budapest

B2 **Minimum level of language proficiency** *(oral)*

B2 **Minimum level of language proficiency** *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Minimum requirements

- diploma of BSc in engineering fields
- language skills proven by TOEFL (min 500 points), IELTS (min 5.0 points) or equivalent certificates (for further information refer to www.bme.hu)

Description of selection and entrance examination process

Admission procedure in general and general requirements: refer to admission regulations at www.bme.huMinimum criteria: diploma of BSc in engineering fieldsSteps:- preevaluation of the submitted documents: quality of BSc diploma, quality of BSc transcript, obtained credits; additional evaluated aspects: quality of motivation letter, recommendation letter (if available), extra-curricular activities (e.g. involvement in education, research, publication activitites, technical contests, additional language knowledge, etc.)- result of pre-evaluation: admission to MSc programme / electronic interview / admission rejected- electronic interview (via internet) if required: evaluation of language skills (the interview is in English), motivation, attitude, technical preparednessResult: admission to MSc programme / admission rejected

Short description of the study programme

The aim of the programme is to train vehicle engineers, who will be able to maintain and operate road, railway, water, air, construction and material handling vehicles with appropriate knowledge in the fields of transportation and logistics. They will be able to fulfill roles of vehicle engineering tasks, like improvement, manufacturing and operation. The listed tasks are accomplished by taking into account safety, environment and energy management aspects. Our aim is to provide the required knowledge to graduates, required to manage development, design, dimensioning, manufacturing and analyzing internal processes of different vehicles. The students will also be prepared to management tasks and to creatively participate in Research & Development related tasks. These studies prepare students for our PhD programmes.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Fekete

Given name: Dóra

Job title: *coordinator for International affairs*

E-mail

fekete.dora@kth.bme.hu

Webpage

http://transportation.bme.hu/

American Studies

Eötvös Lorand University

Faculty of Humanities

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

MA

Study level

Qualification

Philologist in American Studies

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Budapest

Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*: C1

Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*: C1

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: both

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

The application documents are processed by the Department of International Affairs and then forwarded to the department responsible for the given degree programme. The department checks the documents and organizes an interview by telephone, online (e.g. Skype) or in person. After the entrance interview, the department comes to a decision and informs the Department of International Affairs.

Minimum requirements

BA degree in English Language and Literature, proof of English language proficiency

Short description of the study programme

The robust presence of the United States throughout the world, well observable in the contexts of politics, economy, and culture, calls for a body of experts who aside from having excellent English language skills have a specialised knowledge in the history, politics, society, culture, language, and literature of the United States. With this aim in mind, the MA programme in American Studies seeks to impart its graduates with the necessary theoretical knowledge and practical skills that can be fruitfully utilised in both private and public sector establishments interested in the communication and/or representation of American values and interests. The three year long programme does not confer teaching qualifications. The level of language proficiency corresponds to C2 level (proficiency) of CEFR. The language of instruction in all courses is English. Students are eligible for admission to PhD programmes. Structure of the program On SEAS website Strength of program Students will acquire: a sound knowledge of and fluency in American English (oral and written, academic style) in depth knowledge of the culture, history, and literature of the United States in depth knowledge of the determining communicational channels of the United States (TV, press, internet, etc.). Career opportunities Academic: in all fields requiring a university degree without specifications of majors, in PhD programmes requiring a major specific degree. Out of University careers: journalism, tourism, teaching English in non state funded schools, government organisations, diplomacy, any other job not requiring degree specific skills, etc.

Contact person title: Mr.

Family name: Varga

Given name: Ádám Benjámin

Job title: *International Student Advisor*

E-mail

stipendiumhungaricum@btk.elte.hu

Webpage

https://www.elte.hu/en/content/american-studies-ma.c.63

American Studies

University of Debrecen

Faculty of Humanities

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

MA

Study level

Qualification

Philologist in American Studies (MA in American Studies)

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Debrecen

C2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

C2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

The professional evaluation of the educational materials (degree, transcripts, results) is the task of the Faculty of Humanities. This evaluation is followed by a Skype interview with one of the professors of the Faculty, which aims to check the applicant's level of motivation, language skills and professional knowledge.

Minimum requirements

Bachelor degree, at least 38 completed credits in the field of English Studies

Short description of the study programme

The disciplinary MA program in the broadly interpreted field of American Studies, with opportunities for specialization in ethnic and multicultural studies or American literature. Specializations: - ethnic and multicultural studies- American literature

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Kun

Given name: Ibolya

Job title: *Admissions Officer*

E-mail

ibolya@edu.unideb.hu

Webpage

www.edu.unideb.hu

Applied Linguistics

University of Pannonia

Faculty of Modern Philology and Social Sciences

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

MA

Study level

Qualification

Philologist in Applied Linguistics

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Veszprém

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

Checking all the necessary documents (degree(s), language examination certificates, etc.), then a Skype-interview with the candidate in the course of which we talk about the fields of interest of the candidate, their motivation and professional plans for the future. The interview serves as well for the observation and assessment of the candidate's English proficiency level.

Minimum requirements

BA degree in any languages, arts, humanities and social sciences. Any kind of BSc degrees within which 50 credits of language and communication subjects are covered. TOEFL 66, IELTS 5.5, CEFR B2 level

Short description of the study programme

The main objective of the master programme is training experts who are able to facilitate information flow with the acquired knowledge in linguistics, communication and research methodology at the individual and societal levels. Trainees gain the appropriate level of knowledge in different fields of applied linguistics to go on with their studies at the doctoral level.

Contact person

title	Family name	Given name	Job title
Prof.	Navracsics	Judit	*professor, head of institute*

E-mail

navju@yahoo.co.uk

Webpage

http://alknyelvweb.uni-pannon.hu/images/alknyelv/Applied%20Linguistics%20MA%20in%20English.pdf

Archaeology

Pázmány Péter Catholic University

Pázmány Péter Catholic University, Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

MA

Study level

Qualification
archaeologist

Language of instruction
English

Location of studies
Esztergom

B1 Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B1 Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination
PPCU or abroad

Minimum requirements
Ba in History or BA in Archaeology

Description of selection and entrance examination process
Based on the foreign language homepage of the Archaeology Department students get a full view of the instruction and research done at the Department. Fee-paying students contact the email address on the Department homepage, the students of the "Stipendium" contact the Tempus Foundation in order to express their intention to apply and send their documents needed for the application process (BA degree, the necessary language skills, valid travel documents, motivation letter). The staff at the Department specialized in the field and commissioned for the process contact the candidates and conduct the entrance application procedure on a previously designated day:- those qualified for the process present themselves to a board of appointed staff from the Department (at least 3 persons and 1 teaching assistant)- those unable to attend due to some specified reasons may present themselves through skype to the same board- in-as-much it is possible for the Department - but in every case of our partners in the Middle East countries (Syria, Lebanon, Jordan, Iraqi Kurdistan, Egypt, Turkey) the staff members working in the field will have personal interviews with the candidates besides the skype conference.

Short description of the study programme
The main profile of the PPCU's archaeological training constitutes of: Roman and Late Antique archaeology; archaeology of the Steppe zone and Hungarian prehistory; archaeology of medieval Europe; and the archaeology of the medieval Near-East (Islamic archaeology). All supplemented with a very strong practical field training and the teaching of the most up-to-date technologies (geophysical prospects, remote-sensing, 3D technologies and GIS).The two main specialisation opportunities in the master course are: Roman Archaeology and Medieval Archaeology with a marked outlook towards both Europe and the Near-East. Beside the theoretical and practical courses, the more than 25 research projects in Hungary and abroad, and the international archaeological summer university attended by students of more than a dozen different nationalities, offers internationally competitive knowledge and skills for the students. Education in the most recent technologies of research and documentation (eg. geodesy, geophysics, aerial photography, 3D, GIS) is provided by the Non-Invasive Archaeological and GIS Laboratory of the PPCU based in Esztergom which is outstandingly equipped even by international standards.

Contact person title	Family name	Given name	Job title
Ms.	Keresztfalvi	Zsuzsanna	*International affairs coordinator*

E-mail
international.office@btk.ppke.hu

Webpage
http://btk.ppke.hu/en/information-on-studies/departments/institute-of-history/department-of-archaeology

Assyriology

Eötvös Lorand University

Faculty of Humanities

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

MA

Study level

Qualification
Assyriologist

Language of instruction
English

Location of studies
Budapest

C1 Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

C1 Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination
Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process
The application documents are processed by the Department of International Affairs and then forwarded to the department responsible for the given degree programme. The department checks the documents and organizes an interview by telephone, online (e.g. Skype) or in person. After the entrance interview, the department comes to a decision and informs the Department of International Affairs.

Minimum requirements
A C1-level, internationally recognized language certificate (IELTS or TOEFL) in the target language or a diploma in the target language. A bachelor degree in a connected study field is also required.

Short description of the study programme
The MA course offered by the Department of Assyriology and Hebrew studies at the Faculty of Humanities of the L. Eötvös University is a two-year, full-time course, including four semesters. The student who is to take up this course must have a basic knowledge of the Akkadian and Sumerian language, and the cuneiform writing. She or he must also be familiar with the history and archaeology of ancient Mesopotamia. At the end of the course the student is required to complete an MA dissertation. The teachers at the department are specialized in the history and archaeology of ancient Assyria, in the economy and society of the Old-Babylonian period, and in the study of the Sumerian language and literature.

Contact person title: Mr.

Family name: Varga

Given name: Ádám Benjámin

Job title: *International Student Advisor*

E-mail
stipendiumhungaricum@btk.elte.hu

Webpage
http://www.hebraisztika.hu/site/

Central European Studies

University of Miskolc

Faculty of Arts

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

MA

Study level

Qualification

MA in Central European Studies

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Miskolc

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

Candidates are invited to interview (Skype, e-mail, Facebook). Based on the result of the interview the Entrance Examination Committee of the Faculty decides on acceptance. The interview investigates if the candidate is motivated enough in the given study field and whether he/she has the basic background knowledge for the course. The maximum score is 100. Evaluation criteria: BA degree (max. 40 points); competency in the academic literature of Central Europe (max. 40 points); motivation, future plans (max. 20 points).

Minimum requirements

BA/BSc degree in any study field, B2 level English command

Short description of the study programme

The Central European Studies Programme provides complex social science knowledge about the history of the peoples in the territory, their political systems, cultures, religions, literatures, interethnic connections, economies, and analyses of historical and current problems. The programme consists of three parts: introduction, professional and differentiated, with both theoretical and practical courses. It is supplemented with optional courses and involves researching and writing a thesis. In each academic year a Central European (Polish, Czech, Slovak, etc.) visiting teacher explains the political culture of that particular country. Students have the possibility of learning Central European languages. Graduates in Central European Studies will be well-informed in complex social studies. The program is particularly recommended to those who deal with any field of social sciences or who want to work in public and/or political institutions, in the media, etc. Full knowledge about Europe is unimaginable without this special region of the continent.

Contact person

title	Family name	Given name	Job title
Ms.	Tóth	Nikolett	*Assistant*

E-mail

rektothn@uni-miskolc.hu

Webpage

http://uni-miskolc.hu/~btmtt/, http://stipendium.uni-miskolc.hu/

Deutsch als Minderheitensprache und -kultur

University of Pécs

Faculty of Humanities

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

MA

Study level

Qualification

Philologist of German as a Minority Language

Language of instruction

German

Location of studies

Pécs

C2 **Minimum level of language proficiency** *(oral)*

C2 **Minimum level of language proficiency** *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Hungary

Description of selection and entrance examination process

Evaluation of submitted documents; online interview and ranking of applicants

Minimum requirements

BA degree in German Studies recognised in the EU and, for students whose native language is not German, a notarised copy of(ECL C2) Proficiency in the German language, notarised certificate of previous BA studies in related fields

Short description of the study programme

Ziel der Ausbildung ist Lehrerinnen und Lehrer für Deutsche Sprache und Kultur und für Deutsche Minderheitensprache und Kultur an Grundschulen, Mittelschulen und Gymnasien sowie für den Erwachsenenunterricht auszubilden. Das Studium soll die Studierenden befahigen, an der padagogischen Arbeit in den Schulen teilzunehmen, padagogische Forschungs-, Planungs- und Entwicklungsaufgaben durchzuführen, ferner Studierende auf diePromotion vorzubereiten. Ein weiteres Ziel des Studiums ist, eine Elite zu bilden, die im Besitz der Ergebnisse der Minderheitenforschung über die Kompetenz verfügt, an der Arbeit der Organisationen der deutschen Minderheit und an ihrer öffentlichen Tatigkeit teilzunehmen.

Contact person title: Dr. habil.

Family name: Gerner

Given name: Zsuzsanna

Job title: *associate professor, head of department*

E-mail

gerner.zsuzsanna@pte.hu

Webpage

http://international.pte.hu/ma_in_german_minority_lang_cult

Deutsche Sprache, Literatur und Kultur

University of Pécs

Faculty of Humanities

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

MA

Study level

Qualification

Philologist in German Language, Literature and Culture

Language of instruction

German

Location of studies

Pécs

C2 Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

C2 Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

Evaluation of submitted documents; online interview and ranking of applicants

Minimum requirements

BA degree in German Studies recognised in the EU and, for students whose native language is not German, a document-certifying (ECL C2) Proficiency in the German language, notarised certificate of previous BA studies in related fields

Short description of the study programme

Ziel der Ausbildung ist es, Lehrerinnen und Lehrer für Deutsche Sprache und Kultur an Grundschulen, Mittelschulen und Gymnasien sowie für den Erwachsenenunterricht zu qualifizieren. Das Studium soll die Studierenden befahigen, an der padagogischen Arbeit in den Schulen teilzunehmen, padagogische Forschungs-, Planungs- und Entwicklung-saufgaben zu bearbeiten, ferner das wissenschaftliche Studium mit dem Ziel der Promotion fortzusetzen.

Contact

person title	Family name	Given name	Job title
Dr. habil	Gerner	Zsuzsanna	*associate professor, head of department*

E-mail

gerner.zsuzsanna@pte.hu

Webpage

http://international.pte.hu/ma_in_german_language_lit_cult

Deutscher Sprache, Literatur und Kultur

Károli Gáspár University of the Reformed Church in Hungary

Philosophische Fakultat

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

MA

Study level

Qualification

Philologe für Deutsche Sprache, Literatur und Kultur

Language of instruction

German

Location of studies

Budapest

C1 **Minimum level of language proficiency** *(oral)*

C1 **Minimum level of language proficiency** *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

In the Skype interview the candidate should first briefly introduce himself/herself. Afterwards he/she answers questions concerning given topics which have been previously sent by e-mail. This part is followed by questions on the applicants literary experience and linguistic knowledge. The total score is 100 points, out of which the candidate may get 30-30-30 points for each section and an additional 10 points for the introduction.

Minimum requirements

Holding a BA degree in German Studies or a minimum of 50 ECTS credits gained in a related field.

Short description of the study programme

Das Masterstudium Deutsche Sprache, Literatur und Kultur an der KRE vermittelt eingehende Fachkenntnisse in den Bereichen deutsche Literatur, Sprache und Kultur. Mit durchgehend aktualisierten Unterrichtsschwerpunkten und -methoden werden hier Philologen ausgebildet, die die beruflichen Herausforderungen des 21. Jahrhunderts auf hohem geistigen Niveau bewaltigen können.Nach den einführenden Basismodulen werden frei wahlbar zwei Fachrichtungen angeboten. Die Fachrichtung Literatur- und Kulturwissenschaft fokussiert Fragen der Medialitat, Intermedialitat, Interkulturalitat, Kulturvermittlung und vergleichende Literatur- und Kulturwissenschaft. In zwei Werkstatten für Talentförderung können sich interessierte Studenten in den Bereichen literarischer ÄĹ"bersetzung und interkultureller Germanistik weiterbilden.Im Programm angewandte Linguistik liegt der Schwerpunkt auf den Bereichen Lexikologie und Lexikographie. Studenten, die sich für die Herstellung von gedruckten und online Wörterbüchern interessieren, können im Rahmen eines internationalen MA-Studiums, die modernen Verfahren vom Wörterbuch-Desing und Wörterbuchschreiben lernen.Das Programm EuropaischerMaster für Lexikographie (EMLex) ist ein internationaler Studiengang, der von 8 Universitaten gemeinsam angeboten wird und für die Studierenden einen einsemestrigen Auslandsaufenthalt beinhaltet. Die Studenten erhalten ein Double-Degree von der Homeland- und Gastland-Universitat.

Contact person title: Dr.

Family name: Hollós

Given name: Zita

Job title: *Associate Professor*

E-mail

hollos.zita@kre.hu

Webpage

http://www.kre.hu/english/index.php/2016-06-04-19-37-18/faculty-of-humanities-2/22-institute-of-german-and-netherlandic-studies.html http://www.kre.hu/english/index.php/2015-10-09-13-10-15/emlex.html

Doctor der Theologie

Károli Gáspár University of the Reformed Church in Hungary

Theologishe Fakultat

Duration of studies (semesters): 8

Availability of specialisation year: no

Availability of preparatory year: no

PhD

Study level

Qualification

Doktor der Theologie

Language of instruction

German

Location of studies

Budapest

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

Die Bewerberin/der Bewerber schickt dem Promotionsausschuss vorab in elektronischer Form ihre/seine Qualifizierungszeugnisse, Nachweise der Fremdsprachenkenntnisse/Sprachprüfungszertifikate, Publikationsliste sowie den Themenbereich der Promotionsforschung. Daran schließt sich ein Skype-Interview an, bei dem das Dissertationsvorhaben detailliert vorgestellt wird und Fragen des Promotionsausschusses zu beantworten sind. Die maximal erreichbare Punktzahl betragt 105 Punkte, die minimale 60 Punkte.

Minimum requirements

MA in Protestantischer Theologie oder Religionspadagogik und eine erfolgreiche Aufnahmeprüfung

Short description of the study programme

Die Doktorschule der Theologischen Fakultät der Károli Gáspár Universität der Reformierten Kirche in Ungarn bietet die Möglichkeit des theologischen Doktoratsstudiums in Werkstätten auf hohem wissenschaftlichem Niveau an, wodurch europaweit auch anzuerkennende Forschungsergebnisse erzielt werden können. Das theologische Ph.D-Programm gliedert sich in fünf disziplinäre Teilprogramme: Altes Testament, Neues Testament, Biblische Theologie und Religionsgeschichte, Systematische Theologie, Kirchengeschichte und Praktische Theologie.

Contact person

title	Family name	Given name	Job title
Dr.	Pap	Ferenc	*Dozent*

E-mail

pap.ferenc@kre.hu

Webpage

http://www.kre.hu/english/index.php/2015-10-09-13-10-15/phd-in-theology.html

Doctoral School in Linguistics

University of Szeged

Faculty of Arts

Duration of studies (semesters): 8

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

PhD

Study level

Qualification

Doctor of Linguistics

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Szeged

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Minimum requirements

MA diploma

Description of selection and entrance examination process

Applicants register via the online application system. Admission requirements:a) a Master's degree (in an official English version) – preferably in Modern (foreign) languages, Hungarian language and literature, Theoretical/Applied/Historical/Comparative Linguistics (international applicants completing their final semester of studies are required to provide full Master's transcripts including an explanation of the grading system in an official English version)b) general language proficiency requirements (see also degree requirements) –at least B2/intermediate level proficiencyin any language certified byan accredited language examination or otherwisec) language proficiency requirements specific to educational programsAltaic Studies– apart from the knowledge of the investigated oriental (Turkish or Mongolian) language, proficiency in German or Russian and at least intermediate level proficiency in EnglishEnglish Applied Linguistics– advanced proficiency in EnglishFrench Linguistics– advanced proficiency in FrenchGerman Linguistics – advanced proficiency in German and some knowledge of English (reading and understanding)Russian Linguistics – advanced proficiency in Russian and some knowledge (reading, understanding) of another widely spoken European languageSlavic Historical Linguistics– besides the knowledge of the investigated Slavic language Bulgarian, Russian or Ukrainian), knowledge of English (at least at an intermediate level)Theoretical Linguistics– knowledge of English (at least at an intermediate level)d)a research proposal in the field of the chosen program with the following sections:1. Proposal summary (half a page)2. Extended synopsis of proposed research project (max. 4 pages including references)2.1. Background/State of the art 2.2. Goalsand research questions2.3. Data and data analysis planned2.4. Conclusions/Expected results2.5. Referencese) a list of scholarly publications (if any)f) an individual (online) interview. The entrance exam will be conducted in person, at a venue belonging to the Faculty of Arts OR at a venue previously designated by the Faculty of Arts in the applicant's place of residence OR through a Skype interview. Identification of the applicant happens on the basis of personal documents. The entrance exam consists of an interview of motivation.

Short description of the study programme

The educational programs of the Doctoral School of Linguistics provide students with theoretical and methodological knowledge necessary for doing research into the theoretical, historical, typological and applied aspects of linguistics as well as writing scholarly papers and a PhD dissertation. In the programs basic theoretical subfields of linguistics are introduced such as phonology, syntax, semantics, sociolinguistics and/or applied sciences in language teaching, research methods, writing papers and a PhD dissertation. Rigorous coursework includes learning about theoretical issues and research directions, and it develops critical thinking, and various abilities of analyzing and processing information. There is also a focus on developing skills to identify and solve scholarly problems, carry out research, and prepare publications. Graduates usually choose their careers in academic disciplines, teaching and translation. The programs of the doctoral school are the following (applicants have to apply to a specific program):a) Altaic Studies – in English,b) English Applied Linguistics – in English, c) French Linguistics – in French, d) German Linguistics – in German, e) Russian Linguistics – in Russian, f) Slavic Historical Studies – in English, andg) Theoretical Linguistics – in English.

Contact

person title	Family name	Given name	Job title
Dr.	Bibok	Károly	*associate professor*

E-mail

kbibok@lit.u-szeged.hu

Webpage

https://www.u-szeged.hu/english/study-programmes/linguistics-phd

Doctoral School of History

Eötvös Lorand University

Faculty of Humanities

Duration of studies (semesters): 8

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

PhD

Study level

Qualification

Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Budapest

C2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

C2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

Review of the candidates based on the submitted application documents and on a Skype or personal interview.

Minimum requirements

Completed MA-level studies in the field related to the desired PhD program

Short description of the study programme

The aim of the doctoral program is to develop research skills and enable students to attain knowledge in the fields of political, social, and cultural history. Special emphasis will be placed on Central European and Hungarian history as well as comparative and global histories will be given emphasis

Contact

person title	Family name	Given name	Job title
Mr.	Stipich	Béla	*Head of the Doctoral School*

E-mail

stipich.bela@btk.elte.hu

Webpage

https://www.elte.hu/en/content/doctoral-school-of-history.c.79

Doctoral School of History

University of Szeged

Faculty of Arts

Duration of studies (semesters): 8

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

PhD

Study level

Qualification
Doctor of History

Language of instruction
English

Location of studies
Szeged

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination
Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process
Applicants register via the online application system. The entrance exam will be conducted in person, at a venue belonging to the Faculty of Arts OR at a venue previously designated by the Faculty of Arts in the applicant's place of residence OR through a Skype interview. Identification of the applicant happens on the basis of personal documents. The entrance exam consists of an interview of motivation.

Minimum requirements
MA diploma

Short description of the study programme
The Doctoral School is built on four different programmes: Ancient History, Medieval Studies, Modern History, and Comparative and Contemporary History. The programmes focus on: the history of the Roman Empire and ancient India, the history of Hungary in the pre-medieval era and the Middle Ages, the history and archaeology of the Eurasian Steppe, early-modern Hungarian history, Habsburg and Ottoman relations, the history of the Mediterranean world and contemporary social and political history. Research areas cover cultural studies, paleography of scripts in several languages, history of popular culture, history of ideas, history of political thought, historiography.

Contact person

title	Family name	Given name	Job title
Prof.Dr.	Papp	Sándor	*associate professor*

E-mail
papps@hist.u-szeged.hu

Webpage
https://www.u-szeged.hu/english/study-programmes/history-phd

Doctoral School of Human Sciences

University of Debrecen

Faculty of Humanities

Duration of studies (semesters): 8

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

PhD

Study level

Qualification

PhD in Human Sciences

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Debrecen

C1 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

C1 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

The professional evaluation of the educational materials (degree, transcripts, results) and the research topic is the task of the relevant Doctoral School. This evaluation is followed by a Skype interview with one of the professors of the Faculty, which aims to check the applicant's level of motivation, language skills and professional knowledge. (In case of a missing certificate about the English language proficiency we conduct a Skype interview in order to check the applicant's English language skills.)

Minimum requirements

Relevant Master degree

Short description of the study programme

The Doctoral School of Human Sciences involves altogether four disciplines, which makes it unique in Hungary: Philosophy, Education, Phychology and Sociology, the latter is not available at the moment for our international students. The aim of the program is to provide theoretical knowledge to its students about the knowledge-based society from a Human Studies respect. The students have the opportunity to attend courses related to all disciplines. The Philosophy program includes the following areas: Philosophy of Mind, Consciousness Studies, The Problem of the Self in Contemporary Philosophy of Mind and Phenomenology Philosophy of Language, Wittgenstein and Heidegger on Language, Introduction to Film Theory, Film as Philosophy Ancient philosophy, with a special focus on theology in the Hellenistic and the Roman period Modern Philosophy, Bioethics. The Education discipline provides research opportunities regarding: Teaching information literacy for primary or secondary school pupils, The impact of institutional factors in church-run schools, Service learning in higher education, Development of the problem solving during the studies. While the Phychology offers the following topics for research: Research on social psychology of decision making. Psychometric tests development for various fields of psychology. Research on psychology of language.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Kun

Given name: Ibolya

Job title: *Admissions Officer*

E-mail

ibolya@edu.unideb.hu

Webpage

www.edu.unideb.hu

Doctoral School of Informatics

University of Debrecen

Faculty of Informatics

Duration of studies (semesters): 8

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

Study level: PhD

Qualification
PhD in Informatics

Language of instruction
English

Location of studies
Debrecen

Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*: C1

Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*: C1

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination
Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process
The professional evaluation of the educational materials (degree, transcripts, results) and the research topic is the task of the relevant Doctoral School. This evaluation is followed by a Skype interview with one of the professors of the Faculty, which aims to check the applicant's level of motivation, language skills and professional knowledge. (In case of a missing certificate about the English language proficiency we conduct a Skype interview in order to check the applicant's English language skills.)

Minimum requirements
Relevant Master degree

Short description of the study programme
The doctoral school provides high quality education in scientific research. Doctoral candidates are welcome to join the following programs: Digital communication and sign processing, Information systems and networks, Operational research and numerical mathematics, Knowledge management and its applications, Discrete mathematics, Image processing, Computer geometry, Stochastic system and its applications.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Kun

Given name: Ibolya

Job title: *Admissions Officer*

E-mail
ibolya@edu.unideb.hu

Webpage
www.edu.unideb.hu, www.inf.unideb.hu/en/doctoral

Doctoral School of Linguistics

Eötvös Lorand University

Faculty of Humanities

Duration of studies (semesters): 8

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

PhD

Study level

Qualification

Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Budapest

C2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

C2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

Review of the candidates based on the submitted application documents and on a Skype or personal interview.

Minimum requirements

Completed MA-level studies in the field related to the desired PhD program

Short description of the study programme

The doctoral program carries out research into the linguistic, philological and literary aspects of communication. It builds on consolidated research into national and international linguistic and literary traditions, both diachronically and synchronically, but is also open to innovative and interdisciplinary methods for exploring new fields, such as intercultural, genre, postcolonial, translation, media and corpusbased studies, and online teaching

Contact person title: Mr.

Family name: Stipich

Given name: Béla

Job title: *Head of the Doctoral School*

E-mail

stipich.bela@btk.elte.hu

Webpage

https://www.elte.hu/en/content/doctoral-school-of-linguistics.c.78

Doctoral School of Linguistics

University of Debrecen

Faculty of Humanities

Duration of studies (semesters): 8

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

PhD

Study level

Qualification
PhD in Linguistics

Language of instruction
English

Location of studies
Debrecen

C2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

C2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination
Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process
The professional evaluation of the educational materials (degree, transcripts, results) and the research topic is the task of the relevant Doctoral School. This evaluation is followed by a Skype interview with one of the professors of the Faculty, which aims to check the applicant's level of motivation, language skills and professional knowledge. (In case of a missing certificate about the English language proficiency we conduct a Skype interview in order to check the applicant's English language skills.)

Minimum requirements
Relevant Master degree, research plan

Short description of the study programme
The Doctoral School of Linguistics offers a research opportunity to its students on the following fields: theoretical and applied linguistics, with particular attention to (generative) syntax, morphology, semantics, pragmatics, first and second language acquisition, discourse analysis, sociolinguistics and computational linguistics. We have a special interest in comparative linguistics (English and other languages) and in experimental approaches to the study of language.

Contact person

title	Family name	Given name	Job title
Ms.	Kun	Ibolya	*Admissions Officer*

E-mail
ibolya@edu.unideb.hu

Webpage
www.edu.unideb.hu

Doctoral School of Literary and Cultural Studies

University of Debrecen

Faculty of Humanities

Duration of studies (semesters): 8

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

PhD

Study level

Qualification

PhD in Literary and Cultural Studies

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Debrecen

C2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

C2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

The professional evaluation of the educational materials (degree, transcripts, results) and the research topic is the task of the relevant Doctoral School. This evaluation is followed by a Skype interview with one of the professors of the Faculty, which aims to check the applicant's level of motivation, language skills and professional knowledge. (In case of a missing certificate about the English language proficiency we conduct a Skype interview in order to check the applicant's English language skills.)

Minimum requirements

Relevant Master degree

Short description of the study programme

The Institute invites applicants from graduates of universities other than Debrecen to continue their studies in one of these PhD programs. Only students with a university/MA degree are accepted, based on an interview that evaluates the applicant's scholarly performance, proposed doctoral work, and general professional intelligence. Further professional conditions can be set by the university or faculty councils as well as by the doctoral program committees themselves. Doctoral students may be engaged in teaching in the undergraduate program of the University of Debrecen. The applicants of the program may choose from the following research areas: English, American, Irish, Canadian, Australian studies; American and British history, Modern British and American literature and culture, Film studies and visual culture, Literary and cultural theory, Postcolonial studies, Gender studies, Popular literatureand culture, American-Hungarian relations.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Kun

Given name: Ibolya

Job title: *Admissions Officer*

E-mail

ibolya@edu.unideb.hu

Webpage

www.edu.unideb.hu

Doctoral School of Literary Studies

Eötvös Lorand University

Faculty of Humanities

Duration of studies (semesters): 8

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

PhD

Study level

Qualification

Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Budapest

C2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

C2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

Review of the candidates based on the submitted application documents and on a Skype or personal interview.

Minimum requirements

Completed MA-level studies in the field related to the desired PhD program

Short description of the study programme

In the Literary Studies PhD program, students acquire a broad knowledge of literary criticism and theory as well as a mastery of close reading techniques. Students develop finely honed skills as critical readers, writers, and analytical thinkers while studying works of poetry, fiction, nonfiction, and drama from a wide range of cultures and literary and historical periods.

Contact person

title	Family name	Given name	Job title
Mr.	Stipich	Béla	*Head of the Doctoral School*

E-mail

stipich.bela@btk.elte.hu

Webpage

https://www.elte.hu/en/content/doctoral-school-of-literary-studies.c.76

Doctoral School of Literature

University of Szeged

Faculty of Arts

Duration of studies (semesters): 8

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

PhD

Study level

Qualification
Doctor of Literature

Language of instruction
English

Location of studies
Szeged

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination
Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process
Applicants register via the online application system. The entrance exam will be conducted in person, at a venue belonging to the Faculty of Arts OR at a venue previously designated by the Faculty of Arts in the applicant's place of residence OR through a Skype interview. Identification of the applicant happens on the basis of personal documents. The entrance exam consists of an interview of motivation. Application and admission requirements:B2 level competence in English, letter of motivation, research plan Applicants present themselves and their projects in an oral Skype interview.

Minimum requirements
MA diploma

Short description of the study programme
The Doctoral Program in Literature is a four-year program run by the Doctoral School in Literature, comprising studies related to world literature and literary criticism. Diverse topics of culture and the arts are also incorporated in the program. Students are offered workshop seminars in various historical and theoretical subjects. They also attend special dissertation seminars as well as courses of their own choice. The program promotes individual research, and enhances the development of high-quality academic presentation and writing skills. The language of the program is English

Contact person title: Dr.

Family name: Nagyillés

Given name: János

Job title: *associate professor*

E-mail
nagyillesjanos@gmail.com

Webpage
https://www.u-szeged.hu/english/study-programmes/literature-phd

Doctoral School of Philosophy

Eötvös Lorand University

Faculty of Humanities

Duration of studies (semesters): 8

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

PhD

Study level

Qualification

Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Budapest

C2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

C2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

Review of the candidates based on the submitted application documents and on a Skype or personal interview.

Minimum requirements

Completed MA-level studies in the field related to the desired PhD program

Short description of the study programme

There are three characteristic sorts of disciplinary division that tend to leave a philosophy department in a condition in which its whole becomes less than the sum of its parts: (1) between those who are concerned with the systematic study of issues in contemporary philosophy and those who are concerned with the interpretation of classic historical figures and texts, (2) between specialists in theoretical philosophy and specialists in practical philosophy, and (3) between those who take their problems, methods, and overall orientation from the analytic tradition and those who take theirs from the Continental tradition.

Contact person

title	Family name	Given name	Job title
Mr.	Stipich	Béla	*Head of the Doctoral School*

E-mail

stipich.bela@btk.elte.hu

Webpage

https://www.elte.hu/en/content/doctoral-school-of-philosophy.c.77

Doctoral School of Philosophy

University of Szeged

Faculty of Arts

Duration of studies (semesters): 8

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

PhD

Study level

Qualification
Doctor of Philosophy

Language of instruction
English

Location of studies
Szeged

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination
Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process
Applicants register via the online application system. The entrance exam will be conducted in person, at a venue belonging to the Faculty of Arts OR at a venue previously designated by the Faculty of Arts in the applicant's place of residence OR through a Skype interview. Identification of the applicant happens on the basis of personal documents. The entrance exam consists of an interview of motivation. Application and admission requirements: Application and admission requirements: B2 level competence in English, letter of motivation, research plan Applicants present themselves and their projects in an oral Skype interview.

Minimum requirements
MA diploma

Short description of the study programme
Our profile is variety in the tradition of classical Continental Philosophy and in some of the more current philosophical disciplines such as applied philosophy (environmental philosophy, bioethics, medical ethics), pragmatism, contemporary aesthetic thought and certain aspects of analytic philosophy. We also encourage and promote innovative, interdisciplinary research between traditional philosophy and cultural studies, the philosophy of art, religious studies, psychology, linguistics and media studies. For the most current and urgent debates of ethical and environmental concerns we provide the intellectual hardware based on the Continental philosophical tradition in order to foster thoughtful and responsible intellectual assessment and discussion of current cultural and social challenges. Research areas cover outstanding Continental thinkers, phenomenology, philosophical anthropology, existentialism, contemporary applied philosophy, 20th century and contemporary aesthetics and philosophy of art, modern epistemology and logic.

Contact person title	Family name	Given name	Job title
Dr.	Mogyoródi	Emese	*associate professor*

E-mail
mse@philo.u-szeged.hu

Webpage
https://www.u-szeged.hu/english/study-programmes/philosophy-phd

Doctoral School of Sociology

Eötvös Lorand University

Faculty of Social Sciences

Duration of studies (semesters): 8

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

Study level: PhD

Qualification
PhD in Sociology

Language of instruction: English

Location of studies: Budapest

Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*: B2

Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*: B2

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination
Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process
Degree certificate (type, exams, grades), if the degree meets the eligibility criteria, following step is the oral interview (skype). The recruiting committee will decide upon enrollment.

Minimum requirements
MA/MSc degree in Social Sciences

Short description of the study programme
The aim of the programme is to ensure the existence of new generation of scientists dedicated to sociology and social Sciences, their thorough preparation for acquiring the PhD qualification and for carrying out independent academic research and lecturing activities at post-graduate academic level.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Kucsera

Given name: Katalin

Job title: *Administrator*

E-mail
kucserak@tatk.elte.hu

Webpage
https://www.elte.hu/en/content/doctoral-school-of-sociology.c.17

Dutch Studies

Eötvös Lorand University

Faculteit der Geesteswetenschappen

Duration of studies (semesters): 6

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

BA

Study level

Qualification

Philologist, Specialized in Netherlandistics Studies

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Budapest

B2 Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

The application documents are processed by the Department of International Affairs and then forwarded to the department responsible for the given degree programme. The department checks the documents and organizes an interview by telephone, online (e.g. Skype) or in person. After the entrance interview, the department comes to a decision and informs the Department of International Affairs.

Minimum requirements

A B2-level, internationally recognized language certificate in the target language or a diploma in the target language.

Short description of the study programme

Het Bachelor programma in Nederlandse taal richt zich op de trainen van professionals voor het gebruik van de Nederlandse taal op geavanceerd niveau, zowel op spraak- en schrijf gebied (C1 niveau), zodat zij Daarnaast zal de student theoretische en praktische kennis opdoen in Nederlandse literatuur, cultuur en geschiedenis. Het Bachelor programma heeft een duratie van 3 jaar. Het programma is verdeelt in twee periodes: tijdens het eerste jaar het opdoen van basis kennis, en tijdens het tweede en derde jaar als hoofdvak. Aan het einde van beide periodes zal een complex examen plaatsvinden. Aan het begin van het eerste jaar zal dit een filter examen zijn; een eindexamen vindt plaats aan het einde van de tweede periode (einde van derde jaar). De kennis die de student opdoet zal hem of haar in staat stellen om:- taken in verschillende sectoren, zoals toerisme, economie, media en publicatie, culturele en publieke zaken te managen en organiseren- teksten van algemeen niveau te vertalen en interpreteren- zichzelf te familiariseren met sociale, economische, en milieu-gerelateerde vraagstukken in Hongarije, Nederland, en het Vlaams sprekende gedeelte van Belgia«- de kennis toe te passen binnen een specifiek vakgebiedHet programma richt zich op voorbereiden van studenten op gespecialiseerd onderwijs op Master niveau. Afgestudeerden hebben de mogelijkheid door te studeren op Master niveau.

Contact person title: Mr.

Family name: Varga

Given name: Ádám Benjámin

Job title: *International Student Advisor*

E-mail

stipendiumhungaricum@btk.elte.hu

Webpage

https://www.elte.hu/en/content/dutch-studies-ba.c.36

Dutch Studies

Eötvös Lorand University

Faculteit der Geesteswetenschappen

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

Study level: MA

Qualification

Philologist of Dutch Language and Culture

Language of instruction: English

Location of studies: Budapest

Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*: C1

Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*: C1

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

The application documents are processed by the Department of International Affairs and then forwarded to the department responsible for the given degree programme. The department checks the documents and organizes an interview by telephone, online (e.g. Skype) or in person. After the entrance interview, the department comes to a decision and informs the Department of International Affairs.

Minimum requirements

A C1-level, internationally recognized language certificate in the target language or a diploma in the target language. A bachelor degree in a connected study field is also required.

Short description of the study programme

Studenten die Nederlands studeren op Master niveau zullen de mogelijkheid hebben diverse vaardigheden en kennis op te doen tijdens hun studie. Het programme biedt Liberal Arts, gespecialiseerd Nederlandse en filologisch onderwijs, het ontwikkelen van taalvaardigheid op hoog niveau, en specialistische kennis van de Nederlandse taal en cultuur. Studenten zullen uitgebreid kennis opdoen over de Nederlandse cultuur, geschiedenis, en literatuur, alsmede de structuur en het gebruik van de Nederlandse taal. Binnen de lijnen van een Master studie zullen de studenten de mogelijkheid hebben om zich te specialiseren in filologische- of taalkundige gerelateerde vakgebieden, op voorbereiding van toekomstige studies. Als een filologische discipline (taalkunde, literatuur, en culturele studie) heeft het programma als doel praktische en theoretische kennis van Nederland en het Vlaamse gedeelte van Belgie te verstrekken aan afgestudeerden, zodat zij bekend zullen zijn met de onderwerpen en methodes van academische studies en aan de toegangeisen van een doctorale studies kunnen voldoen. Afgestudeerden hebben de mogelijkheid door te studeren op doctoraal niveau.

Contact person title: Mr.

Family name: Varga

Given name: Ádám Benjámin

Job title: *International Student Advisor*

E-mail

stipendiumhungaricum@btk.elte.hu

Webpage

https://www.elte.hu/en/content/dutch-language-and-culture-studies-ma.c.64

English and American Studies

Eötvös Lorand University

Faculty of Humanities

Duration of studies (semesters): 6

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

BA

Study level

Qualification

Philologist in English and American Studies

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Budapest

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: both

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

The application documents are processed by the Department of International Affairs and then forwarded to the department responsible for the given degree programme. The department checks the documents and organizes an interview by telephone, online (e.g. Skype) or in person. After the entrance interview, the department comes to a decision and informs the Department of International Affairs.

Minimum requirements

A B2-level, internationally recognized language certificate (e.g. IELTS or TOEFL) in the target language or a diploma in the target language.

Short description of the study programme

The School of English and American Studies offers a BA programme in English and American studies. The programme may be completed as a major programme or as a minor programme, the latter is only available for students who are in another major programme at ELTE. Students taking the programme as a major opt for either the English or the American track at the end of the first term. The threeĂ‚Ây ear long programme does not provide teaching qualifications. The language of instruction in all courses is English. Further information available at http://seas3.elte.hu/seas/portal.html Structure of the program on SEAS website Strength of program Students in the English studies track within the BA programme in English and American Studies are offered a chance to acquaint themselves with the foundations of information technology and typography in the first phase of their studies. This is followed by a series of seminars and lectures aimed at developing students competence in using English as a language of global communication, academic writing, and everyday oral argumentation in a scholarly and business environment. Students will thus attain the foundations of academic research, evaluation and critical thinking in English literature, British and American socioĂ‚Âpolitical history, and develop an understanding of the linguistic levels of description and analysis of English (phonology and syntax). Students opting for the American Studies track within the BA programme in English are given the opportunity to acquaint themselves with the background and idiosyncratic features of American history, culture, literature, and the American variety of English. By focusing on these areas of research, the aim of the American Studies track is to impart the students with the foundations of critical thinking and academic research in order to prepare them for future studies or for successful endeavours when entering the job market.

Contact person

title	Family name	Given name	Job title
Mr.	Varga	Ádám Benjámin	*International Student Advisor*

E-mail

stipendiumhungaricum@btk.elte.hu

Webpage

https://www.elte.hu/en/content/english-and-american-studies-ba.c.84

English and American Studies

University of Debrecen

Faculty of Humanities

Duration of studies (semesters): 6

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

BA

Study level

Qualification

Philologist in English and American Studies (BA in English and American Studies)

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Debrecen

C1

Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

C1

Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

The two main aspects of the selection procedure are the professional educational results and the English language proficiency. After evaluating the documentations and previous educational results (they need to be above 50%), a professor from the Faculty of Humanities conducts a Skype interview with the applicant, which aims to to check the his/her motivation, language skills and professional knowledge. The decision about the admission is made based on the applicant's educational background and the result of the interview.

Minimum requirements

High school leaving certificate

Short description of the study programme

The aim of the program is to enable students to obtain proficiency in English, to acquire critical and analytical skills developed through the study of the English Language, Literatures in English as well as the social, cultural and political history of the English-speaking world, and to provide a broad educational experience, making it possible for graduates to choose from a wide range of career opportunities including teaching, the media, the tourist industry, diplomacy, business and administration.Literatures in English as well as the social, cultural and political history of the English-speaking world, and to provide a broad educational experience, making it possible for graduates to choose from a wide range of career opportunities including teaching, the media, the tourist industry, diplomacy, business and administration.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Kun

Given name: Ibolya

Job title: *Admissions Officer*

E-mail

ibolya@edu.unideb.hu

Webpage

www.edu.unideb.hu

English and American Studies

University of Pécs

Faculty of Humanities

Duration of studies (semesters): 6

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

BA

Study level

Qualification

Philologist in English and American Studies

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Pécs

C1 Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

C1 Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

Evaluation of submitted documents; online interview and ranking of applicants

Minimum requirements

secondary school leaving examination, CV and motivation letter

Short description of the study programme

Our goal is to develop professionals with a high level of theoretical and practical knowledge in the field of English Studies and related areas of the Social Sciences. By obtaining their BA, students will possess a wide range of skills and knowledge: a thorough understanding of the English language and of English-speaking peoples and cultures worldwide, a high level of competence in the English language meeting the competency requirements of both the Written and Oral parts of the Advanced Level State Proficiency Examination, familiarity with basic research- and study techniques within the field of English Studies, the ability to translate a variety of non-field-specific texts in an intelligent manner.

Contact person title: Dr.

Family name: Hegedűs

Given name: Irén

Job title: *head of department*

E-mail

hegedus.iren@pte.hu

Webpage

http://international.pte.hu/ba-english-and-american-studies

English Studies

Eötvös Lorand University

Faculty of Humanities

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

MA

Study level

Qualification

Philologist in English Studies

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Budapest

C1 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

C1 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: both

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

The application documents are processed by the Department of International Affairs and then forwarded to the department responsible for the given degree programme. The department checks the documents and organizes an interview by telephone, online (e.g. Skype) or in person. After the entrance interview, the department comes to a decision and informs the Department of International Affairs.

Minimum requirements

TOEFL, IELTS, BA degree in English Language and Literature or any other related field in humanities

Short description of the study programme

In English Studies students become proficient in understanding and producing academic and media oriented publications in the fields of English literature, socio-cultural history of the English languagebased cultures (especially Great Britain, Ireland, Canada and Australia), applied and theoretical linguistics, mediating in English and their native language in specialised cultural, economic and political areas, teaching and transmitting knowledge concerning English literature and linguistics, and English language based cultures and societies. Structure of the program On SEAS website Strength of program Students acquire the necessary theoretical knowledge and practical skills that can be utilised in both private and public sector establishments. Level of language proficiency corresponds to C2 level (proficiency) of CEFR. Language of instruction in all courses is English. Students are eligible for admission to PhD programmes. Career opportunities Academic: in all fields requiring a university degree without specifications of majors, in PhD programmes requiring a major specific degree. Out of University careers: journalism, tourism, teaching English in non-state funded schools, government organisations, diplomacy, any other job not requiring degree specific skills, etc.

Contact person title: Mr.

Family name: Varga

Given name: Ádám Benjámin

Job title: *International Student Advisor*

E-mail

stipendiumhungaricum@btk.elte.hu

Webpage

https://www.elte.hu/en/content/english-studies-ma.c.65

English Studies

Károli Gáspár University of the Reformed Church in Hungary

Faculty of Humanities

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: no

Availability of preparatory year: no

MA

Study level

Qualification

Philologist in English Studies

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Budapest

C1 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

C1 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

In the Skype interview the candidate should first briefly introduce himself/herself. Afterwards he/she answers questions concerning given topics which have been previously sent by e-mail. This part is followed by questions on the applicants literary experience and linguistic knowledge. The total score is 100 points, out of which the candidate may get 30-30-30 points for each section and an additional 10 points for the introduction.

Minimum requirements

Holding a BA degree in English Studies or a minimum of 50 ECTS credits gained in a related field.

Short description of the study programme

The objective of this degree programme is to give students a deeper understanding of various aspects of English studies, namely in the field of history and culture, linguistics, and, most importantly, literature. The programme consists of compulsory courses and a strand in English literature which contains electives. Apart from specialized literature courses offered on various periods and aspects of English literature, this programme also includes the Christian tradition in English literature, and the influence of the Bible on it. Students are required to submit a thesis at the end of their studies, which will have to be defended at the final examination.

Contact person title: Dr.

Family name: Nagy

Given name: Judit

Job title: *Associate Professor*

E-mail

nagy.judit@kre.hu

Webpage

http://www.kre.hu/english/index.php/2015-10-09-13-10-15/ma-in-english-studies.html

English Studies

University of Debrecen

Faculty of Humanities

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

MA

Study level

Qualification

Philologist in English Studies (MA in English Studies)

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Debrecen

C2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

C2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

The professional evaluation of the educational materials (degree, transcripts, results) is the task of the Faculty of Humanities. This evaluation is followed by a Skype interview with one of the professors of the Faculty, which aims to check the applicant's level of motivation, language skills and professional knowledge.

Minimum requirements

Bachelor degree, at least 38 completed credits in the field of English Studies

Short description of the study programme

The goal of the MA in English Studies is the training of experts who, besides a full mastery of the English language, possess an extensive and in-depth knowledge of the language, culture and history of English-speaking countries. Rather than mere passive receivers of information, students graduating from this MA programme will be specialists fully capable of undertaking independent and original investigations in a wide range of topics: as highly educated experts, they will become players in the social and cultural field occupying positions where their views will in fact influence a number of people; it is, therefore, indispensible that they be capable of applying and developing the skills acquired here in areas as diverse as international relations, tourism, the press and the media, business, publishing, municipal and national administration, the political and diplomatic spheres (several of our ex-students found jobs in the administrative centres of the EU), in cultural life (taken in its broadest sense) and, of course, in the academic field. The fact that the UK is one of the leading nations in the EU further increases the significance of training programmes of this kind. The diversity of the positions taken by our students in the past few years (students graduating from the five-year programme), as described in their testimonials, might serve as a useful pointer regarding the kinds of fields open for our graduates.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Kun

Given name: Ibolya

Job title: *Admissions Officer*

E-mail

ibolya@edu.unideb.hu

Webpage

www.edu.unideb.hu

English Studies

University of Pécs

Faculty of Humanities

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

MA

Study level

Qualification

Philologist in English and American Studies

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Pécs

C1 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

C1 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

Evaluation of submitted documents; online interview and ranking of applicants

Minimum requirements

notarised certificate of previous BA studies in related fields

Short description of the study programme

The goal of the degree programme is to train experts in the field of English Studies who have sound theoretical, methodological and practical knowledge of the English language and can apply such knowledge in practice. They have thorough knowledge and understanding of the literature, culture and the social and political system of English-speaking countries, including Great Britain, Ireland and Canada, the major trends and research fields of modern theoretical and applied linguistics and their results that mainly apply to the English language.They can apply the acquired knowledge in the business sector, the media, education, diplomacy, the publishing sector, tender agencies, local, regional and national government offices and, in general, in the cultural public sphere. Their knowledge and skills enable them to pursue studies at the doctoral level.

Contact person

title	Family name	Given name	Job title
PhD	Hartvig	Gabriella	*associate professor*

E-mail

hartvig.gabriella@pte.hu

Webpage

http://international.pte.hu/ma_in_english_studies

English Studies

University of Szeged

Faculty of Arts

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

MA

Study level

Qualification

Philologist in English Studies

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Szeged

C1 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

C1 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

Application and admission requirements: BA diploma in English Studies, international certificate of advanced command of English (TOEFL Score: min. 110 or, TOEFL ITP Score: min 627, or IELTS Band: min. 8 or, Cambridge Advanced English [CAE]). Applicants register via the online application system. The entrance exam will be conducted in person, at a venue belonging to the Faculty of Arts OR at a venue previously designated by the Faculty of Arts in the applicant's place of residence OR through a Skype interview. Identification of the applicant happens on the basis of personal documents. The entrance exam consists of an interview of motivation.

Minimum requirements

BA diploma

Short description of the study programme

This MA programme is designed to provide students with interpretive skills, academic research tools, and a critical perspective in the fields of English Studies. Students are introduced to basic theoretical fields such as history and theory of literature, theories of language, social use of language, gender studies and the multimediality of culture. Academic research tools in the information society and the digital humanities are also familiarised during their studies and students participate in interactive seminars, research practice and thesis writing consultations.

Contact person title: Dr.

Family name: Kiss

Given name: Attila

Job title: *associate professor*

E-mail

akiss@lit.u-szeged.hu

Webpage

https://www.u-szeged.hu/english/study-programmes/english-studies-ma

Film Studies

Eötvös Lorand University

Faculty of Humanities

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

Study level: MA

Qualification
Expert in Film Studies

Language of instruction
English

Location of studies
Budapest

Minimum level of language proficiency (oral): C1

Minimum level of language proficiency (written): C1

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination (written/oral/both): oral

Place of entrance examination
Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process
The application documents are processed by the Department of International Affairs and then forwarded to the department responsible for the given degree programme. The department checks the documents and organizes an interview by telephone, online (e.g. Skype) or in person. After the entrance interview, the department comes to a decision and informs the Department of International Affairs.

Minimum requirements
BA degree in any discipline, proof of English language proficiency

Short description of the study programme
The Institute for Art Theory and Media Studies at ELTE was one of the first higher education institutions in Hungary to offer a degree in Film Studies. The MA program allows students to deepen their basic knowledge acquired throughout the BA Program in the field of film history, film analysis, film theory or practical skills. The Film Theory specialization offers general overview on the history and theory of film, as well as critical understanding of the mechanisms and genres of popular film culture, with an emphasis on academic and critical writing. Students can become familiar with the different periods of Hungarian and world film history, the different theoretical approaches of film studies and filmic genres, and develop their skills of reading theoretical texts and interpreting films. During consultations the faculty helps them to develop their research interests and to become committed specialists, who will be capable of pursuing an academic career. The Filmmaking specialization is operated in cooperation with Budapest Film Academy and provides students up-to-date knowledge of different fields of the moving image industry. They get acquainted with the basic characteristics and writing of film scripts, the mechanisms and requirements of international film production and distribution, and get basic skills in directing, cinematography and editing. Structure of the program: http://film.elte.hu/en/files/2015/01/Film-MA-list-of-courses.pdf Strength of program: The faculty of the Department of Film Studies at ELTE consists of highly acknowledged experts in film studies who are specialists of their chosen field and take part in international and local research projects. The Department of Film Studies regularly organises conferences, workshops and screenings on a wide array of topical phenomena in past and contemporary film culture. Students play an important role in initiating and organising these events. The department brought to life and operates a unique research group on Hungarian film history, organises events and had a major share in publications in this field. Faculty members act as editors of different film journals, serve as members of jury for film festivals and film boards. Our filmmaking courses are taught by acknowledged professionals of the film industry, and as a result of our cooperation with Budapest Film Academy students have the opportunity to attend lectures by awardÃ‚Âwinning filmmakers and leading representatives of the international film community. The department cooperates with different international film organisations and has an Erasmus cooperation contract with about a dozen of institutions all over Europe. Career opportunities: After graduation students can pursue an academic career or find different opportunities in the media and film industry. Students of the Film Theory specialization acquire the skills and knowledge which allow them to become academic researchers, or apply for a PhD program, either to the Film, Media, and Contemporary Culture PhD program hosted by our institute or to programs in other institutions. Graduated students are equally well-qualified to work as film- and communication teachers, film-critics, experts, and many of them hold a post in film and media archives or different national institutions and boards. Students of the filmmaking specialization have the skills to realize different products in the moving image industry, such as music videos, commercials, video blogs, short feature films etc. They can work for film production companies and they are able to act as distribution and exhibition executives.

Contact

person title	Family name	Given name	Job title
Mr.	Varga	Ádám Benjámin	*International Student Advisor*

E-mail
stipendiumhungaricum@btk.elte.hu

Webpage
https://www.elte.hu/en/content/film-studies-ma.c.67

French Language, Literature and Culture

Eötvös Lorand University

Faculté des Lettres

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

MA

Study level

Qualification

Philologist in French Language, Literature and Culture

Language of instruction

French

Location of studies

Budapest

C1 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

C1 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

The application documents are processed by the Department of International Affairs and then forwarded to the department responsible for the given degree programme. The department checks the documents and organizes an interview by telephone, online (e.g. Skype) or in person. After the entrance interview, the department comes to a decision and informs the Department of International Affairs.

Minimum requirements

BA degree in the related fields, proof of French language proficiency

Short description of the study programme

La formation est assurée par les vingt enseignants universitaires qualifiés et les trois lecteurs francophones du plus ancien département détudes francaises en Hongrie (235 ans de recherches). Le Département offre un cursus complet : licence, master, doctorat. Les étudiants recevront une formation pluridisciplinaire de haut niveau articulant des cours de langue, de littérature et de civilisation francaises (Voir la liste des cours sur le site internet). Le master se clőt par la soutenance dun mémoire. Strength of program Le master permet aux étudiants de découvrir des domaines de recherches en littérature francaise du Moyen Age a lextrúme contemporain détudier les littératures francophones de pratiquer lanalyse scientifique des discours et des textes littéraires de mener une recherche documentaire en littérature délaborer a lécrit des textes argumentés et articulés dexposer a loral une argumentation claire et informée dapprofondir leur formation linguistique et détudier des domaines de recherches en linguistique (synchronie et diachronie, linguistique théorique et appliquée) le master prépare les étudiants a poursuivre leur formation dans le cadre des Écoles Doctorales de la Faculté : Littérature francaise du haut Moyen asge jusqua nos jours Linguistique francaise (au sein de lécole doctorale de romanistique) Career opportunities La formation Lettres modernes en général, ainsi le master en langue, littérature et civilisation francaises a pour objectif de former des spécialistes de haut niveau capables de répondre aux exigences du marché de lemploi dans les domaines de la culture et des échanges interculturels (secteur tertiaire, et plus spécialement les carriares de linformation et de la communication : domaine artistique, presse, édition, traduction en sciences humaines, traduction littéraire, etc). En outre des collectivités locales, nationales ou internationales, il faut aussi souligner lintérút croissant du secteur privé (entreprises a vocation internationale) pour les Humanités (indépendamment de la spécialisation). Une grande importance est également accordée a la préparation a la recherche afin de permettre aux étudiants denvisager un doctorat.

Contact person title: Mr.

Family name: Varga

Given name: Ádám Benjámin

Job title: *International Student Advisor*

E-mail

stipendiumhungaricum@btk.elte.hu

Webpage

https://www.elte.hu/en/content/french-language-literature-and-culture-ma.c.68

German Language, Literature and Culture

Eötvös Lorand University

Philosophische Fakultat

Duration of studies (semesters): 6

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

BA

Study level

Qualification

Philologist in German Studies, Specialized in German

Language of instruction

German

Location of studies

Budapest

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

The application documents are processed by the Department of International Affairs and then forwarded to the department responsible for the given degree programme. The department checks the documents and organizes an interview by telephone, online (e.g. Skype) or in person. After the entrance interview, the department comes to a decision and informs the Department of International Affairs.

Minimum requirements

A B2-level, internationally recognized language certificate in the target language or a diploma in the target language.

Short description of the study programme

The aim of the programme is to provide students with practical knowledge and skills relating to German language, literature, culture and history, and with a high level of language proficiency. They can put the acquired knowledge to practical use in a creative way on all walks of life.

Contact person title: Mr.

Family name: Varga

Given name: Ádám Benjámin

Job title: *International Student Advisor*

E-mail

stipendiumhungaricum@btk.elte.hu

Webpage

https://sites.google.com/site/eltegermanisztika/

German Language, Literature and Culture

Eötvös Lorand University

Philosophische Fakultat

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

MA

Study level

Qualification

Philologist in German Language, Literature and Culture

Language of instruction

German

Location of studies

Budapest

C1 **Minimum level of language proficiency** *(oral)*

C1 **Minimum level of language proficiency** *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

The application documents are processed by the Department of International Affairs and then forwarded to the department responsible for the given degree programme. The department checks the documents and organizes an interview by telephone, online (e.g. Skype) or in person. After the entrance interview, the department comes to a decision and informs the Department of International Affairs.

Minimum requirements

A B2-level, internationally recognized language certificate in the target language or a diploma in the target language.

Short description of the study programme

The aim of the programme is to provide students with deep knowledge of the German language, literature and culture. They may take up jobs for the government, or as a cultural mediator. Students graduating from this programme are also qualified to pursue a PhD degree.a) Students of the MA programme have: a C2 level of German knowledge according to the CEFR a knowledge of the research methods necessary to understand and explain the relationships of German language, literature and culture a knowledge of the entirety of the German literatures and culturesb) Students of MA programme have the skills to: critically evaluate current research use their knowledge of German language, literature and culture in practicec) Necessary personal skills to practice the profession: cooperative skills abstraction skills critical thinking

Contact person title: Mr.

Family name: Varga

Given name: Ádám Benjámin

Job title: *International Student Advisor*

E-mail

stipendiumhungaricum@btk.elte.hu

Webpage

https://sites.google.com/site/eltegermanisztika/

Hungarian Studies

Eötvös Lorand University

Faculty of Humanities

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

MA

Study level

Qualification
Hungarologist

Language of instruction
Hungarian

Location of studies
Budapest

C1 Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

C1 Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination
Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process
The application documents are processed by the Department of International Affairs and then forwarded to the department responsible for the given degree programme. The department checks the documents and organizes an interview by telephone, online (e.g. Skype) or in person. After the entrance interview, the department comes to a decision and informs the Department of International Affairs.

Minimum requirements
A C1-level, internationally recognized language certificate in the target language or a diploma in the target language. A bachelor degree in a connected study field is also required.

Short description of the study programme
The aim of the programme is to provide students with complex, interdisciplinary knowledge of the Hungarian cultural traditions, have great knowledge of its unique features and its regional parallels. They are also capable of effectively representing our national culture in other cultural code systems and take part in intercultural dialogue in an unbiased way. Students can acquaint themselves with a discipline of their choice by taking one of the specialisation tracks.

Contact person title: Mr.

Family name: Varga

Given name: Ádám Benjámin

Job title: *International Student Advisor*

E-mail
stipendiumhungaricum@btk.elte.hu

Webpage
http://www.btk.elte.hu/file/MA_Hungarologia_2016.pdf

Internationaler Masterstudiengang Germanistische Sprach-, Kultur- und Literaturwissenschaft Kassel

University of Szeged

Faculty of Arts

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

Study level: MA

Qualification
Diplomphilologe/in für deutsche Sprache, Literatur und Kultur

Language of instruction
German

Location of studies
Szeged

Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*: C1

Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*: C1

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination
Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process
Immatrikulationsbedingungen: Abitur; BA zertifikat; Sprachkenntnisse bzw. -zertifikat B2. Aufnahmeverfahren: Die Anmeldung erfolgt über eine Registration, die Hochladung der benötigten Dokumente. Die Aufnahmeprüfung findet nach Vorweisung der Identität der Kandidatinnen entweder an der Fakultät oder in Form eines Skype-Interviews statt und wird protokolliert. Die Aufnahmeprüfung besteht aus einem Motivationsgespräch.

Minimum requirements
BA zertifikat

Short description of the study programme
Der internationale Masterstudiengang germanistische Sprach-, Kultur- und Literaturwissenschaft Kassel-Szeged entstand in Kooperation der germanistischen Institute der Universitat Kassel und Szeged und wurde vom DAAD gefördert. In dem vier Semester umfassenden Studienprogramm ist ein Aufenthalt von einem Semester an der Partnerhochschule vorgesehen. Der Masterstudiengang schlieÄĹ¸t mit einem Doppeldiplom (double degree), das von den Universitaten Kassel und Szeged ausgestellt bzw. anerkannt wird. Der internationale Master beinhaltet die Kooperation zweier unterschiedlicher Fachkulturen und bietet unterschiedliche Perspektiven auf gemeinsame Forschungsgegenstande und Lehrgebiete. Enstsprechend sollen sprach- und literaturwissenschaftliche Inhalte und Forschungstraditionen einander gegenübergestellt und im gegenseitigen Dialog reflektiert werden. Besonderer Wert wird auf kultur- und medienwissenschaftliche Aspekte, auf die Betrachtung von Sprache und Literatur im europaischen Kontext und auf die Forschungsorientierung des Programms gelegt. Damit werden Voraussetzungen für die wechselseitige Verzahnung der Inlandsgermanistik mit der Auslandsgermanistik erfüllt Potenzielle Berufsfelder finden sich in kulturellen und wirtschaftlichen Bereichen auf dem internationalen Arbeitsmarkt, z.B. im Journalismus (Printmedien, Funk und Fernsehen), Verwaltung kultureller Einrichtungen (Stiftungen, Museen), Organisationen des internationalen Austauschs in den Bereichen Kultur und Lehre (DAAD, Goethe-Institut), Werbung und Public Relations usw. Darüber hinaus soll die Möglichkeit zu einer wissenschaftlichen Laufbahn geboten werden.

Contact person title: Dr.

Family name: Hars

Given name: Endre

Job title: *associate professor and head of department*

E-mail
hars@lit.u-szeged.hu

Webpage
https://www.u-szeged.hu/english/study-programmes/germanistik-ma

Italian Language, Literature and Culture

Eötvös Lorand University

Facolta di Lettere

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

MA

Study level

Qualification

Philologist in Italian Language, Literature and Culture

Language of instruction

Italian

Location of studies

Budapest

C1 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

C1 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

The application documents are processed by the Department of International Affairs and then forwarded to the department responsible for the given degree programme. The department checks the documents and organizes an interview by telephone, online (e.g. Skype) or in person. After the entrance interview, the department comes to a decision and informs the Department of International Affairs.

Minimum requirements

A C1-level, internationally recognized language certificate in the target language or a diploma in the target language. A bachelor degree in a connected study field is also required.

Short description of the study programme

Scopo del corso di laurea di formare esperti che dispongano di conoscenze teoriche e pratiche nel campo della linguistica o della letteratura e cultura italiana e pi in generale delle scienze umane e che grazie a queste conoscenze possano esercitare creativamente la loro professione a livello teorico e pratico, intere multidisciplinare. I laureati disporranno di conoscenze teoriche sufficienti per poter continuare gli studi nel dottorato (PhD). Caratteristiche del corso di laurea I laureati saranno in grado: di usare la lingua italiana in orale e in scritto a un livello corrispondente al livello C2 delle norme europee di utilizzare gli strumenti generali di studio e le tecniche fondamentali di ricerca correnti nello studio della linguistica o della storia letteraria italiana di effettuare ricerche in questi campi. Sbocchi professionali I laureati potranno: utilizzare creativamente le conoscenze acquisite nel campo delle relazioni culturali, lavorando come mediatori linguistici svolgere funzioni organizzative nel campo della vita politica, economica e culturale dove sia richiesta la conoscenza della lingua e della cultura italiana svolgere funzioni organizzative e relazionali a livello linguistico nei media lavorare come mediatori linguistici e culturali nellindustria turistica.

Contact person title: Mr.

Family name: Varga

Given name: Ádám Benjámin

Job title: *International Student Advisor*

E-mail

stipendiumhungaricum@btk.elte.hu

Webpage

https://www.elte.hu/en/content/italian-language-literature-and-culture-ma.c.75

Italian Studies

University of Szeged

Faculty of Arts

Duration of studies (semesters): 6

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

BA

Study level

Qualification

Laurea Triennale in Romanistica-Italianistica

Language of instruction

Italian

Location of studies

Szeged

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: both

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

Requisiti di accesso: diploma di maturit? oppure certificato internazionale di esame di lingua livello B2 e intervista individuale (on-line). I candidati sono tenuti a completare correttamente il formulario, a registrarsi, a caricare on-line i documenti necessari. Il test d'ammissione ? un esame orale da sostenere di persona nei locali della Facolt?, oppure in un luogo precedentemente indicato dal candidato e autorizzato dalla Facolt?, oppure attraverso un'intervista via SKYPE. L'esame d'ammissione consiste in un'intervista sulla motivazione del candidato.

Minimum requirements

Diploma di maturit?

Short description of the study programme

Il programma BA in Studi Italiani prevede una formazione nellambito della lingua, della letteratura e della cultura italiana, dalle origini fino agli aspetti piÄÂą moderni, senza tralasciarne importanti fattori sociali ed economici. Sia la pratica che la teoria sono finalizzate alla scrittura della tesi finale di laurea su un argomento scelto dallo studente. Gli studenti che conseguono un diploma BA in italianistica hanno opportunitÄÂ di carriera nelle seguenti aree: Amministrazione pubblica, servizi culturali, insegnamento, traduzione, interpretariato, giornalismo, editoria, diplomazia, relazioni internazionali, industria del turismo.

Contact person title: Dr.

Family name: Marmiroli

Given name: Lorenzo

Job title: *lector*

E-mail

lorenzomarmiroli@gmail.com

Webpage

https://www.u-szeged.hu/english/study-programmes/italianistica-ba

Italianistica

University of Szeged

Faculty of Arts

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

MA

Study level

Qualification

Laurea Magistrale in Lingua, letteratura e cultura italiana

Language of instruction

Italian

Location of studies

Szeged

C1 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

C1 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination

Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*

both

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

Aspettiamo candidati che hanno un diploma BA oppure un' esame di lingua sul livello C1; intervista individuale (on-line). I candidati sono tenuti a completare correttamente il formulario, a registrarsi, a caricare on-line i documenti necessari. Il test d'ammissione ? un esame orale da sostenere di persona nei locali della Facolt?, oppure in un luogo precedentemente indicato dal candidato e autorizzato dalla Facolt?, oppure attraverso un'intervista via SKYPE. L'esame d'ammissione consiste in un'intervista sulla motivazione del candidato.

Minimum requirements

Diploma BA

Short description of the study programme

Il programma MA in Studi Italiani prevede una formazione nell'ambito della lingua, della letteratura e della cultura italiana, dalle origini fino agli aspetti piú moderni, senza tralasciarne importanti fattori sociali ed economici. Sia la pratica che la teoria sono finalizzate alla scrittura della tesi finale di laurea su un argomento scelto dallo studente. Sviluppo di un metodo di ricerca appropriato alla scrittura di una tesi MA. Gli studenti che conseguono un diploma MA in italianistica hanno opportunitá di carriera nelle aree seguenti: Amministrazione pubblica, servizi culturali, insegnamento, traduzione, interpretariato, giornalismo, editoria, diplomazia, relazioni internazionali, industria del turismo.

Contact person

title	Family name	Given name	Job title
Dr.	Vígh	Éva	*professor*

E-mail

eva.vigh@libero.it

Webpage

https://www.u-szeged.hu/english/study-programmes/italianistica-ma

Langue, littérature et civilisation francaises

University of Szeged

Faculty of Arts

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

MA

Study level

Qualification

Chercheur en langue, littérature et civilisation francaises

Language of instruction

French

Location of studies

Szeged

C1 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

C1 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

Conditions d'admission : Licence (BA) d'études françaises, connaissance de niveau C1 de la langue française, un entretien sera organisé (en ligne). Comment candidater: suite ? une registration dans le systime "Tempus", les candidats remplissent et téléchargent les formulaires appropriés.

Minimum requirements

Licence BA

Short description of the study programme

L'objectif de cette formation de Master consiste á munir les étudiants de connaissances approfondies dans les domaines de la langue, la littérature, la linguistique et la civilisation francaises et francophones. Le diplÃÂ´me comporte également une connaissance du francais au niveau C2, et rend possible lembauche du titulaire ÃÂ des postes intermédiaires ou supérieurs oÃÂą un usage adéquat du francais, et des compétences littéraires, linguistiques et culturelles sont nécessaires.

Contact person title: Dr.

Family name: Szász

Given name: Géza

Job title: *associate professor and head of department*

E-mail: szaszgeza@gmail.com

Webpage: https://www.u-szeged.hu/english/study-programmes/french-ma

Langue, littérature et culture françaises

Pázmány Péter Catholic University

Université Catholique Pázmány Péter, Faculté des Lettres et des Sciences Sociales

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

MA

Study level

Qualification

Spécialiste en langue, littérature et culture françaises

Language of instruction

French

Location of studies

Budapest

C1 Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

C1 Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

Discussion orale en ligne (par ex. skype) avec les candidats pour évaluer leur niveau de connaissance langagi?re et d'études.

Minimum requirements

Diplôme de licence de français en études romanes, formation majeure ou mineure; diplôme en lettres et un examen de français C1; n'importe quel diplôme bac +3 ou bac+5 et un examen de français C1 ou C2.

Short description of the study programme

Langue, littérature et culture françaises

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Keresztfalvi

Given name: Zsuzsanna

Job title: *International affairs coordinator*

E-mail

international.office@btk.ppke.hu

Webpage

http://btk.ppke.hu/en/information-on-studies/courses

Langues romanes fili?re française

Pázmány Péter Catholic University

Université Catholique Pázmány Péter, Faculté des Lettres et des Sciences Sociales

Duration of studies (semesters): 6

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

Study level: BA

Qualification
diplome de BA en études romanes – licence de français

Language of instruction
French

Location of studies
Budapest

Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*: B2

Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*: B2

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination
Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process
Discussion orale en ligne (par ex. skype) avec les candidats pour évaluer leur niveau de connaissance langagi?re et d'études.

Minimum requirements
Examen de langue française internationalement reconnu (B2), ou un baccalauréat en français.

Short description of the study programme
Langue, littérature et culture françaises

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Keresztfalvi

Given name: Zsuzsanna

Job title: *International affairs coordinator*

E-mail
international.office@btk.ppke.hu

Webpage
http://btk.ppke.hu/en/information-on-studies/courses

Lingua, letteratura e civiltà italiane

Pázmány Péter Catholic University

Universita Cattolica Pázmány Péter, Facolte di Lettere, Filosofia e Scienze Sociali

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

Study level: MA

Qualification
Italianista

Language of instruction
Italian

Location of studies
Budapest

Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*: C1

Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*: C1

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination
Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process
Gli studenti vengono invitati ad un colloquio a distanza attraverso skype, per avere un'impressione sulle sue competenze linguistiche e generali.

Minimum requirements
Laurea triennale in Lettere moderne / Italianistica / Italian Studies; Laurea triennale in Lettere e certificato internazionale C1 / C2 della conoscenza della lingua italiana per le persone non di madrelingua (in caso necessario esami aggiuntivi di recupero possono essere richiesti, da dare parallelamente agli studi specialistici).

Short description of the study programme
Lingua, letteratura e civilta italiane

Contact person title: Ms.
Family name: Keresztfalvi
Given name: Zsuzsanna
Job title: *International affairs coordinator*

E-mail
international.office@btk.ppke.hu

Webpage
http://btk.ppke.hu/en/information-on-studies/courses

Logic and Theory of Science

Eötvös Lorand University

Faculty of Humanities

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

MA

Study level

Qualification

Expert in Logic and Theory of Science

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Budapest

C1 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

C1 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

The application documents are processed by the Department of International Affairs and then forwarded to the department responsible for the given degree programme. The department checks the documents and organizes an interview by telephone, online (e.g. Skype) or in person. After the entrance interview, the department comes to a decision and informs the Department of International Affairs.

Minimum requirements

BA/BSc in philosophy, mathematics, physics, linguistics or economy.

Short description of the study programme

The program is focusing on logic and its applications in the philosophy of science, particularly in the foundations of mathematics, physics, linguistics and the social sciences. Beyond a few core courses and a joint fourĂ‚semester seminar series, providing a kind of common background to all students, we offer the following four thematic groups of courses: Logic and the Philosophy of Mathematics, Foundations of Physics, Logic in Linguistics and Models in the Social Sciences's the student has to choose 7 of these The program bases on the many decades long successful coooperation between the Department of Logic, the Department of Algebraic Logic of the Alfréd Rényi Institute of Mathematics (Hungarian Academy of Sciences) and the Department of Theoretical Linguistics of the Research institute for Linguistics of the HAS. Strength of program The program aims at developing research abilities of the students. Its central part is the Logic and its Applications Seminar of the Department of Logic, where students and staff members together discuss their work in progress. The most often occurring topics of the seminar are set theory and model theory in their philosophical connections, philosophy of mathematics in general, formalisation of physical theories like special and general relativity within different logical frameworks. The students get acquainted with the research works of the staff of the department and its partner and join to one or another research program in order to write their own thesis. They are required to give two presentation of their work during the two years. Career opportunities The program is designed for those who want to continue their studies on postgraduate level. The graduated will have good chances to apply to PhD schools in philosophy, mathematics, linguistics, informatics, physics, economics and sociology. The graduated students of the department got successful PhD students and later academics at the Eötvös University, the Central European University and at several universities abroad in Europe and overseas including such institutions as the MIT.

Contact

person title	Family name	Given name	Job title
Mr.	Varga	Ádám Benjámin	*International Student Advisor*

E-mail

stipendiumhungaricum@btk.elte.hu

Webpage

https://www.elte.hu/en/content/logic-and-theory-of-science-ma.c.69

Multilingualism Doctoral School

University of Pannonia

Faculty of Modern Philology and Social Sciences

Duration of studies (semesters): 8

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

Study level: PhD

Qualification
PhD in Linguistics

Language of instruction: English

Location of studies: Veszprém

Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*: B2

Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*: B2

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination
Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process
Checking all the necessary documents (degree(s), language examination certificates, etc.), then a Skype-interview with the candidate in the course of which we talk about the fields of interest of the candidate, their motivation and experiences and discuss the research plan. The interview serves as well for the observation and assessment of the candidate's English proficiency level.

Minimum requirements
MA degree (or equivalent to it) IELTS min.6,5 ; TOEFL 66, CEFR B2

Short description of the study programme
The Multilingualism Doctoral School (MDS) focuses on the multidisciplinary approach to multilingualism, - one of the recently developed research areas in the highest demand, integrating humanities, social studies and natural sciences.Due to the multidisciplinary approach and the multitude of research methods, we run 6 modules: the methodology of multilingualism research, the neurolinguistics of multilingualism, multilingual development, multilingualism through instruction, multilingual processing, multilingualism in the society. Our students have the freedom to select from the offered courses and choose the most suitable, relevant and important ones for their own research and interest. A great emphasis is laid on research methodology. To ensure the multidisciplinary approach, in addition to the elective courses, each PhD student needs to sign up for the compulsory courses from each module. The chairs of the modules are internationally acknowledged professors in their own research area.

Contact person title: Prof.

Family name: Navracsics

Given name: Judit

Job title: *professor, head of institute*

E-mail
navju@yahoo.co.uk

Webpage
http://alknyelvweb.uni-pannon.hu/index.php/en/courses/multilingualism-doctoral-school

PhD in History

Pázmány Péter Catholic University

Pázmány Péter Catholic University, Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences

Duration of studies (semesters): 8

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

Study level: PhD

Qualification
Doctor (PhD) in History

Language of instruction: English

Location of studies: Budapest

Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*: B1

Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*: B1

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination
Abroad

Minimum requirements
MA or MSc degree in all sciences

Description of selection and entrance examination process
If possible, on the venues of the PPCU, if not, our staff would visit the the country in question and conduct the entrance exam within the framework of a personal interview (in case of the Middle East countries the latter solution is feasible).Based on the foreign language homepage of the Doctoral School of History students get a full view of the instruction and research done at the Doctoral School. Fee-paying students contact the email address on the Doctoral School homepage, the students of the "Stipendium" contact the Tempus Foundation in order to express their intention to apply and send their documents needed for the application process (MA degree, the necessary language skills, valid travel documents, motivation letter). The staff at the Doctoral School specialized in the field and commissioned for the process contact the candidates and conduct the entrance application procedure on a previously designated day:- those qualified for the process present themselves to a board of appointed staff from the Doctoral School (at least 3 persons and 1 teaching assistant)- those unable to attend due to some specified reasons may present themselves through skype to the same board- in-as-much it is possible for the Doctoral School - but in every case of our partners in the Middle East countries (Syria, Lebanon, Jordan, Iraqi Kurdistan, Egypt, Turkey) the staff members working in the field will have personal interviews with the candidates besides the skype conference.

Short description of the study programme
The motto of the Doctoral School of History is "he, who knows not his past, has no future." The school covers a wide range of topics and methodological approaches that enable students to become thoroughly immersed in economic, social, cultural, intellectual or religious history. Within research workshops, students do research on topics of their choice with the supervision of qualified professors, using primary sources in order to present new findings in the field.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Keresztfalvi

Given name: Zsuzsanna

Job title: *International affairs coordinator*

E-mail
international.office@btk.ppke.hu

Webpage
http://btk.ppke.hu/en/information-on-studies/degree-programmes

PhD in History and Archaeology

Pázmány Péter Catholic University

Pázmány Péter Catholic University, Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences

Duration of studies (semesters): 8

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

Study level: PhD

Qualification
Doctor (PhD) in History and Archaeology

Language of instruction: English

Location of studies: Budapest

Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*: B1

Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*: B1

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination
PPCU or abroad

Minimum requirements
MA or MSc degree in all sciences

Description of selection and entrance examination process
If possible, on the venues of the PPCU, if not, our staff would visit the the country in question and conduct the entrance exam within the framework of a personal interview (in case of the Middle East countries the latter solution is feasible).Based on the foreign language homepage of the Doctoral School of History students get a full view of the instruction and research done at the Doctoral School. Fee-paying students contact the email address on the Doctoral School homepage, the students of the "Stipendium" contact the Tempus Foundation in order to express their intention to apply and send their documents needed for the application process (MA degree, the necessary language skills, valid travel documents, motivation letter). The staff at the Doctoral School specialized in the field and commissioned for the process contact the candidates and conduct the entrance application procedure on a previously designated day:- those qualified for the process present themselves to a board of appointed staff from the Doctoral School (at least 3 persons and 1 teaching assistant)- those unable to attend due to some specified reasons may present themselves through skype to the same board- in-as-much it is possible for the Doctoral School - but in every case of our partners in the Middle East countries (Syria, Lebanon, Jordan, Iraqi Kurdistan, Egypt, Turkey) the staff members working in the field will have personal interviews with the candidates besides the skype conference.

Short description of the study programme
The Doctoral School of the PPCU offers a wide range of subjects in English language connecting History and Archaeology. Subjects include the History and Archaeology of the Roman and Late Antique Periods; the Early Hungarias and the Steppelands; the Medieval Period and the Material Culture and Architecture of Byzantium and the Late Antique and Medieval Near East. There is a special focus in every period to Heritage Management issues too with experts in various aspects of the field.

Contact person title: Mr.

Family name: Vágner

Given name: Zsolt

Job title: *Archaeologist*

E-mail
vagner.zsolt.jozsef@btk.ppke.hu

Webpage
http://btk.ppke.hu/en/information-on-studies/degree-programmes

PhD in Sociology

Corvinus University of Budapest

Faculty of Social Sciences and International Relations

Duration of studies (semesters): 8

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

Study level: PhD

Qualification
PhD in Sociology

Language of instruction
English

Location of studies
Budapest

Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*: B2

Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*: B2

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination
Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process
Application for admisson with a short (up to 4 page long) description of planned doctoral research, MA/MSc degree and published paper(s). Oral exam before the examination board.

Minimum requirements
A minimum of good evaluation, accredited MA/MSc degree, a good command of English, a good planned research paper.

Short description of the study programme
The Doctoral School of Sociology at Corvinus University of Budapest prefers scholars who wish to carry out problem oriented, theoretically grounded and methodologically sound empirical social research in the future. In order to achieve this goal we offer courses in theory building, quantitative and qualitative methodology, economic sociology and scientific writing. The development of the doctoral research is supported by a series of research seminars.The Doctoral School relies on the Institute of Sociology and Social Policy of Corvinus University Budapest. The Institute has won several times the title of the profession's most popular institution of education in Hungary, it has 20 full-time and 8 part-time lecturers. The quality of education is balanced, we strive to meet the demands of scientific scrutiny and to convey high level professional knowledge. Due to their research activities, many excellent lecturers of the Doctoral School of Sociology have acquired sound international reputation as participants of European research projects. Eastern partnership and broader international comparative frame are among our preferences. The Doctoral School publishes the Corvinus Journal of Sociology and Social Policy.SPECIALIZATION AREAS European integration, Elite studies, Corruption and media, Economic sociology, International migration studies, Social justice, Unemployment, Subjective well-being, Information technology and society, Local society research, Entrepreneurship, Corporate social responsibility, Deliberative and experimental methods, Networks, trust and social resources RESEARCH WORK The work of the PhD student is controlled by a tutor, whose task is to advise the PhD candidate during the research. The degree-acquiring process includes three elements: to pass the doctoral rigorosum, to write and defend the proposal, and to write and defend the final doctoral dissertation. The final dissertation has to be defended in front of a committee, including the opponents with written evaluation of the thesis. LENGTH OF STUDY PROGRAMME: 8 semesters Tuition fee: 800,-EUR/semesterEU-citizens may apply for tuition fee exemption and study grant on a competitive basis.Deadline for application: May 30LANGUAGE OF INSTRUCTION: English ENTRY REQUIREMENTS: - Master level university degree with grade "B" (good) is a minimum requirement for admission - Good command of English Further information: http://web.uni-corvinus.hu/szoc/phd/application.php

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Csehné Nárai

Given name: Szilvia

Job title: *Head of Office, Office of the Doctoral Council of the University*

E-mail
szilvia.narai@uni-corvinus.hu

Webpage
http://web.uni-corvinus.hu/szoc/phd/application.php

PhD in Theology

Károli Gáspár University of the Reformed Church in Hungary

Faculty of Theology

Duration of studies (semesters): 8

Availability of specialisation year: no

Availability of preparatory year: no

PhD

Study level

Qualification

Doctor of Theology

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Budapest

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

The applicant emails a copy of his/her degree, the proof of sufficient language skills, a list of all his/her publications and indicates his/her research topic. This will be followed by a Skype interview where the applicant presents the chosen research area in detail and answers the selection boards questions. The total score is 105 points out of which the applicant has to reach the minimum score of 60 points.

Minimum requirements

MA degree Protestant Theology/Teacher of Religion and the entrance exam

Short description of the study programme

Through its doctoral research fields, the Doctoral School in Theology of Károli Gáspár University of the Reformed Church in Hungary provides the opportunity for scientific work in various areas of theology that reaches international standards. There are five sub-programmes: New Testament, Biblical Theology, Systematic Theology, Church History and Practical Theology.

Contact person

title	Family name	Given name	Job title
Prof. Dr.	Zsengellér	József	*Dean*

E-mail

zsengeller.jozsef@kre.hu

Webpage

http://www.kre.hu/english/index.php/2015-10-09-13-10-15/phd-in-theology.html

Portuguese Language, Literature and Culture

Eötvös Lorand University

Faculdade de Ciúncias Humanas

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

MA

Study level

Qualification

Philologist in Portuguese Language, Literature and Culture

Language of instruction

Portugese

Location of studies

Budapest

Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*: C1

Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*: C1

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

The application documents are processed by the Department of International Affairs and then forwarded to the department responsible for the given degree programme. The department checks the documents and organizes an interview by telephone, online (e.g. Skype) or in person. After the entrance interview, the department comes to a decision and informs the Department of International Affairs.

Minimum requirements

BA degree in Portuguese or Portuguese minor, proof of Portuguese language proficiency

Short description of the study programme

No curso de segundo ciclo em filologia portuguesa os estudantes admitidos podem escolher entre tres áraes de especializado, conforme o seu interesse pessoal. Numa primeira fase porém os trús ramos da formado unem-se para obterem em um idúntico número de pontos de crédito (30) pelas cadeiras conjuntas ministradas. Os conhecimentos diferencializados e específicos da segunda fase correspondem a cadeiras de linguística, literatura e história da cultura, bem como de iberística, formando especialistas os respetivos domínios. Existe um curso integrado de 5 anos em formado pedagógica para a aformado de professores também.

Contact person title: Mr.

Family name: Varga

Given name: Ádám Benjámin

Job title: *International Student Advisor*

E-mail

stipendiumhungaricum@btk.elte.hu

Webpage

https://www.elte.hu/en/content/portuguese-language-literature-and-culture-ma.c.82

Preparatory course in Hungarian

Eötvös Lorand University

Faculty of Humanities

Duration of studies (semesters): 2

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

Study level: OP

Qualification

OP in Preparatory course in Hungarian

Language of instruction: Hungarian

Location of studies: Budapest

Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*: A1

Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*: A1

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

The application documents are processed by the Department of International Affairs and then forwarded to the department responsible for the given degree programme. The department checks the documents and organizes an interview by telephone, online (e.g. Skype) or in person. After the entrance interview, the department comes to a decision and informs the Department of International Affairs.

Minimum requirements

Secondary school certificate

Short description of the study programme

The aim of the course is to provide students with a system of tools allowing them to successfully manage communicational situations arising in the target language environment and enabling them to comprehend factual texts containing the basic structures of the language, in both reading and writing. The language knowledge acquired by the end of the course allows students to continue their study of Hungarian at a higher or to immerse themselves in the Hungarian language on their own. The course provides students with the full formal system of the Hungarian language. The course subjects, aimed at developing the various language skills, now concentrate on, among other things, independent written compositions and language use for expressing opinions. The reading programme gradually leads from comprehending texts with the help of a dictionary up to the independent processing of texts. The latter subjects can be expanded by developing the basic vocabulary according to the students wishes into such areas as history, literature, sociology etc. The language knowledge acquired by the end of the course provides Hungarian language knowledge for specific purposes: it therefore enables students to continue studies at university or to use Hungarian as an intermediary language at work. The lectures give an overview of the main events in Hungarian history, they embrace the areas of Hungarian literature, linguistics, folklore, cultural history and sociology. The lectures are held in English.

Contact person title: Mr.

Family name: Varga

Given name: Ádám Benjámin

Job title: *International Student Advisor*

E-mail

stipendiumhungaricum@btk.elte.hu

Webpage

https://www.elte.hu/en/content/intensive-hungarian-foundation-course.c.34

Psychologie

University of Pécs

Faculty of Humanities

Duration of studies (semesters): 6

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

BA

Study level

Qualification

Bachelor of Science (B.Sc.) Psychologie

Language of instruction

German

Location of studies

Pécs

B2 Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

Evaluation of submitted documents; online interview and ranking of applicants

Minimum requirements

secondary school leaving examination and/or transcript of previous studies, official copy of language exam certificates

Short description of the study programme

Zentrales Ziel des Studiengangs "Bachelor of Science in Psychologie" ist es, Fachleute auszubilden, die unter fachlicher Anleitung zur Ausübung des Berufs in den verschiedenen Anwendungsfeldern der Psychologie befähigt sind. Absolventen und Absolventinnen werden mit psychologischen Fertigkeiten und Techniken ausgestattet, die sie zur wissenschaftlichen Erkenntnis und Entwicklung von Personen, Gruppen und Organisationen befähigen. Ihre theoretische und praktische Ausbildung ist die Zugangsvoraussetzung für ein Master of Science Studium in Psychologie.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Habling

Given name: Kitti

Job title: *International coordinator*

E-mail

habling.kitti@pte.hu

Webpage

http://pszichologia.pte.hu/?language=de

Psychology

University of Pécs

Faculty of Humanities

Duration of studies (semesters): 6

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

BA

Study level

Qualification
Human Behaviour Analyst

Language of instruction
English

Location of studies
Pécs

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination
Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process
Evaluation of submitted documents; online interview and ranking of applicants

Minimum requirements
secondary school leaving examination and/or transcript of previous studies, official copy of language exam certificates

Short description of the study programme
At University Pécs you may study psychology as a Single Honours degree. This can lead to careers in, for example, clinical, counselling, educational, forensic, health or occupational psychology. The skills that you will learn while studying psychology, which may be of value to you in future careers, include information finding, oral and written communication, numeracy, computer literacy, time-management, problem solving, group working and the ability to carry out independent research.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Velősy

Given name: Anita

Job title: *International coordinator*

E-mail
velosy.anita@pte.hu

Webpage
http://pszichologia.pte.hu/?language=en

Romance Philology, Specialized in French Studies

Eötvös Lorand University

Faculté des Lettres

Duration of studies (semesters): 6

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

BA

Study level

Qualification

Philologist in Romanistics, Specialized in French Studies

Language of instruction

French

Location of studies

Budapest

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

The application documents are processed by the Department of International Affairs and then forwarded to the department responsible for the given degree programme. The department checks the documents and organizes an interview by telephone, online (e.g. Skype) or in person. After the entrance interview, the department comes to a decision and informs the Department of International Affairs.

Minimum requirements

A B2-level, internationally recognized language certificate in the target language or a diploma in the target language.

Short description of the study programme

Le but des études en licence est la formation de spécialistes de la langue et de la culture francaises qui, munis dune solide connaissance théorique et pratique, seront capables dexercer leur métier dans les domaines les plus divers, interet pluridisciplinaires. Les titulaires de licence atteindront un niveau nécessaire pour continuer leurs études en Master. Strength of program Les titulaires de licence auront une connaissance approfondie de la langue (écrite et orale) et de la culture francaises, ils seront capables de traduire des textes, de remplir la fonction dinterprúte au niveau élémentaire, dassurer le lien entre la France et la Hongrie dans les domaines culturels, économiques et sociaux. Ils témoigneront également dune motivation et dun dévouement particuliers envers la langue et la culture francaises, ainsi que de la capacité de mettre en application avec créativité les connaissances acquises. Career opportunities Les titulaires de licence pourront poursuivre leurs études (master) ou obtenir un emploi nécessitant des compétences linguistiques et culturelles auprs des municipalités, des ministeres ou des sociétés multinationales, dans les domaines aussi variés que la vie culturelle, la télécommunication ou le tourisme par exemple.

Contact person title: Mr.

Family name: Varga

Given name: Ádám Benjámin

Job title: *International Student Advisor*

E-mail

stipendiumhungaricum@btk.elte.hu

Webpage

https://www.elte.hu/en/content/romance-philology-specialized-in-french-ba.c.58

Romance Philology, Specialized in Italian Studies

Eötvös Lorand University

Facolta di Lettere

Duration of studies (semesters): 6

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

BA

Study level

Qualification

Philologist in Romanistics, Specialized in Italian Studies

Language of instruction

Italian

Location of studies

Budapest

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

The application documents are processed by the Department of International Affairs and then forwarded to the department responsible for the given degree programme. The department checks the documents and organizes an interview by telephone, online (e.g. Skype) or in person. After the entrance interview, the department comes to a decision and informs the Department of International Affairs.

Minimum requirements

A B2-level, internationally recognized language certificate in the target language or a diploma in the target language.

Short description of the study programme

Scopo del corso di laurea a di formare esperti che dispongano di conoscenze teoriche e pratiche nel campo della lingua e della cultura italiana e pia in generale delle scienze umane e che grazie a queste conoscenze possano esercitare creativamente la loro professione a livello teorico e pratico, intera e multidisciplinare. I laureati disporranno di conoscenze teoriche sufficienti per poter continuare gli studi nella laurea specialistica (MA). Caratteristiche del corso di laurea I laureati saranno in grado: di usare la lingua italiana in orale e in scritto a un livello corrispondente al livello C1 delle norme europee di utilizzare gli strumenti generali di studio e le tecniche fondamentali di ricerca correnti nello studio della lingua e della cultura italiana di capire globalmente, riassumere, tradurre a livello basico testi di carattere generale. Sbocchi professionali I laureati potranno: utilizzare creativamente le conoscenze acquisite nel campo delle relazioni culturali, lavorando come mediatori linguistici svolgere funzioni organizzative nel campo della vita politica, economica e culturale dove sia richiesta la conoscenza della lingua e della cultura italiana svolgere funzioni organizzative e relazionali a livello linguistico nei media lavorare come mediatori linguistici e culturali nellindustria turistica.

Contact person title: Mr.

Family name: Varga

Given name: Ádám Benjámin

Job title: *International Student Advisor*

E-mail

stipendiumhungaricum@btk.elte.hu

Webpage

https://www.elte.hu/en/content/romance-philology-specialized-in-italian-ba.c.59

Romance Philology, Specialized in Portuguese Studies

Eötvös Lorand University

Faculdade de Ciúncias Humanas

Duration of studies (semesters): 6

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

Study level: BA

Qualification

Philologist in Romanistics, Specialized in Portuguese Studies

Language of instruction: Portugese

Location of studies: Budapest

Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*: B2

Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*: B2

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

The application documents are processed by the Department of International Affairs and then forwarded to the department responsible for the given degree programme. The department checks the documents and organizes an interview by telephone, online (e.g. Skype) or in person. After the entrance interview, the department comes to a decision and informs the Department of International Affairs.

Minimum requirements

A B2-level, internationally recognized language certificate in the target language or a diploma in the target language.

Short description of the study programme

Os objetivos da formado do curso é preparar especialistas com vastos conecimentos nas áreas tanto teóricas como práticas no domínio das línguas e culturas novi-latinas, com enfoque especial para a portuguesa. A sua preparado deve torná-los aptos para cultivarem as formas práticas e teóricas da sua profissóo numa dimensóo pluri-disciplinar em posicoes em que se requeira tal habilitado. Devem ter os connhecimentos aprofundados necessários para continuarem a sua formado no segundo ciclo, i.é no Ma em Estudos Portugueses. Existe um curso minor- tanto disciplinar como de vertente pedagógica para os estudantes formados em curso complementar.

Contact person title: Mr.

Family name: Varga

Given name: Ádám Benjámin

Job title: *International Student Advisor*

E-mail

stipendiumhungaricum@btk.elte.hu

Webpage

https://www.elte.hu/en/content/romance-philology-specialized-in-portuguese-studies-ba.c.85

Romance Philology, Specialized in Romanian Studies

Eötvös Lorand University

Facultatea de Stiinte Umaniste

Duration of studies (semesters): 6

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

BA

Study level

Qualification

Philologist in Romanistics, Specialized in Romanian Studies

Language of instruction

Romanian

Location of studies

Budapest

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

The application documents are processed by the Department of International Affairs and then forwarded to the department responsible for the given degree programme. The department checks the documents and organizes an interview by telephone, online (e.g. Skype) or in person. After the entrance interview, the department comes to a decision and informs the Department of International Affairs.

Minimum requirements

A B2-level, internationally recognized language certificate in the target language or a diploma in the target language.

Short description of the study programme

Scopul principal al specialitaşi de a forma cadre care cunosc bine limba, cultura ai literatura romana. Nivelul BA asigura o pregatire temeinica pentru a putea merge mai departe la nivel de masterat. Totodata se pune un accent deosebit ai pe pregatire practica astfel ancat cei care termina specialitatea vor avea posibilitate de a se angaja aian domeniul sferei concurenÃâ€şiale (translator, redactor, publicist etc.)

Contact person title Mr.

Family name Varga

Given name Ádám Benjámin

Job title *International Student Advisor*

E-mail

stipendiumhungaricum@btk.elte.hu

Webpage

https://www.elte.hu/en/content/romance-language-studies-specialized-in-romanian-ba.c.60

Romance Philology, Specialized in Spanish Studies

Eötvös Lorand University

Facultad de Humanidades

Duration of studies (semesters): 6

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

BA

Study level

Qualification

Philologist in Romanistics, Specialized in Spanish Studies

Language of instruction

Spanish

Location of studies

Budapest

B2 Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

The application documents are processed by the Department of International Affairs and then forwarded to the department responsible for the given degree programme. The department checks the documents and organizes an interview by telephone, online (e.g. Skype) or in person. After the entrance interview, the department comes to a decision and informs the Department of International Affairs.

Minimum requirements

A B2-level, internationally recognized language certificate in the target language or a diploma in the target language.

Short description of the study programme

The aim of the study programme is to train professionals of the Spanish language and culture who possess theoretical knowledge and practical skills within the domain of social sciences in order for them to carry out multi-faceted, inter- and multidisciplinary vocational tasks. Graduates have ample theoretical knowledge to continue their studies in the second cycle. Strengths of the programme: BA degree holders will: have comprehensive knowledge of the Spanish culture be able to communicate in French both in writing and in speech at an advanced level be prepared to study the Spanish language and culture with state of the art methods and techniques of research comprehend texts in general and be able to summarise, translate, and interpret them be able to make use of their knowledge of the social, economic, and environmental problems of Hungary, Spain, and Latin-America in their careers Career opportunities: Graduates will be able to: organise events related to the French culture in the context of governmental, political, economic, and cultural affairs hold positions of organisational and administrative nature in the mass media mediate using their knowledge of the language and culture in the field of tourism

Contact person title: Mr.

Family name: Varga

Given name: Ádám Benjámin

Job title: *International Student Advisor*

E-mail

stipendiumhungaricum@btk.elte.hu

Webpage

https://www.elte.hu/en/content/romance-philology-specialized-in-spanish-ba.c.61

Romanian Language, Literature and Culture

Eötvös Lorand University

Facultatea de Stiinte Umaniste

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

Study level: MA

Qualification

Philologist in Romanian Language, Literature and Culture

Language of instruction: Romanian

Location of studies: Budapest

Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*: C1

Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*: C1

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

The application documents are processed by the Department of International Affairs and then forwarded to the department responsible for the given degree programme. The department checks the documents and organizes an interview by telephone, online (e.g. Skype) or in person. After the entrance interview, the department comes to a decision and informs the Department of International Affairs.

Minimum requirements

A C1-level, internationally recognized language certificate in the target language or a diploma in the target language. A bachelor degree in a connected study field is also required.

Short description of the study programme

Catedra de Filologie Romana a fost fondata an anul 1863. Era prima catedra de limba ai literatura romana an Europa, anfiinaşata an afara Romaniei. Catedra are mai multe contracte de colaborare cu universitaşiile (Erasmus cu Universitatea din Oradea, Universitatea Bucuresti, Universitatea Babea-Bolyai) ai instituaşiile academice (Institul de Istorie George Bariaşiu) din Romania. Diplomele obaşinute la catedra noastra, pe baza regulamentelor europene ai a acordurilor bilaterale romano-maghiare sunt recunoscute a an Romania.Cei care termina specialitatea pot sa mearga mai departe la masterat, sau sa se angaje. Iata cateva exemple unde lucreaza' unii care au terminat la noi: edituri, publicistica, ministerul afacerilor externe, relaaşii culturale, autoguvernari, administraaşia de stat, turism etc.

Contact person title: Mr.

Family name: Varga

Given name: Ádám Benjámin

Job title: *International Student Advisor*

E-mail

stipendiumhungaricum@btk.elte.hu

Webpage

https://www.elte.hu/en/content/romanian-language-literature-and-culture-ma.c.70

Romanística (hispanística)

Pázmány Péter Catholic University

Universidad Católica Pázmány Péter, Facultad de Filosofía y Letras y de Ciencias Sociales

Duration of studies (semesters): 6

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

BA

Study level

Qualification
BA en Hispanística

Language of instruction
Spanish

Location of studies
Budapest

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination
Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process
Se realiza un examen oral electrónico (p.e.: skype) durante el cual los candidatos pueden dar testimonio de su nivel lingüístico y preparación.

Minimum requirements
Examen de lengua espa?ola (DELE) reconocido internacionalmente

Short description of the study programme
Lengua, literatura y civilización espanola

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Keresztfalvi

Given name: Zsuzsanna

Job title: *International affairs coordinator*

E-mail
international.office@btk.ppke.hu

Webpage
http://btk.ppke.hu/en/information-on-studies/courses

Romanistica (italianistica)

Pázmány Péter Catholic University

Université Cattolica Pázmány Péter, Facoltá di Lettere, Filosofia e Scienze Sociali

Duration of studies (semesters): 6

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

BA — Study level

Qualification
BA in Italianistica

Language of instruction
Italian

Location of studies
Budapest

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination
Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process
Gli studenti vengono invitati ad un colloquio a distanza attraverso skype, per avere un'impressione sulle sue competenze linguistiche e generali.

Minimum requirements
Certificato internazionalmente riconosciuto di lingua italiana

Short description of the study programme
Lingua, letteratura e civiltá italiane

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Keresztfalvi

Given name: Zsuzsanna

Job title: *International affairs coordinator*

E-mail
international.office@btk.ppke.hu

Webpage
http://btk.ppke.hu/en/information-on-studies/courses

Russian Language and Literature

Eötvös Lorand University

Faculty of Humanities

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

MA

Study level

Qualification

Philologist in Russian Language and Literature

Language of instruction

Russian

Location of studies

Budapest

C1 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

C1 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

The application documents are processed by the Department of International Affairs and then forwarded to the department responsible for the given degree programme. The department checks the documents and organizes an interview by telephone, online (e.g. Skype) or in person. After the entrance interview, the department comes to a decision and informs the Department of International Affairs.

Minimum requirements

A C1-level, internationally recognized language certificate in the target language or a diploma in the target language. A bachelor degree in a connected study field is also required.

Short description of the study programme

The MA programme consists of a basic common part compulsory for everybody (68 credits) and an optional specialisation (22 credits). The basic part covers studies in descriptive and historical linguistics as well as in literary criticism, and it also contains language practice seminars. The MA programme gives an opportunity to choose from four different specialisations such as 1) Russian linguistics, 2) the history of Russian literature and literary criticism, 3) Russian literature, world literature comparative studies, 4) intercultural communication. Strengths of the programme: The structure of the MA programme is flexible, and the choice among the four kinds of specialisations fulfils the needs of students with various interests. From each specialisation students can go on to PhD programmes offered by the department (in Russian linguistics or Russian literature). The strength of the MA programme is indicated by the scientific achievements of the department staff (four professors have a DSc degree) and the professional career of the students who have already completed the MA programme. It is quite plausible that the labour market demands students from all these specialisations. Career opportunities: Apart from the education sector, the career opportunities of students with an MA degree in Russian language and literature embrace the economic, cultural, political, and social spheres as well.

Contact person title	Family name	Given name	Job title
Mr.	Varga	Ádám Benjámin	*International Student Advisor*

E-mail

stipendiumhungaricum@btk.elte.hu

Webpage

https://www.elte.hu/en/content/russian-language-and-literature-ma.c.71

Scandinavian Studies

Eötvös Lorand University

Humanistiska fakulteten

Duration of studies (semesters): 6

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

BA

Study level

Qualification

Philologist, Specialized in Scandinavian Studies

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Budapest

B2 Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

The application documents are processed by the Department of International Affairs and then forwarded to the department responsible for the given degree programme. The department checks the documents and organizes an interview by telephone, online (e.g. Skype) or in person. After the entrance interview, the department comes to a decision and informs the Department of International Affairs.

Minimum requirements

A B2-level, internationally recognized language certificate in the target language or a diploma in the target language.

Short description of the study programme

Malet med utbildning i skandinavistik ar att utbilda experter som kan anvanda sitt skandinaviska sprak, antingen danska, norska eller svenska, bade skriftligt och muntligt pa en hög niva, kan kommunicera med de tva andra skandinaviska sprakens talare pa sitt eget huvudsprak, och har breda teoretiska och praktiska kunskaper om hela Skandinaviens sprak, litteratur, kultur och historia. Dessa fardigheter och kunskaper kan de senare anvanda bade teoretiskt och praktiskt inom arbetslivet ocksa: inom turismen, naringslivet, media och pressen, kulturen och statsförvaltningen; de kan dessutom översatta och tolka allmanna texter; kanner samhallets, ekonomins och miljöns förhallanden och problem bade i Ungern och i Skandinavien. Ett annat mal med utbildningen ar att förbereda studenterna för studierna pa avancerad niva (MA resp PhD).

Contact person title: Mr.

Family name: Varga

Given name: Ádám Benjámin

Job title: *International Student Advisor*

E-mail

stipendiumhungaricum@btk.elte.hu

Webpage

https://www.elte.hu/en/content/scandinavian-studies-ba.c.62

Scandinavian Studies

Eötvös Lorand University

Humanistiska fakulteten

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

MA

Study level

Qualification

Philologist in Scandinavian Languages and Literature

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Budapest

C1 Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

C1 Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

The application documents are processed by the Department of International Affairs and then forwarded to the department responsible for the given degree programme. The department checks the documents and organizes an interview by telephone, online (e.g. Skype) or in person. After the entrance interview, the department comes to a decision and informs the Department of International Affairs.

Minimum requirements

A C1-level, internationally recognized language certificate in the target language or a diploma in the target language. A bachelor degree in a connected study field is also required.

Short description of the study programme

Malet med utbildning i skandinavistik ar att utbilda experter som kan anvanda sitt skandinaviska sprak, antingen danska, norska eller svenska, bade skriftligt och muntligt pa en hög niva, kan kommunicera med de tva andra skandinaviska sprakens talare pa sitt eget huvudsprak, och har breda teoretiska och praktiska kunskaper om hela Skandinaviens sprak, litteratur, kultur och historia. Dessa fardigheter och kunskaper kan de senare anvanda bade teoretiskt och praktiskt inom arbetslivet ocksa: inom turismen, naringslivet, media och pressen, kulturen och statsförvaltningen; de kan dessutom översatta och tolka allmanna texter; kanner samhallets, ekonomins och miljöns förhallanden och problem bade i Ungern och i Skandinavien. Ett annat mal med utbildningen ar att förbereda studenterna för studierna pa avancerad niva (MA resp PhD).

Contact person title: Mr.

Family name: Varga

Given name: Ádám Benjámin

Job title: *International Student Advisor*

E-mail

stipendiumhungaricum@btk.elte.hu

Webpage

https://www.elte.hu/en/content/scandinavian-studies-ma.c.72

Semiotics

Eötvös Lorand University

Faculty of Humanities

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

MA

Study level

Qualification

Semiotician

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Budapest

C1 **Minimum level of language proficiency** *(oral)*

C1 **Minimum level of language proficiency** *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

The application documents are processed by the Department of International Affairs and then forwarded to the department responsible for the given degree programme. The department checks the documents and organizes an interview by telephone, online (e.g. Skype) or in person. After the entrance interview, the department comes to a decision and informs the Department of International Affairs.

Minimum requirements

A C1-level, internationally recognized language certificate in the target language or a diploma in the target language. A bachelor degree in a connected study field is also required.

Short description of the study programme

The ELTE interdisciplinary semiotics MA program educates students to become well-trained specialists in semiotics of culture with a global overview of the various fields of humanities: literary studies, linguistics, philosophy, visual arts and general art studies Ă˘â,¬â€ś including approaches to fine arts, films, theatre and music Ă˘â,¬â€ś and also the most contemporary methods of their research synthetized under a semiotic methodological point of view. At the same time, choosing the specific field for their diploma work, students can gain a specialized knowledge in one subfield of the semiotics of humanities (e.g. literary semiotics, visual semiotics, musical semiotics, theoretical semiotics, ethnosemiotics, etc.). The program is flexible to motivate students to find the best Hungarian specialists in the given field and help them to be involved in international research contexts and dialogues with foreign scholars and professors. The curriculum (in detail see attached) consists of courses on the history and theory of semiotics; language, communication, texts and translation; theory of meaning, logic, argumentation; field studies of cultural, national and special semiotic systems; various forms of applied semiotics and semiotic pragmatics in general. The program also lays emphasis on the preparation of students entering PhD studies to plan their research career.

Contact person title: Mr.

Family name: Varga

Given name: Ádám Benjámin

Job title: *International Student Advisor*

E-mail

stipendiumhungaricum@btk.elte.hu

Webpage

https://www.elte.hu/en/content/semiotics-ma.c.73

Spanish Language, Literature and Culture

Eötvös Lorand University

Facultad de Humanidades

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

MA

Study level

Qualification

Philologist in Spanish Language, Literature and Culture

Language of instruction

Spanish

Location of studies

Budapest

C1 — **Minimum level of language proficiency** *(oral)*

C1 — **Minimum level of language proficiency** *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

The application documents are processed by the Department of International Affairs and then forwarded to the department responsible for the given degree programme. The department checks the documents and organizes an interview by telephone, online (e.g. Skype) or in person. After the entrance interview, the department comes to a decision and informs the Department of International Affairs.

Minimum requirements

A C1-level, internationally recognized language certificate in the target language or a diploma in the target language. A bachelor degree in a connected study field is also required.

Short description of the study programme

MA students shall participate in a thorough training in the Spanish language, literature, and culture. The curriculum can be found at the homepage. The MA is concluded by the preparation and successful defence of a thesis. Strengths of the programme: During the training students will gain knowledge of contemporary questions in Spanish literature research (history of literature from medieval times up until present, Hispanic literature, etc.) obtain practice in scientific literature analysis acquaint themselves with the methodology of literature research and gains experience in research delve into the various techniques of Spanish text composition improve oral skills in the foreign language get a deeper understanding of linguistics, study current fields of linguistic research (e.g., simultaneous linguistics, language history, descriptive linguistics, textual linguistics, lexicology, phraseology, sociolinguistics, etc.) practice translation Career opportunities: MA level studies in humanities within the modern philology field, especially in the case of the Spanish studies which consider the needs of the labour market, tend to strive to produce professionals who meet the increasingly growing requirements of intellectual occupations mostly related to services (field of arts, social sciences track, journalism, text composition, translation, drafting of tenders, etc.), while at the same time prepare them for broader topics for assistant positions related to humanities. Furthermore, it is important to note the increasing demand for humanities graduates, irrespective of their study tracks, who are equipped with general knowledge, empathy, and high level of communication skills, for positions of deputy manager, expert of human policy, etc. The training emphasises preparation for scientific research and provides an excellent opportunity to continue studies at the PhD level.

Contact person title: Mr.

Family name: Varga

Given name: Ádám Benjámin

Job title: *International Student Advisor*

E-mail

stipendiumhungaricum@btk.elte.hu

Webpage

https://www.elte.hu/en/content/spanish-language-literature-and-culture-ma.c.74

Business Informatics

University of Debrecen

Faculty of Informatics

Duration of studies (semesters): 7

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

Study level: BSc

Qualification

Business Informatics Engineer (BSc in Business Informatics)

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Debrecen

Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*: B2

Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*: B2

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: both

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

The two main aspects of the selection procedure are the professional educational results and the English language proficiency. In case of a missing certificate about the English language proficiency we conduct a Skype interview in order to check the applicant's English language skills. After evaluating the documentations and previous educational results, the admissions committee decides about the admission according to the followings: results about 75% - automatic admission to the selected program, results between 50%-75% - entrance exam required (online).

Minimum requirements

High school leaving certificate

Short description of the study programme

The aim of the program is to train IT professionals who are capable of understanding and resolving the specific business processes underlying the information-based society, managing the IT tasks that support value-creating processes, and making the best use of the opportunities presented by modern information technology. Graduates will be able to increase the knowledge base and business intelligence of organizations, model processes based on interaction between info-communication processes and technologies, regulate and plan processes, identify problems, define problem areas, develop and operate applications, and monitor their operation in accordance with the requisite quality standards. Subjects: Mathematics, Logic in computer science, Introduction to economics, Business economics, Accountancy, Organizational behaviour, Computer architectures, Introduction to Informatics, Microeconomics, Human resource management, Programming languages, Operating systems, Business civil law, Data structures and algorithms, Statistics, Macroeconomics, Corporate finance, Marketing, System engineering, Theory of computing, Numerical mathematics, Introduction to artificial intelligence, Computer networks, Database systems, Foundations of computer security, Performance evaluation of computer networks, Data processing, Decision supporting systems, Institutions of the EU.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Kun

Given name: Ibolya

Job title: *Admissions Officer*

E-mail

ibolya@edu.unideb.hu

Webpage

www.edu.unideb.hu

Cartography

Eötvös Lorand University

Faculty of Informatics

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

MSc

Study level

Qualification

MSc in Cartography

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Budapest

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: written

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Minimum requirements

BSc degree preferably in cartography or geoinformatics

Description of selection and entrance examination process

The applicants receive the questions in English by e-mail. The test consists of 20 to 25 questions of equal scores, which must be briefly answered within a week. The applicants have to give correct answers to at least 50% of the questions. The questions are composed by the head of the department and the departmental coordinator of studies. The questions can only be answered after preliminary BSc studies related to the cartography programme. A part of the questions includes a figure or a map, which has to be briefly interpreted according to given aspects (this may be simple calculation as well). These questions measure the skills and practical knowledge. Another part of the questions requires explanations in a few sentences, which measure the applicants' professional interest and knowledge. The head of the department, the departmental coordinator and a teacher from the department evaluate the tests within a week. The total scores are given in percentage.

Short description of the study programme

The objective of the Master course is to train Cartographers with a professional cartographic approach based on high level theoretical and practical knowledge. They are trained to be able to manage and coordinate cartographic and geoinformatic research projects as well as to have the knowledge and skills to solve traditional cartographic or information technology-based problems. The best students can continue their studies in our PhD programme.The programme provides the students with a broad scale of knowledge in Cartography and Geoinformatics in combination with geography, other earth sciences, information technology, database management, web-based mapping services etc. Students acquire the theory as well as the methodologies in the development and implementation of latest visualization technics.

Contact person title	Family name	Given name	Job title
Ms.	Solti Ferencné Schneider	Katalin	*SH coordinator*

E-mail

studentcoordinator@inf.elte.hu

Webpage

https://www.elte.hu/en/content/cartography-msc.c.11

Computer Science

Budapest University of Technology and Economics

Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Informatics

Duration of studies (semesters): 8

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

Study level: PhD

Qualification

PhD in Computer Engineering

Language of instruction: English

Location of studies: Budapest

Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*: B2

Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*: B2

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Minimum requirements

- diploma of MSc in corresponding fields (min. quality 70%);
- language skills proven by TOEFL (min 500 points), IELTS (min 5.0 points) or equivalent certificates (for further information refer to www.bme.hu)

Description of selection and entrance examination process

Admission procedure in general and general requirements: refer to admission regulations at www.bme.huSteps:- preevaluation of the submitted documents: quality of MSc diploma (min 70%), quality of MSc and BSc transcripts, obtained credits in the corresponding fields; additional evaluated aspects: quality of motivation letter, recommendation letters- selection of research topics- electronic interview (via internet): evaluation of language skills (the interview is in English), motivation, attitude, technical preparedness in the selected research fieldResult: admission to PhD programme /admission rejected

Short description of the study programme

The PhD Program in Computer Engineering is designed to pursue research in the areas of infocommunications, algorithms, data security, data bases, and SW technologies. There are courses which provide the disciplinary background of research including cutting edge mathematics in the domain of stochastic processes, functional analysis and linear algebra, and also in networking and algorithms. There are at least 20-30 research topics announced each year by the supervisors. Besides completing the courses the PhD students research on their chosen topics and publish their results with the help of their supervisors.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Fekete

Given name: Dóra

Job title: *coordinator for International affairs*

E-mail

fekete.dora@kth.bme.hu

Webpage

https://www.vik.bme.hu/en/education/programs/

Computer Science

Eötvös Lorand University

Faculty of Informatics

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

MSc

Study level

Qualification
MSc in Computer Science

Language of instruction
English

Location of studies
Budapest

B2 Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: written

Place of entrance examination
Electronic

Minimum requirements
BSc in Computer Science

Description of selection and entrance examination process
Decision regarding admission is based on the result of the entrance exam and the academic excellence of previous studies. The latter can be evaluated if the applicant submits his/her Bachelor degree and the trascript of records. The submitted documents shall be examined and evaluated by the Computer Science MSc Admissions Committee. The Commitee needs to be satisfied about the extant knowledge of the applicants, concerning on Informatics and Mathematics. At the same time the applicants have to fulfill an online entry test, solving a programming task and uploading the source code. Applicants are officially notified by the course coordinator.Admitted students are entitled to start their studies in the subsequent academic semester. In case of failing the repeated exam (that every admitted student has to take) held in Budapest one week before the given semester starts, the student is obliged to take and pass some certain BSc courses in order to acquire knowledge needed for the MSc course.

Short description of the study programme
The objective is to train Software Designers with a professional knowledge based on a solid theoretical background knowledge. They have the skills to take part in program development, in developing information systems and system management in various areas. The Software Designer often acts as a mediator between the customers of information systems and the producers. In this way, the job of a Software Designer synthesises the constructive activity of engineers with the general problem-solving attitude of mathematicians while participating in teams of large-scale projects.The programme provides students with a broad education in Computer Science in combination with specialised work in computer and information processing techniques, programming languages, data structures, information retrieval, operating systems, compiler design etc. Students learn the theory as well as the methodologies and techniques in the development and implementation of computer systems. The more practical programming courses are aided by several courses in pure and applied mathematics and theoretical computer science courses throughout the curriculum.

Contact person title	Family name	Given name	Job title
Ms.	Solti Ferencné Schneider	Katalin	*SH coordinator*

E-mail
studentcoordinator@inf.elte.hu

Webpage
https://www.elte.hu/en/content/computer-science-msc.c.10

Computer Science

University of Debrecen

Faculty of Informatics

Duration of studies (semesters): 6

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

BSc

Study level

Qualification
Computer Scientist (BSc in Computer Science)

Language of instruction
English

Location of studies
Debrecen

B2 Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: both

Place of entrance examination
Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process
The two main aspects of the selection procedure are the professional educational results and the English language proficiency. In case of a missing certificate about the English language proficiency we conduct a Skype interview in order to check the applicant's English language skills. After evaluating the documentations and previous educational results, the admissions committee decides about the admission according to the followings: results about 75% - automatic admission to the selected program, results between 50%-75% - entrance exam required (online).

Minimum requirements
High school leaving certificate

Short description of the study programme
The aim of the program is to train IT professionals who, possessing the solid theoretical grounding necessary to further develop their skills over the long term, are capable of performing, at an advanced level, the typically software-oriented development, implementation and servicing tasks related to IT equipment and systems, working either independently or as part of a team. Participants in this course will also learn the interaction and modeling skills required to solve IT tasks in all main areas of application.Subjects: Discrete Mathematics, Calculus, Introduction to Informatics, Logical Basics of Informatics, Automata and Formal Languages, Computer Architecture, Assembly Languages, Combinatorics and Probability Theory, Operating Systems, High Level Programming Languages, Data Structures and Algorithms, Computer Statistics, Database Systems, System Engineering, Introduction to Computer Graphics, Numerical Mathematics, Operation Research, Programming Environments, Programming Environments, Programming Technologies, Theory of Computing, Basics of Artificial Intelligence, Developing Database Systems, Translator Programs, Technology of System Development, Network Architectures and Protocols, Internet Tools and Services, Design and Analysis of Algorithms.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Kun

Given name: Ibolya

Job title: *Admissions Officer*

E-mail
ibolya@edu.unideb.hu

Webpage
www.edu.unideb.hu

Computer Science

University of Debrecen

Faculty of Informatics

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

MSc

Study level

Qualification

Computer Scientist (MSc in Computer Science)

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Debrecen

C1 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

C1 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

The professional evaluation of the educational materials (degree, transcripts, results) is the task of the relevant Faculty. This evaluation is followed by a Skype interview with one of the professors of the Faculty, which aims to check the applicant's level of motivation, language skills and professional knowledge. (In case of a missing certificate about the English language proficiency we conduct a Skype interview in order to check the applicant's English language skills.)

Minimum requirements

Relevant Bachelor degree

Short description of the study programme

The aim of the program is to train IT professionals who, possessing the solid theoretical grounding necessary to further develop their skills over the long term, are capable of performing, at an advanced level, the typically software-oriented development, implementation and servicing tasks related to IT equipments and systems, working either independently or as part of a team. Participants in this course will also learn the interaction and modeling skills required to solve IT tasks in all the main areas of application.Specializations: Healthcare IT management, Information management systems, Information systems, Image processing and computer graphics, Artificial intelligence, Computer science

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Kun

Given name: Ibolya

Job title: *Admissions Officer*

E-mail

ibolya@edu.unideb.hu

Webpage

www.edu.unideb.hu

Computer Science

University of Pannonia

Information Technology

Duration of studies (semesters): 6

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

BSc

Study level

Qualification
Computer Scientist

Language of instruction
English

Location of studies
Veszprém

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination
Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process
After checking the qualification of the candidate (results of the final exam, language certificate), the applicants will be invited for a Skype-interview so that we could test their language abilities and their motivation

Minimum requirements
graduation exam, TOEFL or IELTS language certificate

Short description of the study programme
The aim of study is to train computer program designers who are able to develop, install, maintain and operate software oriented IT tools and systems, and who are able to work individually or in teams. They are also provided with appropriate basic theoretical knowledge to continue their studies at MSc level.Main topics of study: mathematics and economics computer science (theory of computation, data structures and algorithms, computational complexity, artificial intelligence) programming (programming languages and techniques, software technology) information systems (databases, design and modeling, web technologies) computer systems (computer architectures, computer and telecommunication networks, operating systems) optional professional subjectsThe students also become experienced in project- and team-work working with numerous R&D activities of the faculty with top international companies, and may be involved in research activities. The R&D areas of the faculty include several aspects of IT security, medical informatics, systems engineering, lighting technologies, image processing, infocommunication technologies, sensor networks, controlling and optimizing systems.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Ujvári

Given name: Orsolya

Job title: *executive secretary*

E-mail
ujvari@mik.uni-pannon.hu

Webpage
http://mik.uni-pannon.hu/en/education/courses.html

Computer Science

University of Szeged

Faculty of Science and Informatics

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

Study level: MSc

Qualification

MSc in Computer Science

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Szeged

Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*: B2

Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*: B2

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Minimum requirements

BSc diploma

Description of selection and entrance examination process

At least BSc degree in Computer Science or close equivalent. (a) Copy of the BSc degree (notarized English translation). (b) Official full transcripts of your Bachelor studies (notarized English translation). Note that the applicant might be requested to send all the detailed course syllabuses. 2 The requested level of language knowledge is at least B2-intermediate according to the Common European Framework Reference. The certificate must be an international language exam (TELC B2, ECL B2, TOEFL iBT test score of at least 72, or PBT score at least 550; Cambridge First Certificate at least "B"; IELTS score of at least 5.5). 3 Copy of the passport. Relevant page(s) where passport number, name, photo and date of expiry are visible. 4 Recent medical certificate of satisfactory general health status (not older than 1 month at the time of the application). 5 Two recommendation letters from recognised academic persons (optional). The applicant needs to have at least 60 credits from the following topics: (a) mathematical and natural sciences rudiments (15 credits): calculus, numerical analysis, discrete mathematics, linear algebra; (b) computer science rudiments (15 credits): logics, design and analysis of algorithms, automata and formal languages, theory of computing, artificial intelligence basics; (c) information technology rudiments (25 credits): software technology, databases and information systems, computer architectures, computer networks; (d) economics and humanities rudiments (5 credits): micro and macro economics, accounting and finance, management, humanities. 8 Applicants with less than 60 credits, but at least 30 credits from the list given in G) will be (a) either requested to take a preparatory 0th semester during which all the missing courses can be taken, (b) or requested to take extra lectures at the beginning of a semester to acquire the necessary knowledge. Applicants with less than 30 credits from the list given in G) cannot be accepted to the MSc program. Admission score: max 100 points: - qualification of the diploma (max 40 points), - grades of main (non-elected) bachelor courses which are listed in point G (max 50 points), - further extras: publication, participation in competitions, etc (max 10 points). Applicants might be requested to do an entrance exam (oral, usually conducted on Skype).

Short description of the study programme

The aim of the program is to train Computer Science professionals who can perform the development, creation, application, implementation, and operation of IT systems either individually or as a team member at advanced level. Furthermore, it provides the cooperative and modelling skills required to solve and research IT related problems, and ensures solid theoretical background to pursue PhD studies.

Contact person title: Mr.

Family name: Vinkó

Given name: Tamás

Job title: *assistant professor*

E-mail

tvinko@inf.u-szeged.hu

Webpage

https://www.u-szeged.hu/english/study-programmes/computer-science-msc

Computer Science BSc

Eötvös Lorand University

Faculty of Informatics

Duration of studies (semesters): 6

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: Yes

BSc

Study level

Qualification

BSc in Computer Science

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Budapest

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: written

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Minimum requirements

Secondary school certificate, detailed curriculum vitae, proof of English language skills

Description of selection and entrance examination process

The documents, which have been sent by the application process shall be examined and evaluated by the Computer Science BSc Admissions Committee. In case of positive evaluation the applicants have to fulfill the requirements of an online entry test concerning on Mathematics and English as a foreign language. The entry test is organized and held in June 2017. The applicants have to download and solve a multiply choice entry test in 2 hours. Another, very similar entry test has to be fulfilled in person, after arrival in September. Applicants have to sign a statement of completing the test according to their own knowledge, and undertaking themselves to attend to BSc Preliminary course at their own expense if it is necessary, because of the significant difference between the test results of June and September. As it is entitled in the Letter of Admission: students only can be admitted if the results of the entry test in September verify the outcome of the previous test.Sample test can be find: http://csbsc.elte.hu/entry-test/

Short description of the study programme

The objective is to train Computer Scientists with a professional knowledge based on a solid theoretical background knowledge. They have the skills to take part in software development, in developing information systems and system management in various areas. Computer Scientists often acts as a mediator between the customers of information systems and the producers. In this way, the job of a Computer Scientist synthesises the constructive activity of engineers with the general problem-solving attitude of mathematicians while participating in teams of large-scale projects. The programme provides students with a broad education in Computer Science and Software Engineering in combination with specialised work in computer and information processing techniques, programming languages, data structures, information retrieval, operating systems, compiler design etc. Students learn the theory as well as the methodologies and techniques in the development and implementation of computer systems. The more practical programming courses are aided by several courses in pure and applied mathematics and theoretical computer science courses throughout the curriculum.

Contact person

title	Family name	Given name	Job title
Ms.	Solti Ferencné Schneider	Katalin	*SH coordinator*

E-mail

studentcoordinator@inf.elte.hu

Webpage

https://www.elte.hu/en/content/computer-science-bsc.c.9

Computer Science Engineering

Óbuda University

John von Neumann Faculty of Informatics

Duration of studies (semesters): 7

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: Yes

Study level: BSc

Qualification
Computer Science Engineer

Language of instruction
English

Location of studies
Budapest

Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*: B2

Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*: B2

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: written

Place of entrance examination
Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process
Online entrance examination in the MOODLE system and the results of G.C.E. and language exam

Minimum requirements
G.C.E. or any equivalent secondary high school diploma. Minimum Language Test Scores 5.0 IELTS/ 65 TOEFL iBT/ 183 TOEFL CBT/ 513 TOEFL PBT/ FCE

Short description of the study programme
Wide practical and theoretical education program in one of the most dynamically developing topic of engineering. Practical software-development and application knowledge based on the requirements of the labor market.

Contact person title: Dr.

Family name: Ferenci

Given name: Tamás

Job title: *Senior Lecturer*

E-mail
ferenci.tamas@nik.uni-obuda.hu

Webpage
http://nik.uni-obuda.hu/en

Computer Science Engineering

Óbuda University

John von Neumann Faculty of Informatics

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

Study level: MSc

Qualification

MSc, Computer Science Engineer

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Budapest

Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*: B2

Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*: B2

Entrance examination: No

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*:

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

After applying online and submitting the required documents the decision is made by the Faculty.

Minimum requirements

A BSc degree in the field of science relevant to the selected programme.

Short description of the study programme

The MSc programme in Computer Science and Engineering aims to give knowledge in design of modern information systems and devices, development and integration of information systems, informatics-based R&D task sustenance.

Contact person title: Dr.

Family name: Ferenci

Given name: Tamás

Job title: *Senior Lecturer*

E-mail

ferenci.tamas@nik.uni-obuda.hu

Webpage

http://nik.uni-obuda.hu/en

Computer Science Engineering

University of Debrecen

Faculty of Informatics

Duration of studies (semesters): 7

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

BSc

Study level

Qualification

Computer Science Engineer (BSc in Computer Science Engineering)

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Debrecen

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: both

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

The two main aspects of the selection procedure are the professional educational results and the English language proficiency. In case of a missing certificate about the English language proficiency we conduct a Skype interview in order to check the applicant's English language skills. After evaluating the documentations and previous educational results, the admissions committee decides about the admission according to the followings: results about 75% - automatic admission to the selected program, results between 50%-75% - entrance exam required (online).

Minimum requirements

High school leaving certificate

Short description of the study programme

The aim of the program is to train IT engineers who have the IT-related skills needed to plan, develop and service technical installations that utilize IT-based solutions, especially with regard to technical IT and IT infrastructure systems and services, as well as their data and software systems, and who have assimilated the practical engineering techniques associated with the installation and commissioning of IT infrastructure.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Kun

Given name: Ibolya

Job title: *Admissions Officer*

E-mail

ibolya@edu.unideb.hu

Webpage

www.edu.unideb.hu

Computer Science Engineering

University of Pécs

Faculty of Engineering and Information Technology

Duration of studies (semesters): 7

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

BSc

Study level

Qualification

Computer Science Engineering

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Pécs

B2 Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: No

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

Application process
- Application form
- copy of passport
- high school diploma/transcripts
- cv- motivation letter

Entry Exam
-Skype interview/personal interview
https://english.mik.pte.hu/application-step-by-step-1

Minimum requirements

Secondary School Leaving Certificate, Intermediate English language proficiency certificate

Short description of the study programme

The degree programme provides subjects and advanced research opportunities in the sphere of computer engineering, such as software engineering, data networks, information systems, cost efficient solutions in engineering and manufacturing. Large components of the studies are laboratory oriented and covering software engineering and programming skills. The programme provides experience in being part of an information technology team working on real projects. The aim of the programme is to equip students with a solid skillset in modern techniques and provide quality instruction needed for a professional career in the field of information technology engineering.

Contact person title: Dr.

Family name: Medvegy

Given name: Gabriella

Job title: *vice dean*

E-mail

medvegygabriella@mik.pte.hu

Webpage

https://english.mik.pte.hu/

Computer Science Engineering

University of Pécs

Faculty of Engineering and Information Technology

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

Study level: MSc

Qualification
Computer Science Engineering

Language of instruction: English

Location of studies: Pécs

Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*: B2

Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*: B2

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination
Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process
Application process:- Application form- copy of passport- BSc diploma/transcripts- cv- motivation letterEntry Exam-Skype interview/personal interviewhttps://english.mik.pte.hu/application-step-by-step-1

Minimum requirements
BSc degree in computer science engineering, information technology or related fields in IT, Intermediate English language proficiency certificate

Short description of the study programme
The programme aims to provide engineers from various disciplines who have good and relevant knowledge of technology with the skills to pursue a career in computer and information engineering. The programme involves a deep understanding of theory and practice, the study of information acquisition, systems and technical methodologies and their applications in engineering. The main areas of study include developments in intelligent systems and multiprocessor technology. The programme consists of a combination of formal lectures, tutorials and laboratory sessions; it develops practical and theoretical knowledge and includes supervised work sessions.

Contact person title: dr

Family name: Medvegy

Given name: Gabriella

Job title: *vice dean*

E-mail
medvegygabriella@mik.pte.hu

Webpage
https://english.mik.pte.hu/

Computer Sience Engineering

University of Pannonia

Information Technology

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

MSc

Study level

Qualification

Computer Science Engineer

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Veszprém

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

After checking the qualification of the candidate (degree, language certificate, transcripts), the applicants will be invited for a Skype-interview so that we could test their language abilities and their motivation

Minimum requirements

BSc degree with specialization in the chosen field, TOEFL or IELTS language certificate

Short description of the study programme

The aim of study is to train IT engineers who are highly qualified in natural sciences and engineering, and are able to design IT systems and devices, develop and integrate IT systems, perform and coordinate research and development activities. They are also provided with appropriate basic theoretical knowledge to continue their studies at PhD level. Main topics of study: natural sciences (Information Theory, Combinatorial Methods and Algorithms, Mathematical Analysis, Numerical Mathematics, Computer Controlled Systems); professional core courses (Discrete Event Systems, Secutity Techniques of Information Systems, Introduction to the Theory of Computation, Measurement of Pictorial Information, Artifical Intelligence, Experts Systems, Operations Research); Optional professional subjects. Possible specializations during the study: Medical informatics, System and process optimization, Design and operation of computer networksThe students also become experienced in project- and team-work working with numerous R&D activities of the faculty with top international companies, and may be involved in research activities. The R&D areas of the faculty include several aspects of IT security, medical informatics, systems engineering, lighting technologies, image processing, infocommunication technologies, sensor networks, controlling and optimizing systems.

Contact person

title	Family name	Given name	Job title
Ms.	Ujvári	Orsolya	*executive secretary*

E-mail

ujvari@mik.uni-pannon.hu

Webpage

http://mik.uni-pannon.hu/en/education/courses.html

Conputer Science Engineering

Pallasz Athéné University

Pallasz Athéné University Faculty of Mechanical Engineering and Automation

Duration of studies (semesters): 7

Availability of specialisation year: N/A

Availability of preparatory year: N/A

BSc

Study level

Qualification

Computer Science Engineer

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Kecskemét

B1 Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B1 Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: both

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Minimum requirements

Successful completion of an ISCED level 3or 4 programme -Notarized certificate of school leaving examination

Description of selection and entrance examination process

A complete application consists of the following documents:-completed application form;-officially certified copy / copies of high school or university degree / degrees (in English);-certificate of English language knowledge (TOEFL IBT or IELTS); (Exemption from the English language proficiency test is granted to those: -whose native language is English, -who have studied in a secondary school/ higher education institution where the language of tuition is English)-officially certified copy of the valid passport (with the place and date of expiration);-CV in English;-4 passport-sized photographs;The application form should be duly filled in electronically and sent in with all requested documents to arrive before the deadline.After receiving all the necessary application documents listed above, the applicant takes part in a professional entrance examination led by the admission committee of the faculty, which makes a recommendation about the admission of the applicant. The oral part of the entrance examination can take place either in the Pallasz Athéné University, or via Skype.Following the entrance examination the University sends the notification letter to the applicant about the result of the application.An applicant admitted to the academic programme offered in a foreign language is required to have a valid health insurance for the whole period of residence in Hungary.For additional information on the process of admission, please visit the website of the Pallasz Athéné University (http://www.uni-pae.hu/en_GB/home).

Short description of the study programme

The objective of the programme is to train and educate engineers capable to design, install, exploit and maintain information technology based systems and services including the design and development of the necessary software systems as well. The graduates are able to progress into a Master of Science Degree Programme in Computer Science Engineering and/or are prepared to embark upon a professional career in the field.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Dormán

Given name: Tímea

Job title: *administrator*

E-mail

dorman.timea@gamf.kefo.hu

Webpage

http://www.uni-pae.hu/en

Doctoral School of Computer Science

Eötvös Lorand University

Faculty of Informatics

Duration of studies (semesters): 8

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

PhD

Study level

Qualification

PhD in Computer Science

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Budapest

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: written

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

Applicantions can be accepted with research plan adequate with the Thesis topic proposals of the Doctoral School. For the preparation of the research plan prior consultation is recommended with the thesis supervisor. The documents (MA degree, transcript of records. research plan), which have been sent by the application process shall be examined and evaluated by the Computer Science Doctoral School Admissions Committee.For the list of current thesis topic proposals visit: http://www.doktori.hu/index.php?menuid=116&lang=EN

Minimum requirements

M.A., MBA or M.Sc. degree in the related fields

Short description of the study programme

The objective is to train computer science and info-communication technology experts with professional knowledge based on solid theoretical background. The Doctoral School of Informatics provides PhD education in three doctoral programs: Information systems, Numeric and symbolic computations, Foundation and methodology of informatics, Methodology of Teaching Informatics.

Contact person

title	Family name	Given name	Job title
Ms.	Boda	Annamária	*PhD administrator*

E-mail

phd@inf.elte.hu

Webpage

https://www.elte.hu/en/content/doctoral-school-of-informatics.c.14

Doctoral School of Computer Science

University of Szeged

Faculty of Science and Informatics

Duration of studies (semesters): 8

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

Study level: PhD

Qualification
PhD in Computer Science

Language of instruction
English

Location of studies
Szeged

Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*: B2

Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*: B2

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination
Hungary

Description of selection and entrance examination process
Along with the online application form, one has to submit the copies of diplomas (MS degree is required), transcripts, certificates of language proficiency: at least intermediate level certified by internationally accredited language examination: TELC B2, ECL B2, TOEFL iBT test score of at least 72, or PBT score at least 550; Cambridge First Certificate at least "B"; IELTS score of at least 5.5Each applicant has to arrange two letters of recommendation, submitted in sealed envelopes, or sent directly to the Dean's Office (Aradi Vértanuk tere 1, H-6720 Szeged, Hungary). All these will be assessed by the Council of the School. The Council may also require an interview of the applicant in order to obtain further information.

Minimum requirements
MSc diploma

Short description of the study programme
The aim of the School is to support postgraduate studies at the University of Szeged, leading to the degree of PhD in computer science (informatics). The School operates within the Institute of Informatics. The research work in the school belongs to the following research areas: Theoretical Computer Science, Operations Research and Combinatorial Optimization, Software Engineering, Artificial Intelligence, Image Processing, and Electrical and Computer Engineering.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Vinkó

Given name: Tamás

Job title: *assistant professor*

E-mail
tvinko@inf.u-szeged.hu

Webpage
https://www.u-szeged.hu/doctoral/information-and/computer-sciences-phd

Engineering Information Technology

University of Dunaújváros

Institute of Informatics

Duration of studies (semesters): 7

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: Yes

BA

Study level

Qualification
Computer Science Engineer

Language of instruction
English

Location of studies
Dunaújváros

B2 Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: both

Place of entrance examination
Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process
The entrance eximination proces has two steps: first an online written test based on the knowledge required for the chosen programme. The tests are created and corrected by the lecturers of the chosen major. The second step is an online Skype interview mainly focusing on the English language skill of the applicant.

Minimum requirements
High School Leaving Certificate or other certificate about the succesfull finish of secondary education

Short description of the study programme
This BSc programme in Engineering Information Technology offers a broad-based approach to information technology, and provides the students with an educational profile that combines in-depth informatics competence with a solid knowledge in computer science. Core content of the course comprises engineering, informatics and business subject matters. Specialist options include business informatics, networks, system engineering, and software technology. Students learn how computer architectures are designed; how systems and networks operate; how softwares and systems are programmed; and how new processes are implemented and applied. Engineering Information Technology topics make extensive use of case studies and project work; and a wide range of assessment methods is employed.

Contact person title: Mr.

Family name: Tiger

Given name: Szabolcs

Job title: *Stipendium Hungaricum coordinator*

E-mail
tigersz@uniduna.hu

Webpage
www.uniduna.hu/english

PhD in Applied Informatics and Applied Mathematics

Óbuda University

Doctoral School of Applied Informatics and Applied Mathematics

Duration of studies (semesters): 8

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

Study level: PhD

Qualification

PhD in Information Science and Technology, PhD in Mathematics and Computer Science

Language of instruction: English

Location of studies: Budapest

Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*: C1

Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*: C1

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Minimum requirements

An MSc degree in the field of the science relevant to the selected programme. Minimum Language Test Scores 6.5 IELTS/ 79 TOEFL iBT/ 213 TOEFL CBT/ 550 TOEFL PBT/ CAE. Preliminary published research activities.

Description of selection and entrance examination process

The following prerequisites must be presented:- Relevant master's degree from an accredited institution.- Certified qualification in spoken and written English language.- Preliminary published research activities.Curriculum vitae or resume should be submitted describing education, work experience, research experience, teaching experience, professional affiliations, and publications of the applicant.Research plan should be prepared with the structure below. All points must be answered separately.1. Title of research work.2. Title of research topic and name of supervisor as it was announced by the Doctoral School of Applied Informatics and Applied Mathematics, Óbuda University.3. Key words (3-5).4. General preliminaries in own research activities (motivation, preliminary research, connections with other research programs, etc.).5. Preliminaries and outside research connections in the field of the planed doctoral research.6. Specific research objectives, their relevance and importance, and topicality within the actual branch of science.7. Specific subtasks of the proposed research (3-5 rows), their interdependence and external connections.8. Planned research procedures, techniques and methods, demand for and availability of equipment, devices, and toolkits for each subtask.9. Partial results of the planned research, subtasks relevant to them. The greatest possible delimitation of things and relations to examine and analyze.10. List of publications on the primary sources which are intended to consider and cite in the course of the planned research for each partial result. This list must be coordinated with the outside research connections tagged under points 5 and 7.11. Title of minimum 4 subjects and their semester based schedule. In the case of need for additional discussion with subject leaders, answer to this point of the research plan can be postponed.12. Supervisor's note.13. Date.14. Signature of the supervisor.15. Signature of the student.

Short description of the study programme

8 semesters in two parts. At the end of the first four semesters (education phase) a complex exam is obligatory. Those successful can continue the second phase (Semesters 5-8) which concentrates on research and thesis writing.The Doctoral School of Applied Informatics (GSAI) started its activities in 2009. Its aim is to train researchers, who are familiar with both soft and hard computer sciences, computing theory, and have multi-disciplinary knowledge, communication skillsand teamwork experience that make them able to solve real industrial research and development tasks. The aim of hard computer science (hard computing) is the analysis and design of technical and physical processes using quantitative, formal, and categorization methods. The aim of soft computer science (soft computing) is the analysis and design of intelligent engineering systems. It typically uses multivalued logic such as the fuzzy logic, as well as results from neural networks, probabilistic methods such as the genetic algorithms, chaos theory and machine learning.The Ăâ€śbuda University and the Universita degli Studi di Milano has a joint PhD Degree program in Informatics since 2011 the participants of which may obtain PhD degree from both universities.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Bácskai

Given name: Zsuzsanna

Job title: *Doctoral School Coordinator*

E-mail

bacskai.zsuzsanna@nik.uni-obuda.hu

Webpage

http://aidi.uni-obuda.hu/

PhD in Business Informatics

Corvinus University of Budapest

Corvinus Business School

Duration of studies (semesters): 8

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

PhD

Study level

Qualification

PhD in Business Informatics

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Budapest

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

A diploma obtained in university or equivalent accredited master training (MA or MSc) with not inferior than good (or equivalent) grade and have obtained not less than 300 credits in undivided university or two-stage bachelor and master training.

Minimum requirements

Hungarian citizens, EU and EEA citizens with the same treatment as Hungarian citizens, as well as non-Hungarian citizens who are not treated as Hungarian citizens are eligible to apply for training in the doctoral schools of Business Informatics, ifa) they hold a diploma obtained in university or equivalent accredited master training (MA or MSc) with not inferior than good (or equivalent) grade and have obtained not less than 300 credits in undivided university or two-stage bachelor and master training;b) after three years of obtaining the diploma, an exemption of the requirement for a good grade may be given subject to providing proof of sufficient research, technical and scientific performance; c) they hold a complex B2 or higher language examination recognized by the state from at least one foreign language;Applicants are required to submit a preliminary research concept and participate in an oral exam. The oral exam surveys the applicant's intellectual capacity and ability for scientific work.The examination committee draws up a score showing the complex assessment of the candidates, and summarizes the results. It ranks the applicants on the resulting scale of 200 points.

Short description of the study programme

The Doctoral School of Business Informatics is a multidisciplinary programme, its fields of training are business and management and computer sciences. The programme is offered primarily to those, who have an MA in Business Information Technology or Marketing, but students with a similar qualification and an interest in business administration, information technology, future studies or applied mathematics can also apply.Areas of specialization:1) Information management and business informatics2)Data analysis and modelling 3)Economic- and social statistics 4)Future studies 5)Media and IT regulationDuration of training: 8 semestersNumber of credits to be achieved in the frame of the program: 240 (educational, publication, research and teaching credits)The units of the programme:1) Educational and research unit (4 semesters, 120 credits)A minimum of 12 courses to be accomplished.The unit ends with the complex exam.2)Research and thesis writing uniit (4 semesters, 120 credits)This unit includes the defence of the thesis-proposal and the final doctoral thesis.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Arany

Given name: Zsuzsanna

Job title: *Program Coordinator of the Doctoral School*

E-mail

zsuzsanna.arany@uni-corvinus.hu

Webpage

http://portal.uni-corvinus.hu/index.php?id=58143

PhD in Information Science and Technology

University of Pannonia

Faculty of Information Technology

Duration of studies (semesters): 8

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

PhD

Study level

Qualification

PhD in Information Science and Technology

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Veszprém

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

After checking the qualification of the candidate (degree, language certificate, transcripts, research plan) the applicants will be invited for a Skype-interview so that we could test their qualification, language abilities, proficiency in their research field and their motivation. Furthermore, we will check whether the research plan of the applicant fits into the research profile of the doctoral school.

Minimum requirements

MSc degree with specialization in the chosen field, TOEFL or IELTS language certificate, research plan

Short description of the study programme

The training and research programme of the Doctoral School of Information Science is open to a wide field of information science and of its technical applications. Its topics flexibly cover the constantly changing training and research demands. The research in its scientific workshops is of international level. The research is controlled by internationally recognized and highly appreciated professors.Image recognition, presentation and processing: new efficient methods in image retrieval, in object recognition in video analysis. Medical informatics systems: diagnostics and modelling studies of brain and cardiovascular systems, analysis and synthesis of food input regarding many components, development of intelligent informatics systems containing remote diagnostics and therapical units. System and control theory: intelligent diagnosis of complex systems, the state and parameter estimation of nonlinear stochastic systems, system and control theory approach of quantum systems. Optimization of large-scale industrial systems and processes: developing methods and softwares for the analysis of complex processes and systems, for their design, optimization and decision support.Deterministic and stochastic dinamical system models:developing new theoretical and numerical methods motivated primarily by mathematical models describing biological processes and neural networks, their applications to practical problems.Applications of combinatorics in information technology: dstructural and extremal study of discrete mathematical models, mainly graphs and hipergraphs, study of the algorithmical complexity of combinatorical problems, study of approximability of discrete optimization, study of the competitive ratio of on-line scheduling.http://mik.uni-pannon.hu/en/site_content/42-itdi/1423-itdi-a-doktori-iskola-bemutatasa-eng.html

Contact

person title	Family name	Given name	Job title
Ms.	Ujvári	Orsolya	*executive secretary*

E-mail

ujvari@mik.uni-pannon.hu

Webpage

http://mik.uni-pannon.hu/en/site_content/42-itdi/1423-itdi-a-doktori-iskola-bemutatasa-eng.html

Doctoral School of Law

University of Pécs

Faculty of Law

Duration of studies (semesters): 8

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

Study level: PhD

Qualification

Doctor of Philosophy in the field of Law

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Pécs

Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*: B2

Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*: B2

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

Evaluation of submitted documents; online interview and ranking of applicants

Minimum requirements

curriculum vitae, copy of official transcript of academic record (comprehensive exams, final exams), copy of university degree certificate (MA/MSc), document certifying knowledge of a foreign language – minimum intermediate level oral and written language exam, research proposal, supporting statement from supervisor

Short description of the study programme

The doctoral programme of the Doctoral School of the Faculty of Law, University of Pécs enables outstanding scholars to conduct original research with major impact on academia and legal practice.The remarkable connections of the Faculty and the multidisciplinary research method create a unique opportunity to undertake research in any field of law and the relating disciplines. The Faculty of Law, University of Pécs encourages multidisciplinary studies, collaboration and approach.

Contact person title: Dr.

Family name: Hengl

Given name: Melinda

Job title: *International coordinator*

E-mail

hengl.melinda@ajk.pte.hu

Webpage

http://international.pte.hu/renewal-hungarian-legal-system-spirit-rule-law-and-european-integration

Doctoral School of Law and Political Sciences

University of Szeged

Faculty of Law and Political Sciences

Duration of studies (semesters): 8

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

Study level: PhD

Qualification

Doctor of Law and Political Sciences

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Szeged

Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*: B2

Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*: B2

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Minimum requirements

MA degree

Description of selection and entrance examination process

Due to the wide-range training programmes, not only lawyer graduates, but also those having master degrees in industrial relations, social security, public administration, international relations or political science can be admitted to our Graduate School. Students shall applyfor the PhD training programme via e-mail to the Secretary of the Graduate School or by postal mail to the address of the Graduate School. The completed application should consist of: 1. Application form2. Research proposal (2-3 printed pages).There is no specified format for research proposals but the following areas shall be covered: introduction, short literature review, knowledge or previous experience of research area, how the research project will make an original and independent contribution to knowledge, aims and objectives of the research project, and the language of the future dissertation. 3. Curriculum Vitae.4. Two references.At least one of the references must be from an academic. 5. Scanned copies of your Master's degree certificate.6. Scanned copy of a transcript of your academic record to date (if relevant).7. If the chosen language of the future dissertation is not the Student's native language, scanned copies of any language qualifications.The foreign students may conduct the PhD-training in English or German. The PhD dissertation is required to be written also in these two languages. Students have to certify the language skills by any adequate documents (language certificate, etc.).

Short description of the study programme

The Graduate School of the Faculty of Law and Political Sciences has 14 university professors and we provide facilities to pursue doctoral studies in the frame of 11 alternative training programmes. The core fields of the programmes are civil law, public law, international law, EU law, legal history, labour law and it combines both theories and practices through law in action and legal cases studies.

Contact person title: Dr.

Family name: Fejes

Given name: Zsuzsanna

Job title: *associate professor*

E-mail

zsfejes@irsi.u-szeged.hu

Webpage

https://www.u-szeged.hu/english/study-programmes/law-and-political-science-phd

Ethnic and Minority Policy

Eötvös Lorand University

Faculty of Social Sciences

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

MA

Study level

Qualification

Ethnic and Minority Policy Expert

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Budapest

B2 **Minimum level of language proficiency** *(oral)*

B2 **Minimum level of language proficiency** *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

Degree certificate (type, exams, grades), if the degree meets the eligibility criteria, following step is the oral interview (skype). The recruiting committee will decide upon enrollment.

Minimum requirements

BA/BSc degree in Social Studies, Sociology, Social Work, Politology, Cultural Anthropology, Social Pedagogy. In case of other bachelor degrees: individual consideration. General and complex language exam of at least B2 level

Short description of the study programme

The programme aims to educate professionals who deal with minority issues and diversity in the region with regard to the integration process of Central and Eastern European countries, the Balkans and the Mediterranean region into the international community. With their gained knowledge in the fields of political science, law, sociology, anthropology, history and social policy they will be able to carry out decision-making, controlling, organizing and experting tasks at local governments, media organizations etc. independently or in team-work. The graduates have gained suitable theoretical and practical knowledge, interdisciplinary tasks and an international outlook in reference to minority politics. They are prepared to follow their studies on doctoral level.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Cserdi

Given name: Dóra

Job title: *Academic Administrator*

E-mail

csdora@tatk.elte.hu

Webpage

https://www.elte.hu/en/content/ethnic-and-minority-policy-ma.c.16

European and International Business Law

Eötvös Lorand University

Faculty of Law

Duration of studies (semesters): 2

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

MA

Study level

Qualification

European and International Business Lawyer

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Budapest

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: No

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*:

Place of entrance examination

Hungary

Description of selection and entrance examination process

"The university accepts students on the basis of outstanding academic achievement and English-language proficiency. All application materials (MA diploma, English language certificate, motivation letter) must be submitted on-line with the application form on the website of the Faculty. The decisions are made by the Admission Committee of the Faculty within a month after the application deadline."

Minimum requirements

MA degree in Law, minimum B2 level English proficiency

Short description of the study programme

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE PROGRAM The course concept links theory to real world business. The high level curriculum offers solid grounding in the institutional fundamentals of the European economic integration and an introduction to international business law. The foundation classes are followed by core courses which provide comprehensive overview on contract law, international arbitration, competition law and intellectual property law. Specialized courses in the 2nd semester allows student to immerse in areas such as consumer protection, social policy, e-commerce, international carriage of goods, securities, business related crimes or M&A regulations. HIGHLIGHTS OF THE CURRICULUM The 60-credit program includes among others the following classes The regulation of contracts for the international sale of goods International commercial arbitration, the law of multinational enterprises International, European and American copyright law EU company law Private international law Merger and control rules and practice in the European Union International payment methods, frequent banking credit construction Corporate finance FOCUS ON YOUR CAREER The European and International Business Law is designed to prepare an international group of legal practitioners for the global challenges of the 21st century. The program combines state-of-the-art knowledge and skills with an international orientation. It will help to develop the participants' analytical as well as interpersonal skills in areas such as logical reasoning, argumentation and dispute settlement The goal of the program is to shape internationally renowned legal experts who are ready to take challenges in global scale and confident to handle complex issues in international regulatory environment with high level of confidence.

Contact person title	Family name	Given name	Job title
dr.	Udovecz	ÄÂkos	*International coordinator*

E-mail

llm-admin@ajk.elte.hu

Webpage

http://www.ajk.elte.hu/en/businesslaw_llm

European and International Business Law - LL.M.

University of Debrecen

Faculty of Law

Duration of studies (semesters): 2

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

MA

Study level

Qualification

European and International Business Lawyer (MA in European and International Business Law)

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Debrecen

C1 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

C1 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

The professional evaluation of the educational materials (degree, transcripts, results) is the task of the Faculty of Law. This evaluation is followed by a Skype interview with one of the professors of the Faculty, which aims to check the applicant's level of motivation, language skills and professional knowledge.

Minimum requirements

Bachelor degree in Law

Short description of the study programme

Under the patronage of the University of Debrecen, the Faculty of Law offers you the most wanted and popular, widely accepted LLM program in European and International Business Law. This LLM program provides modern, business-focused law degree with a special European character, focusing on the tendencies of the European and international market. The program gives you the opportunity to take your legal expertise to a whole new level, learning how European and international law make a remarkable impact on business life, exploring both legislative and judicial elements of European business law, trade law and corporate law. The LLM is practice oriented and develops skills needed to succeed in an international career path and at all workplaces requiring cross-cultural understanding, flexibility and contemporary, practical legal knowledge. During the program you become an educated, well prepared lawyer who is able to operate at a strategic decision-making level, representing and serving clients to world standard. Key facts: LLM: A master degree that heavily relies on the knowledge gathered in regular law trainings all over the world. European and International Business Law LLM is a popular and well-known degree. Mission: To provide detailed knowledge for lawyers on the complex European and international business relations focusing on the operation and legislation of the European Union, and on the rules regulating international commercial activities, while developing legal English skills.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Kun

Given name: Ibolya

Job title: *Admissions Officer*

E-mail

ibolya@edu.unideb.hu

Webpage

www.edu.unideb.hu

Health Policy, Planning and Financing

Eötvös Lorand University

Faculty of Social Sciences

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

MA

Study level

Qualification

Expert in Health Policy, Planning and Financing

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Budapest

B2 **Minimum level of language proficiency** *(oral)*

B2 **Minimum level of language proficiency** *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

Degree certificate (type, exams, grades), if the degree meets the eligibility criteria, following step is the oral interview (skype). The recruiting committee will decide upon enrollment.

Minimum requirements

BA/BSc degree in Social Studies, Sociology, Health Care and Disease Prevention, Nursing and Patient Care, Health Care Management, Applied Economics, Economist in Public Services, Business Administration or a medical degree. In case of other bachelor degrees: individual consideration.

Short description of the study programme

The master programme aims to enable students to perform tasks of health policy and economic analysis, planning, financing and management in any areas of the health care system; and thereby to contribute to improving the performance of the health care system at micro-, regional, and national level. Students acquire adequate knowledge and competence to continue their training in a doctoral programme. The programme preparesstudents to apply their knowledge and specific analytical skills in the context of middle-income countries.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Cserdi

Given name: Dóra

Job title: *Academic Administrator*

E-mail

csdora@tatk.elte.hu

Webpage

https://www.elte.hu/en/content/health-policy-planning-and-financing-specialization-in-health-economics-msc.c.18

International Relations English

University of Szeged

Faculty of Law and Political Sciences

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

MA

Study level

Qualification
International Relations Expert

Language of instruction
English

Location of studies
Szeged

B2 Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: both

Place of entrance examination
Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process
Fully Completed Application Form with all required attachments, especially copy of degree and language certificate. Required language skill: English - IELTS 6.5 or interchangeable TOEFL 79-93 score interval (equivalent to CEFR B1-C2 level), or above. Language skill subject to verification on the occasion of an Admission Interview. Degrees Eligible for Admission: BA in International Relations, BA in International Studies and Undergraduate Degree in Law (for international students). In addition to this any degrees that qualify under the relevant Hungarian rules; please consult http://www.felvi.hu for more details

Minimum requirements
BA degree

Short description of the study programme
This 2-year programme offers an interdisciplinary curriculum in Business Economics and International (Economic) Relations, with further emphasis on Political Sciences, European Studies and Law. Basic theoretical fields cover European Integration, Diplomatic Relations, Social Sciences Research and Political Economics. The programme combines both theories and practices through interdisciplinary educational methodology and a working method that is intended to use practical and theoretical teaching simultaneously (e.g. through simulations, case studies etc.). The programme itself is a specialised module on the Legal and Business Aspects of International Economic Relations. During the programme there is a focus on developing skills like specialised English language proficiency, negotiation techniques, and also communication, analytical and rhetorical skills. Graduates of the Faculty usually choose their careers in government or the public sector at international firms or civil organisations. There is also an opportunity to continue studies in PhD programmes.

Contact person title: dr.

Family name: Sulyok

Given name: Márton

Job title: *assistant lecturer*

E-mail
msulyok@juris.u-szeged.hu

Webpage
https://www.u-szeged.hu/english/study-programmes/international-relations-ma

International relations French

University of Szeged

Faculty of Law and Political Sciences

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

MA

Study level

Qualification
International Relations Expert

Language of instruction
French

Location of studies
Szeged

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination
Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process
une procédure nationale, un dossier spécial Dans le dossier, les candidats doivent répondre e de différentes questions concernant leur parcours scolaire et académique préalable ainsi que de télécharger en tant qu'annexe leur CV et leur lettre de motivation. Les étudiants ayant soumis leur dossier seront convoqués pour un entretien oral au cours du mois de juillet.

Minimum requirements
Licence BA

Short description of the study programme
La formation propose dans un premier temps des matia¨res de base sur les relations euro-africaines avec des outils théoriques pour appréhender les enjeux de la sca¨ne européenne, africaine et internationale, de leurs acteurs, de leurs histoires, des relations économiques et diplomatiques entre lUE et le continent africain. Une attention particuliare est portée a lanalyse des théories relatives aux politiques de développement. Outre les matia¨res de base, les étudiants sont amenés a acquérir des méthodes de travail et dapprentissage méthodologique propres a notre formation.

Contact person title: dr.

Family name: Kruzslicz

Given name: Péter

Job title: *academic director*

E-mail
kruzslicz@irsi.u-szeged.hu

Webpage
https://www.u-szeged.hu/english/study-programmes/etudes-internationales-ma ; https://www.u-szeged.hu/english/study-programmes/etudes-europeennes-ma

LL.M.in European and International Business Law

Károli Gáspár University of the Reformed Church in Hungary

Faculty of Law

Duration of studies (semesters): 2

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

MA

Study level

Qualification

European and International Business Lawyer, LL.M.

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Budapest

B2 — **Minimum level of language proficiency** *(oral)*

B2 — **Minimum level of language proficiency** *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: both

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

The applicants send their written application material to the university. Based on its content the university selects the potential candidates. It is followed by a Skype interview, where the Application Committee of the Faculty of Law checks the candidates legal preparedness and adequate language skills.

Minimum requirements

Valid degree in law; proof of English language ability: TOEFL, IELTS, Pearson, Cambridge Proficien

Short description of the study programme

The programme of LL.M. in European and International Business Law is an accredited master-level programme targeting professionals who already hold a degree in law. The programme provides highly specialized legal training in English. The objectives of the programme are to train experienced lawyers who would like to develop a greater competence in European and international business/commercial/economic law, to deepen their knowledge of the complex legal regulations of intra-and extra-European economic transaction and relations, and to train themselves in specialized legal English as a working language.

Contact person

Title	Family name	Given name	Job title
Dr.	Miklósné Zakar	Andrea	*Acssociate Professor*

E-mail

miklosnezakar.andrea@kre.hu

Webpage

www.kre.hu/llm

Marton Géza Doctoral School of Legal Studies

University of Debrecen

Faculty of Law

Duration of studies (semesters): 8

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

PhD

Study level

Qualification

PhD in Legal Studies

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Debrecen

C1 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

C1 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

The professional evaluation of the educational materials (degree, transcripts, results) and the research topic is the task of the relevant Doctoral School. This evaluation is followed by a Skype interview with one of the professors of the Faculty, which aims to check the applicant's level of motivation, language skills and professional knowledge. (In case of a missing certificate about the English language proficiency we conduct a Skype interview in order to check the applicant's English language skills.)

Minimum requirements

Relevant Master degree from the field of Law

Short description of the study programme

The Géza Marton Doctoral School of Legal Studies at the University of Debrecen started its first semester in 2006. One of the aims of our doctoral program is to contribute to the education of the next generation of academics in the area of law at a high standard. Further, in the long run, we also intend to satisfy the increasing demand for PhD degrees to be an indication of the capability for a high level of abstraction, as well as of the knowledge and talent necessary for the application of the findings of academic research. Related to the above, we intend to develop the ability of candidates for (primarily applied) research, who will then, at a later stage in their careers, be able to put their high standard of knowledge to use in the appropriate area of administration or legal practice. We develop skills in capable individuals that enable them to use empirical and other academic research methods in a targeted and full-fledged manner, and to produce book-length, original publications in specific areas of scholarship. As a sign of our respect for the juridical traditions of Debrecen, on 1 September 2011 our doctoral school adopted the name of Géza Marton, legal scholar, member of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences and former professor of the university. We offer an accredited full-time English PhD program to our PhD students, and the topics offered by our PhD supervisors covers almost all fields of legal studies. You can find more information about our doctoral school and doctoral program at our English homepage.

Contact person

title	Family name	Given name	Job title
Ms.	Kun	Ibolya	*Admissions Officer*

E-mail

ibolya@edu.unideb.hu

Webpage

www.edu.unideb.hu, http://jog.unideb.hu/doktori/doctoral-studies

Applied Economics

Corvinus University of Budapest

Corvinus School of Economics

Duration of studies (semesters): 6

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

BSc

Study level

Qualification

BSc in Applied Economics

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Budapest

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: written

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

The written exam is sent to the applicants via email. Applicants should submit the solution within a given period of time.

Minimum requirements

Language exam or taking a language exam at Corvinus University of Budapest.

Short description of the study programme

The main objective of the Applied Economics programme is to provide students with a stable theoretical background, methodological tools and analytical skills. After having completed the Bachelor of Arts in Applied Economics Programme, students will be able to identify relevant economic questions, to use models and econometric methods to answer relevant economic questions quantitatively, to analyse economic models and to evaluate their relevance for theoretical and practical problem solving, to plan and to undertake applied work and research projects in economics, to understand the economic role of the government, the reason behind some fiscal and monetary policy actions, to identify the benefits and costs of a global economy, to demonstrate their ability to apply economic theory to a wide range of economic problems and to communicate their analysis effectively. Students will also have thorough knowledge of economic theory.They will know how economic policy, technological advances and demographic conditions affect the main economic variables.They will be able to build economic models, they will know how to quantify or calibrate model parameters, and how to use this model for simulations.

Contact person title Ms.

Family name Zákányi

Given name Krisztina

Job title *program coordinator*

E-mail

krisztina.zakanyi@uni-corvinus.hu

Webpage

http://economics.uni-corvinus.hu/index.php?id=52929

Applied Economics

University of Pannonia

Faculty of Business and Economics

Duration of studies (semesters): 6

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

BA

Study level

Qualification

Economist in Applied Economics

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Veszprém

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

After sending all the necessary application documents, the applicant takes a professional entrance examination via Skype organised by the Admission Committee of the Faculty of Business and Economics.

Minimum requirements

secondary school final exam, TOEFL, IELTS, Attestation of Language Proficiency in case of English language former study

Short description of the study programme

The aim of the course is to train professionals who possess on the one hand the basic micro and macroeconomic knowledge, and industrial, functional economic knowledge which enables them to work individually after a short practice period in many different areas of the economy including governmental bodies, regional and local governments and also businesses. Students will also be able to participate in further economic education for example at master level or study at foreign universities. Students completing their BA studies in Applied Economics will understand: - the economic procedures, relations and analytic methods, - the basic economic principles and tools of different fields, a the system of economic relations and organisations, their operational principles and procedures, - the handling of economic resources and the principles and methods of economic organisation, - the reoccurring lawful elements of the economic operation with special regards to the EU and its policies. By possessing a BA in Applied Economics degree graduates will be able to: - identify and solve economic problems, prepare decision-making and collect and analyse all the necessary information, - apply the knowledge gained during their studies, plan, manage and solve tasks related to economic processes, - prepare analyses, reports and survey, - do individual and team work. Students can identify and solve problems, have innovative skills, critical thinking and ability to initiate, sensitivity towards social issues, oral and written communication skills, be tolerant and recognise the possibility of synergy.

Contact person

title	Family name	Given name	Job title
Ms.	Vajda	Tünde	*program administrator*

E-mail

vajdatunde@gtk.uni-pannon.hu

Webpage

http://www.gtk.uni-pannon.hu/for-international-applicants/

Balassi University Preparatory Programme

Balassi Institue

Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Trade

Duration of studies (semesters): 2

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

Study level: OP

Qualification

Ă˘â‚¬â€ś

Language of instruction: Hungarian

Location of studies: Budapest

Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*: A1

Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*: A1

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: written

Place of entrance examination

electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

During the entrance examination process, selection is based primarily on the documents, certificates and letters of motivation submitted. Due to the number of applicants, it may be necessary to complete a test based on the chosen specialisation, that is, in Mathematics, Biology or Humanities. The tests do not require Hungarian language skills.

Minimum requirements

a secondary school leaving examination or an equivalent qualification

Short description of the study programme

The ten-month-long preparatory programme of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Trade is offered to foreign students who plan to pursue their full BA/BSc or undivided studies in Hungarian institutions of higher education. After the course, admission criteria for university programs are the following: successful final exam and successful entrance exam at the chosen university.The main aim of the program is to prepare the most able students for their further education. Therefore, we not only teach Hungarian Language and different subjects in Hungarian, but also improve writing, communication and other skills and competencies related to the students' further education.In the first semester (September-December) students study only Hungarian Language (30 classes a week). Depending on their specialisation, they also have different subjects in Hungarian (e.g.: Biology, Chemistry, Maths, History etc.) from November and during the second semester (January-June). At the end of the course, students have to take a final exam.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: André

Given name: Matild

Job title: *student affairs clerk*

E-mail

stipendium@mfa.gov.hu

Webpage

http://www.stipendiumhungaricum.balassiintezet.hu/en/

Business Administration

University of Dunaújváros

Institute of Social Science

Duration of studies (semesters): 7

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

BA

Study level

Qualification

Economist in Business Administration and Management

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Dunaújváros

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: both

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

The entrance eximination proces has two steps: first an online written test based on the knowledge required for the chosen programme. The tests are created and corrected by the lecturers of the chosen major. The second step is an online Skype interview mainly focusing on the English language skill of the applicant.

Minimum requirements

High School Leaving Certificate or other certificate about the succesfull finish of secondary education

Short description of the study programme

This BA programme in Business Administration offers a broad-based approach to business and management, and provides the students with an educational profile that combines in-depth managerial competence with a solid knowledge in business administration. Core content of the course comprises business, management, and economic subject matters. Specialist options include tourism-hospitality, regional economics, finance and accountancy. Students learn how companies, enterprises, financial institutions, and budgetary organizations operate; how products and services are designed and marketed; how new processes are implemented and applied; and how businesses and their human factors are managed and supervised. Business and management topics make extensive use of case studies and project work; and a wide range of assessment methods is employed.

Contact person

Title	Family name	Given name	Job title
Mr.	Tiger	Szabolcs	*Stipendium Hungaricum coordinator*

E-mail

tigersz@uniduna.hu

Webpage

www.uniduna.hu/english

Business Administration and Management

Eötvös József College

Institute of Business Sciences

Duration of studies (semesters): 7

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

BA

Study level

Qualification

Economist in Business Administration and Management

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Baja

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

The Institutional Stipendium Hungaricum Coordinator – based on the Tempus Public Foundation's submitted list – will contact with Applicants via mail. The e-mail contains the schedule of recruiting process - including the details of on-line written and oral exams. The result of on-line written exam will be verified by Recruiting Committee (Institutional Stipendium Hungaricum Coordinator, Head of the Institution and a Teacher of studying area) and undertake the Skype interview. Applicant's recruiting scores are determined as follows:- Results of candidate's preliminary studies (secondary school graduations)- Results of the online writing and verbal exams.During the recruiting process the Committee examined the Applicant's motivation background and knowledge of a foreign language.

Minimum requirements

Secondary school leaving certificate

Short description of the study programme

The BA in Management and Business Administration from Eötvös József College is the basic qualification at higher education level for specialists in the field of Economics. Two specializations are possible within this BA, namely Logistics and Small and Medium Size Enterprise Management. The specialization in Logistics focuses on the logistical support of production procedures, including inventories, packaging and delivery, with modules on international market models. The specialization in Small and Medium Size Enterprise Management focuses on the financial, marketing and quality assurance management of small and medium sized businesses.

Contact person

title	Family name	Given name	Job title
Mr.	Pajrok	Andor	*International Relation Officer*

E-mail

pajrok.andor@ejf.hu

Webpage

http://international.ejf.hu/programmes-in-english/bachelor-programmes/14-international/204-ba-in-business-and-management

Business Administration and Management

Eszterházy Károly University

Faculty of Economics and Social Sciences

Duration of studies (semesters): 7

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

BA

Study level

Qualification

Economist in Business Administration and Management

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Gyöngyös

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: both

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Minimum requirements

Secondary school leaving certificate

Description of selection and entrance examination process

The admission procedure consists of three parts: - an online language test of the applicant's English knowledge - an online test of the chosen field of study- an online interview Applicants can login to the examination system with the username and password they receive via e-mail. After logging in they have 60 minutes to fill in the tests within 10-14 days timeframe.The language test will examine the applicant's basic communication skills. Those applicants who pass the test are assumed to have the necessary language knowledge to be able to successfully complete their studies.The second test will examine the applicant's preliminary basic knowledge of the chosen field of study. The test questions are written by professors. Those applicants who pass the test are assumed to have the necessary preliminary basic knowledge to be able to pursue their studies in the chosen field.After the evaluation of tests results the Centre for International Relations will contact all applicants to set up a suitable time for the online interview (Skype, GoogleChat). Applicants will be interviewed by appointed staff members from the Department and the Centre for International Relations. Lecturers will check the applicant's preliminary knowledge and motivation. The Centre for International Relations will check the language skills and intercultural competences of the applicant.The admission decision is based on the following results:- result of previous studies (max. 20 points)- CV, motivation letter (max. 20 points)- online language test (max. 20 points)- online test in the chosen field of study (max. 20 points)- online interview (max. 20 points)Minimum admission requirements: 60 points. Those applicants who gain less than 5 points in any section of the admission procedure will be rejected.

Short description of the study programme

The objective of the programme is to train economists who, having acquired economic, social, applied economic, methodological and professional knowledge, are able to plan and analyse the processes of business organisations and institutions. Graduates will also be able to perform management, entrepreneurial and organising tasks. The Economics and Management BA provides comprehensive knowledge on the different areas of Economy (leadership, controlling, finance, taxation, logistics, corporate business). The practice oriented training means that the students can acquire the usage of systems used by the companies in their everyday operation as well as in strategic and operative level. The graduated students – based on the comprehensive knowledge and experience – have excellent opportunities in the labour market either in the governmental or the private sector. The completion of their studies will enable our students to continue their studies in the higher education (MA level).

Contact person title	Family name	Given name	Job title
Ms.	Kissné Fajcsák	Dorina	*mobility coordinator*

E-mail

fajcsak.dorina@uni-eszterhazy.hu

Webpage

http://online.fliphtml5.com/xvxc/eafk/#p=15

Business Administration and Management

Pallasz Athéné University

Pallasz Athéné University Faculty of Mechanical Engineering and Automation

Duration of studies (semesters): 7

Availability of specialisation year: N/A

Availability of preparatory year: N/A

BA

Study level

Qualification

Economist in Business Administration and Management

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Kecskemét

B1 Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B1 Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: both

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Minimum requirements

Successful completion of an ISCED level 3or 4 programme -Notarized certificate of school leaving examination

Description of selection and entrance examination process

A complete application consists of the following documents:-completed application form;-officially certified copy / copies of high school or university degree / degrees (in English);-certificate of English language knowledge (TOEFL IBT or IELTS); (Exemption from the English language proficiency test is granted to those: -whose native language is English, -who have studied in a secondary school/ higher education institution where the language of tuition is English)-officially certified copy of the valid passport (with the place and date of expiration);-CV in English;-4 passport-sized photographs;The application form should be duly filled in electronically and sent in with all requested documents to arrive before the deadline.After receiving all the necessary application documents listed above, the applicant takes part in a professional entrance examination led by the admission committee of the faculty, which makes a recommendation about the admission of the applicant. The oral part of the entrance examination can take place either in the Pallasz Athéné University, or via Skype.Following the entrance examination the University sends the notification letter to the applicant about the result of the application.An applicant admitted to the academic programme offered in a foreign language is required to have a valid health insurance for the whole period of residence in Hungary.For additional information on the process of admission, please visit the website of the Pallasz Athéné University (http://www.uni-pae.hu/en_GB/home).

Short description of the study programme

The aim of the programme is to provide students with knowledge in economics, social sciences, applied economics and methodology. Our graduates assess all skills to plan and to analyze the business processes of institutes and firms, as well to manage and organize business organizations and family business. They have the convenient knowledge to apply for MA programmes. Internationally, the increased importance of professionals with a high level knowledge in management and business administration provide good career opportunities for people trained in the skills acquired in our programme.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Horváth

Given name: Flóra

Job title: *International coordinator*

E-mail

horvath.flora@gamf.kefo.hu

Webpage

http://www.uni-pae.hu/en

Business Administration and Management

University of Debrecen

Faculty of Economics and Business

Duration of studies (semesters): 7

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

BA

Study level

Qualification

Economist in Business Administration and Management (BA in Business Administration and Management)

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Debrecen

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: both

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

The two main aspects of the selection procedure are the professional educational results and the English language proficiency. In case of a missing certificate about the English language proficiency we conduct a Skype interview in order to check the applicant's English language skills. After evaluating the documentations and previous educational results, the admissions committee decides about the admission according to the followings: results about 75% - automatic admission to the selected program, results between 50%-75% - entrance exam required (online).

Minimum requirements

High school leaving certificate

Short description of the study programme

The aim of the programme is to prepare specialists in economics and business who using the skills acquired in the fields of economics, social sciences, applied economics, methodology and their chosen specialisation are able to analyse, plan, organize, coordinate and accomplish the activities of business organisations and institutions. The programme provides students with the necessary background knowledge to continue to the second (MA) phase of their training. Subjects: General Core Module, Mathematics, Statistics, Economics, Basics in Informatics, Economic Policy, The World Economy, Business Core Module, Business Law, Business, Accounting, Organisational Behaviour, Marketing, Corporate Finance, Decision Theory and Methodology, Database Management and Information Systems, European Union Studies, International Business, Advanced Professional Module, Marketing Management, Human Resource Management, Corporate Strategy, Management of Value Adding Processes, Controlling, Business Planning, Change Management, Professional Optional Subjects, Skill Development Optional Courses, Social Science Optional Courses, General Core Module, Mathematics, Statistics, Economics, Basics in Informatics, Economic Policy, The World Economy, Business Core Module, Business Law, Business, Accounting, Organisational Behaviour, Marketing, Corporate Finance, Decision Theory and Methodology, Database Management and Information Systems, European Union Studies, International Business, Advanced Professional Module, Marketing Management, Human Resource Management, Corporate Strategy, Management of Value Adding Processes, Controlling, Business Planning, Change Management, Professional Optional Subjects, Skill Development Optional Courses, Social Science Optional Courses.

Contact person

title	Family name	Given name	Job title
Ms.	Kun	Ibolya	*Admissions Officer*

E-mail

ibolya@edu.unideb.hu

Webpage

www.edu.unideb.hu

Business Administration and Management

University of Pannonia

Faculty of Business and Economics

Duration of studies (semesters): 7

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

BA

Study level

Qualification

Economist in Business Administration and Management

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Veszprém

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

After sending all the necessary application documents, the applicant takes a professional entrance examination via Skype organised by the Admission Committee of the Faculty of Business and Economics.

Minimum requirements

secondary school final exam, TOEFL, IELTS, Attestation of Language Proficiency in case of English language former study

Short description of the study programme

The aim of the program is to expand the already acquired knowledge and skills in the fields of economy, social theories, applied economics and methodology enabling students to plan and analyse the various processes of business organisations and institutions and to direct and organise the business and entrepreneurial activities. Graduates will acquire knowledge and skills enabling them to: - apply the theoretical knowledge in practice, - Continue their studies at Masters Level. Knowledge, learning - Graduates possess a well-founded professional background knowledge regarding microeconomy. - Know and understand: the basic concepts of economy, its major concepts, the most important factors of economy and methods used to influence them, the resources and components of production, its main principles, planning, analysing, evaluating tools and methods, the principles and methods of managing and operating economic processes, the justifications and methods of establishing the structure of organizations on the one hand and the organisational behaviour and change on the other. - Graduates possess the expertise related to the basic operation of organisations such as strategic planning, marketing, finance, controlling, HR management, logistics, economic analysis, change, decision-making, communication, organisational development, project management. - Their industrial economic and management expertise enable them to work individually in different subdivisions of an organisation. - Graduates have a reliable expertise in their specialisation, and well-founded practical skills. - As a result of their theoretical and practical knowledge, graduates can continue their studies at master level if they fulfil some additional requirements

Contact person title	Family name	Given name	Job title
Ms.	Vajda	Tünde	*program administrator*

E-mail

vajdatunde@gtk.uni-pannon.hu

Webpage

http://www.gtk.uni-pannon.hu/for-international-applicants/

Business Administration and Management

University of Pécs

Faculty of Business and Economics

Duration of studies (semesters): 7

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

BA

Study level

Qualification

Economist in Business Administration and Management

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Pécs

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: No

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: -

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

The process of application and selection is document based. Following the formal check up of the application documents, the Board of Application reviews the applicant's achievements in economics related subjects. If the applicants results are lower an online interview is suggested.

Minimum requirements

CV in English, super legalized certificate of school leaving examination and/or transcript of previous studies, TOEFL certificate (not older than 2 years)

Short description of the study programme

This programme is designed for students who are interested in business studies and want to pursue a business career. The programme is conducted in an innovative way, including not only lectures but case studies, practical exercises and teamwork as well. The programme has a sizeable number of guest lecturers from Europe and the United States. One special feature of the programme is that it is validated by the Middlesex University, London. Upon successful completion of their studies students will obtain two degrees, one Hungarian and one British from Middlesex University, London.Duration of course: 6 semesters (for the Middlesex University Degree) or 7 semesters (for the Hungarian National Degree)

Contact person

title	Family name	Given name	Job title
Ms.	K.Tóth	Lívia	*registrar*

E-mail

livia@ktk.pte.hu

Webpage

http://www.english.ktk.pte.hu/programs/ba-business-administration

Business Administration and Management

University of Szeged

Faculty of Economics and Business Administration

Duration of studies (semesters): 7

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

Study level: BA

Qualification

Economist in Business Administration and Management

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Szeged

Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*: B2

Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*: B2

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: written

Place of entrance examination

Abroad

Description of selection and entrance examination process

Application requirements: High school diploma, a demonstrated proficiency in English (Intermediate, B1; or equivalent) and a written entrance examination test taken abroad at a partner institution.

Minimum requirements

Certificate of completion of secondary education

Short description of the study programme

The aim of the programme is to train and prepare young men and women to become professional managers in every sector of organised economic activity, to equip them with conceptual and interpersonal skills and to encourage and develop their entrepreneurial capabilities, necessary to meet the demand for highly trained professionals working at the top level of business management of industrial organisations. The programme provides a sound theoretical basis for the students' future careers, combining it with hands-on practice. The last semester is spent in internship at a multinational or a local company, or at a non-profit organisation.

Contact person title: Dr.

Family name: Pusztai-Varga

Given name: Ildikó

Job title: *International Relations Manager*

E-mail

ildiko.pusztai.varga@eco.u-szeged.hu

Webpage

https://www.u-szeged.hu/english/study-programmes/business-administration-ba

Business and Management (BM)

Corvinus University of Budapest

Corvinus Business School

Duration of studies (semesters): 7

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

BA

Study level

Qualification

Economist in Business and Management (BA)

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Budapest

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: both

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

Ranking based on: secondary school results, TOEFL/IELTS results, and the result of one of the three Mathematics tests.

Minimum requirements

Secondary school degree, TOEFL/IELTS, Mathematics: AP or ACT or SAT subject test: Mathematics level 2

Short description of the study programme

The aim of the program is to develop professionals who will have a relevant background in economics, social sciences and applied economics and methdologies, and adequate knowledge in their specialization areas. By applying this knowledge, they will be capable of planning and analyzing processes of business organizations and institutions, managing and organizing business and entrepreneurial activities and processes. Graduates of the program will have the necessary knowledge to continue their studies at the Master level.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Keszthelyi

Given name: Doris

Job title: *CBS ISP Head of Office*

E-mail

doris.keszthelyi@uni-corvinus.hu

Webpage

http://isp.uni-corvinus.hu/index.php?id=57709

Business Development

Eszterházy Károly University

Faculty of Economics and Social Sciences

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

MA

Study level

Qualification

Economist in Business Development

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Gyöngyös

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: both

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Minimum requirements

BA degree (in the field of economics)

Description of selection and entrance examination process

The admission procedure consists of three parts: - an online language test of the applicant's English knowledge - an online test of the chosen field of study- an online interview Applicants can login to the examination system with the username and password they receive via e-mail. After logging in they have 60 minutes to fill in the tests within 10-14 days timeframe.The language test will examine the applicant's basic communication skills. Those applicants who pass the test are assumed to have the necessary language knowledge to be able to successfully complete their studies.The second test will examine the applicant's preliminary basic knowledge of the chosen field of study. The test questions are written by professors. Those applicants who pass the test are assumed to have the necessary preliminary basic knowledge to be able to pursue their studies in the chosen field.After the evaluation of tests results the Centre for International Relations will contact all applicants to set up a suitable time for the online interview (Skype, GoogleChat). Applicants will be interviewed by appointed staff members from the Department and the Centre for International Relations. Lecturers will check the applicant's preliminary knowledge and motivation. The Centre for International Relations will check the language skills and intercultural competences of the applicant.The admission decision is based on the following results:- result of previous studies (max. 20 points)- CV, motivation letter (max. 20 points)- online language test (max. 20 points)- online test in the chosen field of study (max. 20 points)- online interview (max. 20 points)Minimum admission requirements: 60 points. Those applicants who gain less than 5 points in any section of the admission procedure will be rejected.

Short description of the study programme

The Business Development MA programme focuses on issues like business innovation and business financing, corporate strategies, management, operative challenges of running a business, socio-economic forecast, production and process management etc. After finishing their studies graduates will be able to establish, run and develop their own business or lead others as a manager in any business company. Present day tendencies show that SMEs and startups are more and more important factors in global economy affecting not only employment but incomes and GDP, too. These organizations can be the answers for challenges of youth unemployment, social problems and different types of innovation issues. Besides the entrepreneur mind, the entrepreneur mentality and attitude are needed by major corporations, even multinational companies, thanks to the intrapreneurship as a new trend. In this sense the size of company is irrelevant, business development is a „neverending story", a standard expectation and the only way to be successful in the market.

Contact person title	Family name	Given name	Job title
Ms.	Kissné Fajcsák	Dorina	*mobility coordinator*

E-mail

fajcsak.dorina@uni-eszterhazy.hu

Webpage

http://online.fliphtml5.com/xvxc/eafk/#p=15

Business Information Systems

Corvinus University of Budapest

Corvinus Business School

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

MSc

Study level

Qualification

Business Information Technologist (MSc)

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Budapest

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: both

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

Ranking of applicants based on BA/BSc degree qualification, required number of bachelor credits in given relevant courses, written exam and if successful an oral (Skype) exam

Minimum requirements

Bachelor's degree in a relevant field, TOEFL/IELTS, written exam and if that is successful, follow-up Skype oral exam

Short description of the study programme

The objective of the program is to provide such complementary skills relying on the previously acquired IT and management knowledge that will enable students to efficiently manage information resources in various organization in the competitive or public sector. Upon completing the program, students will be able to determine IS requirements, develop and manage the IT system to support value production processes, to realize and coordinate tasks, to continue their studies at the PhD level.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Keszthelyi

Given name: Doris

Job title: *CBS ISP Head of Office*

E-mail

doris.keszthelyi@uni-corvinus.hu

Webpage

http://isp.uni-corvinus.hu/index.php?id=25289

Commerce and Marketing

Pallasz Athéné University

Pallasz Athéné University Business Faculty

Duration of studies (semesters): 7

Availability of specialisation year: N/A

Availability of preparatory year: N/A

BA

Study level

Qualification

Economist in Commerce and Marketing

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Szolnok

B1 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B1 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: both

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Minimum requirements

Successful completion of an ISCED level 3or 4 programme -Notarized certificate of school leaving examination

Description of selection and entrance examination process

A complete application consists of the following documents:-completed application form;-officially certified copy / copies of high school or university degree / degrees (in English);-certificate of English language knowledge (TOEFL IBT or IELTS); (Exemption from the English language proficiency test is granted to those: -whose native language is English, -who have studied in a secondary school/ higher education institution where the language of tuition is English)-officially certified copy of the valid passport (with the place and date of expiration);-CV in English;-4 passport-sized photographs;The application form should be duly filled in electronically and sent in with all requested documents to arrive before the deadline.After receiving all the necessary application documents listed above, the applicant takes part in a professional entrance examination led by the admission committee of the faculty, which makes a recommendation about the admission of the applicant. The oral part of the entrance examination can take place either in the Pallasz Athéné University, or via Skype.Following the entrance examination the University sends the notification letter to the applicant about the result of the application.An applicant admitted to the academic programme offered in a foreign language is required to have a valid health insurance for the whole period of residence in Hungary.For additional information on the process of admission, please visit the website of the Pallasz Athéné University (http://www.uni-pae.hu/en_GB/home).

Short description of the study programme

The primary aim of the programme is to provide with an understanding and skills of business issues in an international context. The Bachelor of Arts in Commerce and Marketing equips students with an adequate knowledge in economics, social sciences, business, communication skills, foreign languages and specific business skills to be able to organise and manage enterprises and business in an international environment.

Contact person title	Family name	Given name	Job title
Ms.	Mondok	Anita	*coll. Prof - International coordinator*

E-mail

mondoka@szolf.hu

Webpage

http://www.uni-pae.hu/en

Commerce and Marketing

University of Debrecen

Faculty of Economics and Business

Duration of studies (semesters): 7

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

Study level: BA

Qualification

Economist in Commerce and Marketing (BA in Commerce and Marketing)

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Debrecen

Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*: B2

Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*: B2

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: both

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

The two main aspects of the selection procedure are the professional educational results and the English language proficiency. In case of a missing certificate about the English language proficiency we conduct a Skype interview in order to check the applicant's English language skills. After evaluating the documentations and previous educational results, the admissions committee decides about the admission according to the followings: results about 75% - automatic admission to the selected program, results between 50%-75% - entrance exam required (online).

Minimum requirements

High school leaving certificate

Short description of the study programme

The aim of the programme is to prepare specialists in economics and business with commerce and marketing competence and skills who are able to procure and market various products and services, and organize and manage commercial activities of small and medium enterprises. The programme provides students with the necessary background knowledge to continue to the second (MA) and later the third (PhD) phases of their training.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Kun

Given name: Ibolya

Job title: *Admissions Officer*

E-mail

ibolya@edu.unideb.hu

Webpage

www.edu.unideb.hu

Communication and Media BA

University of Dunaújváros

Institute of Engineering Sciences

Duration of studies (semesters): 6

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

BA

Study level

Qualification

Expert in Communication

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Dunaújváros

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: both

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

The entrance eximination proces has two steps: first an online written test based on the knowledge required for the chosen programme. The tests are created and corrected by the lecturers of the chosen major. The second step is an online Skype interview mainly focusing on the English language skill of the applicant.

Minimum requirements

High School Leaving Certificate or other certificate about the succesfull finish of secondary education

Short description of the study programme

The objective of the training is to train economic experts who have have acquired adequate knowledge of the communicationsystems in the society and of the main institutions of communication and media. Having their acquired knowledge on this field theyare able to perform tasks of communication work in the fundamental institutions of social communication. Furthermore, they musthave indepthknowledge that is adequate to enable them to continue with their studies in the graduate, master level. The compulsorypractical internship is included in the curriculum.

Contact person title: Mr.

Family name: Tiger

Given name: Szabolcs

Job title: *Stipendium Hungaricum coordinator*

E-mail

tigersz@uniduna.hu

Webpage

www.uniduna.hu/english

Communication and Media Science

Corvinus University of Budapest

Faculty of Social Sciences and International Relations

Duration of studies (semesters): 6

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

Study level: BA

Qualification
Expert in Communication

Language of instruction: English

Location of studies: Budapest

Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*: B2

Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*: B2

Entrance examination: No

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*:

Place of entrance examination
Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process
Ranking based on the submitted documents (secondary school results, TOEFL/ IELTS results, motivation letter, etc.). Although there is no oral entrance examination for the program, the Admissions Board may contact any applicant for a personal interview.

Minimum requirements
minimum TOEFL 66, IELTS 5.5

Short description of the study programme
Students receive extensive training in the processes, organisations, practices and effects of public communication as well as traditional and new media. They are also introduced to the most up-to-date international practices in the methodology of communication research, enabling them to study and analyse communication and media phenomena. Our students will be fully prepared for designing, organizing, managing and conducting complex (media) communication tasks globally.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Győry

Given name: Dorottya

Job title: *International coordanitor*

E-mail
dorottya.gyory@uni-corvinus.hu

Webpage
http://www.uni-corvinus.hu/index.php?id=58704

Doctoral School in Economics

University of Szeged

Faculty of Economics and Business Administration

Duration of studies (semesters): 8

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

Study level: PhD

Qualification
Doctoral degree (PhD in Economics science)

Language of instruction
English

Location of studies
Szeged

Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*: B2

Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*: B2

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: both

Place of entrance examination
Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process
We expect applicants to be interested in legal and social sciences. Application requirements: MA degree, a demonstrated proficiency in English, Academic Records, interview online; students from non-EU countries must attach a research proposal and 2 letters of reference.

Minimum requirements
MA diploma - in Economics

Short description of the study programme
Answering theoretical and practical questions related to the operation of the economy has necessitated increasingly complex approaches in the past decades. Exploring the most important socio-economic problems of our times and providing support to meet all challenges require solutions that presuppose the adoption of knowledge acquired in other fields of science. The science of economics is capable of developing fruitful relations with numerous sciences. Throughout the development of the research and training structure of the PhD programme, the teaching researchers and institute employees of the Faculty strived to find the most important topics related to fields of sciences that could constitute a starting point for providing answers to current economic issues in the centre of general interest. Research Programmes: Economic Policy Research Programme, Regional Economic Development Research Programme.

Contact person title: Dr.

Family name: Vas

Given name: Zsófia

Job title: *Assistant Professor*

E-mail
vas.zsofia@eco.u-szeged.hu

Webpage
https://www.u-szeged.hu/english/study-programmes/economics-phd

Doctoral School in Management and Organizational Science

University of Kaposvár

Faculty of Economic Sciences

Duration of studies (semesters): 8

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

PhD

Study level

Qualification

Doctor of Philosophy (PhD) in Management and Organizational Science

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Kaposvár

B2 Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Minimum requirements

MSc diploma, B2,TOEFL iBT 66 (or more), IELTS overall band 6.0 (or more), or other internationally accepted language exam

Description of selection and entrance examination process

Based on the submitted documents and personal or Skype interview, the Doctoral School Selection Board shall make a proposal on the applicant's admission, taking into consideration how the applicant's choice of topic suits among the research themes of the Doctoral School. The decision of the Selection Board is subject to the approval of the Doctoral School Council. The Regulations of the Doctoral School of Kaposvár University and the training plan belonging to the programme are available at the following link: http://english.ke.hu/programmes-in-english/doctoral-phd/phd-courses-doctoral-school-in-management-and-organizational-sciences Documents necessary for the participation in the application for the scholarship:1. professional CV2. Scanned version of the BA diploma and the associated transcript (credit book)3. certificate of English language skills, B2 language certificate4. Scanned version of the MA or MSc diploma and the associated transcript (credit book)5. full list of publications, documents confirming scientific activity, list of conference participations6. a written recommendation of a well-known scientific expert, 2 reccomendation letters from leading professionals7.motivation letter8.research plan (4-5 pages, detailed)

Short description of the study programme

The PhD program of management and organizational sciences covers the following subfields:1. Finance and Economic Policy (agricultural economics and agricultural policy, analysis and planning of financial processes)2. Management and Marketing (corporate economics and business management; market research and marketing)3. Regional Economics and Sustainability (regional and rural development, environmental management)The students of the Doctoral School participate in research carried out at the departments of the Faculty of Economic Science, and in research carried out in cooperation with other organisations. The most outstanding students are involved in teaching too. All these factors contribute towards the development of Students' personality, professional outlook and contacts. Read more: http://english.ke.hu/programmes-in-english/doctoral-phd/phd-courses-doctoral-school-in-management-and-organizational-sciences

Contact person title: Prof. Dr.

Family name: Kerekes

Given name: Sándor

Job title: *University Teacher*

E-mail

kerekes.sandor@ke.hu

Webpage

http://english.ke.hu/programmes-in-english/doctoral-phd/phd-courses-doctoral-school-in-management-and-organizational-sciences

Doctoral School of Enterprise Theory and Practice

University of Miskolc

Faculty of Economics

Duration of studies (semesters): 8

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

PhD

Study level

Qualification

PhD in Management and Organization

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Miskolc

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

Selection of candidates for the PhD programme is based on the points gained by the candidates at the entrance examination, where candidates are interviewed by professors of the Doctoral School. Firstly, we rigorously check all the documents uploaded into the application system to filter out non-eligible candidates. Then we fix the date of the Skype interview with the candidate by e-mail. During the entrance exam (Skype interview) the applicant's research plan, professional knowledge and skills, attitude toward an academic career, and motivations are tested and evaluated on a scale from zero to 100 points. The application of a candidate under 80 points is automatically rejected.

Minimum requirements

MSc degree in a related study field, B2 level English command

Short description of the study programme

Boost your international academic and scientific career with our widely recognised PhD degree. The Enterprise Theory and Practice Doctoral School, established in 1992, is one of the top five doctoral schools in Hungary in the field of management and organisational sciences. The programme provides high-level knowledge in theoretical and methodological aspects of scientific research and allows participants to deepen their professional knowledge in different fields of management and organisation, offering courses in areas such as Finance, Business Economics, Corporate Strategy, Economic Theory, Management, Marketing and Spatial Economics. During the research and dissertation period of the programme, the supervisor guides the PhD candidate in research work and preparing the dissertation.

Contact person

title	Family name	Given name	Job title
Ms.	Tóth	Nikolett	*Assistant*

E-mail

rektothn@uni-miskolc.hu

Webpage

http://gtk.uni-miskolc.hu/doktoriiskola/course_structure
http://gtk.uni-miskolc.hu/doktoriiskola/about, http://stipendium.uni-miskolc.hu/

Doctoral School of Management Sciences

University of Pannonia

Faculty of Business and Economics

Duration of studies (semesters): 8

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

Study level: PhD

Qualification
PhD degree

Language of instruction
English

Location of studies
Veszprém

Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*: B2

Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*: B2

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination
Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process
After sending all the necessary application documents, the applicant takes a professional entrance examination via Skype organised by the Admission Committee of the Doctoral School. The applicants report on the scientific experiences and work and provide information on general scientific plans and prove their knowledge in the chosen topic.

Minimum requirements
MA Diploma, TOEFL, IELTS, Attestation of Language Proficiency in case of English language former study

Short description of the study programme
Objectives of the Programme To transfer to PhD students world-class cutting-edge research and scientific knowledge in the areas of economics and applied economics. To involve the doctoral students in the research work of leading academics and to achieve results that are internationally recognized; mentor-student relationship building. To involve the doctoral students in assignments that provide training in the fundamentals, in order to encourage PhD students to continue their academic work. To build a wide range of international scientific-research network with institution-srecognized in the disciplines both domestically and internationally.

Contact person title: Dr.

Family name: Nagy

Given name: Andrea Magda

Job title: *research assistant*

E-mail
adreamagda.nagy@gmail.com

Webpage
http://www.gtk.uni-pannon.hu/doctoral-school-of-management-sciences-and-business-administration/

Economic Analysis

Corvinus University of Budapest

Corvinus School of Economics

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: Yes

Availability of preparatory year: No

MSc

Study level

Qualification

MSc in Economic Analysis

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Budapest

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

The purpose of the interview is to assess applicants' basic command of base subjects and disciplines of the program and their verbal competences, as well as to learn about their motivation for joining a program. Interviews are evaluated, among others, on the basis of how successful applicants are in communicating their ideas, what career plans they have in mind or how they think they can benefit from the Master's programme in order to meet their future goals.The entrance exam board evaluates the English language skills of applicants in the frame of the entrance exam procedure.

Minimum requirements

Bachelor degree

Short description of the study programme

The Master's in Economic Analysis offers a two-year learning programme in English. Besides providing students with a strong methodological basis, it focuses on comparative, regional, and sectoral issues. Core courses are Advanced Comparative Economics, Health Policy and Finance, and Institutions of Economic Policy, which form the basis of the three specializations of:- Comparative Economics- Health Economics and- Labour Studies.Students interested in economic and political matters in Central and Eastern Europe, topics in labour and health economics, or comparative studies of post-socialist countries are expected to apply for the programme, which also offers a large number of elective courses including catch-up courses like Business English, and Foundations of Calculus and Statistics.Specialization in Comparative Economics Specialization in Comparative Economics offers students thorough knowledge in the field of comparative economics. Through comparative analysis of different regions and sectors the complex relationship between economics and politics will be revealed, while the roles of both institutions and processes highly relevant in the 21st century will be also systematically analyzed. Using models and methods learnt earlier the courses focus mainly on problems specific to Central and Eastern Europe, and the emerging markets of Asia, but some important sectors will be examined from a more general, comparative point of view as well.Specialization in Health Economics The Specialization in Health Economics equips students with a thorough knowledge of the economic concepts and theories of the public sector (i.e. health care sector). It helps to develop capabilities of identifying issues emerging in health economic analysis as well as work out alternative solutions (modelling different strategies, action plans, analysing budget impact). The specialization contributes to students ability to apply multidisciplinary knowledge to the analysis of economic problems in health care and health policy proposals.Specialization on Labour StudiesThe Specialization on Labour Studies equips students with a thorough knowledge of the economic concepts and theories of labour market and employment policy. It helps to develop capabilities of identifying issues emerging in labour and social analysis as well as work out alternative solutions (modelling different strategies, action plans, analysing budget impact). The specialization contributes to students ability to apply multidisciplinary knowledge to the analysis of economic and social problems in the area of the labour market and economic policy.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Zákányi

Given name: Krisztina

Job title: *program coordinator*

E-mail

krisztina.zakanyi@uni-corvinus.hu

Webpage

http://economics.uni-corvinus.hu/index.php?id=62994

Finance and Accounting

Budapest Business School - University of Applied Sciences

Faculty of Finance and Accountancy

Duration of studies (semesters): 7

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

BA

Study level

Qualification

Economist BA in Finance and Accounting

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Budapest

B2 Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: No

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*:

Place of entrance examination

Hungary

Description of selection and entrance examination process

The selection is based on the complex analysis of the documents submitted by the applicant.As for the results achieved in the secondary school the applicantas must have at least good marks. The motivation letter should be personal and showing strong motivation and intent to study the chosen programme. The applicant should demonstrate in the CV his/her relevant skills,abilities, international experience or voluntary service. If necessary, the applicant will be called for a skype interview in the language of instruction.

Minimum requirements

Accomplished secondary school proved by final school leaving certificate.

Short description of the study programme

The objective of the programme is to train professionals with strong theoretical knowledge combined with high level of practical skills in the field of finance and accounting. Supplement the very professional courses, we offer management and business IT courses as well. As a result, you will have complex and comprehensive professional knowledge in business with finance, accounting and management knowledge and skills. To meet the demands of the labour market, we emphasize the importance of practical skills and abilities therefore this is a practice-oriented programme.

Contact person title: Mr.

Family name: Agócs

Given name: Ádám

Job title: *International coordinator*

E-mail

agocs.adam@uni-bge.hu

Webpage

http://www.bgf.hu/Root/Sites/EN/Courses/Finance_and_Accounting_in_English

Gestion Internationaleobjectif

Budapest Business School - University of Applied Sciences

Faculté de commerce extérieur

Duration of studies (semesters): 7

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

BA

Study level

Qualification

Economiste de Gestion Internationale

Language of instruction

French

Location of studies

Budapest

Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*: B2

Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*: B2

Entrance examination: No

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*:

Place of entrance examination

Hungary

Description of selection and entrance examination process

La sélection des applicants est basée sur l'analyse complexe du dosier des applicants avant tout les résultats de l'école secondaire, la lettre de motivation ainsi que le certificat d'examen en Francais. Si le Comité de sélection estime nécessaire un interview en skype sera organisé avec l'applicant.

Minimum requirements

Certificate d'complisement de l'école secondaire

Short description of the study programme

L'objectif de la formationest est d'assurer la formation des experts en économie et gestion d'enterpriese qui sont en meme temps francophones et qui maitrisent aussi une autre langue.Afin de pouvoir exercer leur future profession les étudiants font un stage pratique de 4 mois dans les compagnies de commerce, marketing ou dans d'autres institutions. A la fin des études les étudiants recoivent le diplome economist de gestion internationale.(BA)

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Varga

Given name: Krisztina

Job title: *coordinateur International*

E-mail

varga.krisztina2@uni-bge.hu

Webpage

http://bgf.hu/kkk/Szervezeti-egysegeink/KKK_SZOLG/FRANCIANYELVUKEPZES

Human Resource Counselling

University of Pécs

Faculty of Cultural Sciences, Education and Regional Development

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

MA

Study level

Qualification

Human Resource Counsellor

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Pécs

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

Online interview

Minimum requirements

BA degree in relevant field, CV in English, notarized transcript of previous studies, English Language proficiency certificate

Short description of the study programme

The purpose of this course is to educate and train professionals who are experts in providing help to organisations and companies regarding any area of human resources management, one of the functional areas of leadership counselling.Special attention will be paid to career-planning and counselling, and a major discipline is devoted to equal opportunity and the treatment of disadvantaged groups. According to the tradition of this faculty students will also deal with employment policy, adult education as well as the interdependence of education and the workforce market.From among the practical skills trained the abilities of counselling and conflict management should especially be pointed out. The curriculum also arranges for a compulsory professional field practice, where skills and knowledge acquired may be applied and deepened in practice.

Contact person title: Dr.

Family name: Koltai

Given name: Zoltán

Job title: *associate professor*

E-mail: koltai.zoltan@kpvk.pte.hu

Webpage

http://international.pte.hu/ma_in_human_resources_counselling
http://kpvk.pte.hu/content/human-resource-counselling-ma?language=en

Ihrig Károly Doctoral School of Business and Management

University of Debrecen

Faculty of Economics and Business

Duration of studies (semesters): 8

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

PhD

Study level

Qualification

PhD in Business and Management

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Debrecen

C1 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

C1 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

The professional evaluation of the educational materials (degree, transcripts, results) and the research topic is the task of the relevant Doctoral School. This evaluation is followed by a Skype interview with one of the professors of the Faculty, which aims to check the applicant's level of motivation, language skills and professional knowledge. (In case of a missing certificate about the English language proficiency we conduct a Skype interview in order to check the applicant's English language skills.)

Minimum requirements

Relevant Master degree

Short description of the study programme

The aim of doctoral training is to enable doctoral candidates to perform high quality scientific work. They have to be able to plan and conduct primary and secondary research, as well as to process the respective technical literature in an analytical and synthesising manner. Obtaining scientific methodological skills and using these methods are a requirement during the PhD course. The Doctoral School admits students mainly from the following courses: Accounting MSc, International Economy and Business, MBA, Management, Strategic Management, Enterprise development MSc, Human resources consultancy MSc, Rural development agricultural engineering MSc and Agricultural enterprise economics MSc.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Kun

Given name: Ibolya

Job title: *Admissions Officer*

E-mail

ibolya@edu.unideb.hu

Webpage

www.edu.unideb.hu

International Business

Corvinus University of Budapest

Corvinus Business School

Duration of studies (semesters): 7

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

BA

Study level

Qualification

Economist in International Business (BA)

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Budapest

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: both

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

Ranking based on: secondary school results, TOEFL/IELTS results, and the result of one of the three Mathematics tests.

Minimum requirements

Secondary school degree, TOEFL/IELTS, Mathematics: AP or ACT or SAT subject test: Mathematics level 2

Short description of the study programme

The aim of the program is to develop business professionals with well-founded knowledge of economics, social theory and applied business and methdology and specialized knowledge in their chosen area. Graduates of the program can conduct negiotiations in at least two foreign languages. With the skills acquired int he course of their studies, graduates can organize and manage enterprises and business in an international environment or continue their studies at the Master level.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Keszthelyi

Given name: Doris

Job title: *CBS ISP Head of Office*

E-mail

doris.keszthelyi@uni-corvinus.hu

Webpage

http://isp.uni-corvinus.hu/index.php?id=57706

International Business Administration

Pallasz Athéné University

Pallasz Athéné University Business Faculty

Duration of studies (semesters): 7

Availability of specialisation year: N/A

Availability of preparatory year: N/A

BA

Study level

Qualification

Economist in International Business

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Kecskemét

B1 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B1 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: both

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Minimum requirements

Successful completion of an ISCED level 3or 4 programme -Notarized certificate of school leaving examination

Description of selection and entrance examination process

A complete application consists of the following documents:-completed application form;-officially certified copy / copies of high school or university degree / degrees (in English);-certificate of English language knowledge (TOEFL IBT or IELTS); (Exemption from the English language proficiency test is granted to those: -whose native language is English, -who have studied in a secondary school/ higher education institution where the language of tuition is English)-officially certified copy of the valid passport (with the place and date of expiration);-CV in English;-4 passport-sized photographs;The application form should be duly filled in electronically and sent in with all requested documents to arrive before the deadline.After receiving all the necessary application documents listed above, the applicant takes part in a professional entrance examination led by the admission committee of the faculty, which makes a recommendation about the admission of the applicant. The oral part of the entrance examination can take place either in the Pallasz Athéné University, or via Skype.Following the entrance examination the University sends the notification letter to the applicant about the result of the application.An applicant admitted to the academic programme offered in a foreign language is required to have a valid health insurance for the whole period of residence in Hungary.For additional information on the process of admission, please visit the website of the Pallasz Athéné University (http://www.uni-pae.hu/en_GB/home).

Short description of the study programme

The primary aim of the programme is to provide with an understanding and skills of business issues in an international context. The Bachelor of Arts in International Business Administration equips students with an adequate knowledge in economics, social sciences, business, communication skills, foreign languages and specific business skills to be able to organise and manage enterprises and business in an international environment.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Horváth

Given name: Flóra

Job title: *International coordinator*

E-mail

horvath.flora@gamf.kefo.hu

Webpage

http://www.uni-pae.hu/en

International Business Economics

University of West Hungary

Alexandre Lamfalussy Faculty of Economics

Duration of studies (semesters): 7

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

BA

Study level

Qualification

Economist BA level

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Sopron

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

The entrance examination takes place in the context of a Skype-interview. The applicant will be informed about the appointment and the requirements in advance. Possible time differences will be taken into consideration. The applicant will also be informed about the whole entrance examination process by the contact person in charge. The application and admission documents of each applicant will be handed over to the members of the examination committee in advance for the purpose of getting acquainted with the applicants. During the Skype-interview, the committee members get to know the language competence and the professional knowledge of the applicant which will be rated on a 100-point scale. This score will be forwarded to the Stipendium Hungaricum Unit of Tempus Public Foundation.

Minimum requirements

secondary school graduation certificate or equivalent

Short description of the study programme

The aim of the programme is to provide students up-to-date knowledge in the field of foreign economics, international relations, business negotiation techniques, etc. In possession of these, students become able to work as middle level managers at companies dealing with foreign trade, or be active in bigger international organisations, multinational companies.Beside basic subjects (Mathematics, Microeconomics, Law, Corporate management, Informatics, Environmental economics), students learn also the following: EU studies, Intercultural management, Foreign trade techniques and transactions, Logistics, Business planning, Human resource management, International finances, World economics, International negotiation techniques, International institutions, Political geography, Project management, Diplomacy and communication, Business management, International protocol and etiquette, Controlling.

Contact person

Title	Family name	Given name	Job title
Ms.	Somos	Krisztina	*Faculty International Officer*

E-mail

somos.krisztina@nyme.hu

Webpage

http://en.ktk.nyme.hu/university_west_hungary

International Business Economics

Budapest Business School - University of Applied Sciences

Faculty of International Management and Business

Duration of studies (semesters): 7

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

BA

Study level

Qualification

Economist in BA International Business Economics

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Budapest

B2 — **Minimum level of language proficiency** *(oral)*

B2 — **Minimum level of language proficiency** *(written)*

Entrance examination: No

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*:

Place of entrance examination

Hungary

Description of selection and entrance examination process

The selection is based on the complex analysis of the documents submitted by the applicant.As for the results achieved in the secondary school the applicantas must have at least good marks. The motivation letter should be personal and showing strong motivation and intent to study the chosen programme. The applicant should demonstrate in the CV his/her relevant skills,abilities, international experience or voluntary service. If necessary, the applicant will be called for a skype interview in the language of instruction.

Minimum requirements

Accomplished secondary school proved by final school leaving certificate.

Short description of the study programme

During the seven semesters of the course, students will acquire a good working knowledge in two foreign languages. Students will also gain a detailed insight into a specific professional field. The main aims of the programme are to train students to be able to operate successfully and achieve the results required of them in an increasingly challenging European business environment, and also to familiarise them with the micro-and macro-economic processes and the various levels of business decision-making. Over the course of the programme students will deepen their theoretical and practical knowledge, and learn to apply their knowledge in practice. Considerable attention will be devoted to developing analytical, problem-solving and communication skills. In parallel with its teaching theory, this programme of study will emphasise practice-oriented learning. As a result, graduates will acquire relevant, up-to-date professional and practical knowledge.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Varga

Given name: Krisztina

Job title: *International coordinator*

E-mail

varga.krisztina2@uni-bge.hu

Webpage

http://www.bgf.hu/kkk/Szervezeti-egysegeink/KKK_SZOLG/ANGOLNYELVUKEPZES
http://en.uni-bge.hu

International Economy and Business

Corvinus University of Budapest

Faculty of Social Sciences and International Relations

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

MA

Study level

Qualification

Economist in International Economy and Business

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Budapest

B2 Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: both

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

Ranking based on the submitted documents (BA/BSc degree qualification, etc.) and the entrance (written and oral) exam.

Minimum requirements

BA diploma

Short description of the study programme

The aim of this program is to train graduates with a thorough understanding of the processes of international economy, ranging from the fields of international business and economics to international politics and international law. This qualification should be attractive to students seeking analytical and business skills in an international context. The core content of the program reflects the increasing globalization and continuous evolution of international economics and business management.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Menyhárt

Given name: Nikolett

Job title: *International coordanitor*

E-mail

nikolett.menyhart@uni-corvinus.hu

Webpage

http://www.uni-corvinus.hu/index.php?id=58701

International Economy and Business

University of Debrecen

Faculty of Economics and Business

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

Study level: MA

Qualification

Economist in International Economy and Business (MA in International Economy and Business)

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Debrecen

Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*: C1

Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*: C1

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

The professional evaluation of the educational materials (degree, transcripts, results) is the task of the relevant Faculty. This evaluation is followed by a Skype interview with one of the professors of the Faculty, which aims to check the applicant's level of motivation, language skills and professional knowledge. (In case of a missing certificate about the English language proficiency we conduct a Skype interview in order to check the applicant's English language skills.)

Minimum requirements

Relevant Bachelor degree from one of the following fields: Economics, Business, Management

Short description of the study programme

The aim of the program is to prepare specialists in economics and business using the basic skills acquired in the fields of international-, micro- and macroeconomics, international politics, European integration, international law, regional studies, civilization/globalization and their chosen specialisation enable them to analyse, plan, make decisions and control the activities of business organisations and institutions in an international context. The program provides education at a Masters level and as such, it expects students to arrive with a sound theoretical basis acquired in their earlier Bachelors studies. The program aims to expand the knowledge acquired at a Bachelors level, and intends to teach students how to put the acquired skills into practice. This purpose is reached in two types of courses: Lecture-type courses are offered with the aim of presenting theoretical issues, whereas practice-oriented seminar-type courses are launched with the purpose of giving room to debates, interactive discussions, and group or individual presentations on current and relevant topics of the field.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Kun

Given name: Ibolya

Job title: *Admissions Officer*

E-mail

ibolya@edu.unideb.hu

Webpage

www.edu.unideb.hu

International Economy and Business

University of Szeged

Faculty of Economics and Business Administration

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

Study level: MA

Qualification

Economist in International Economy and Business

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Szeged

Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*: B2

Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*: B2

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

The programme is for students who intend to study in English for a Master of Arts in Management and Administration and have completed at least 60 ECTS credits in the course of their Bachelor studies in relevant fields, such as Methodology, Economics, Business Studies, or Social Sciences.Application requirements: BA Degree*, a demonstrated proficiency in English (Intermediate, B2; or equivalent certificate IELTS 6.0, TOEFL 95) and an individual interview online.

Minimum requirements

BA diploma - in Economics

Short description of the study programme

The scope of the programme is to provide a combination of sound theoretical grounds and practical skills. Strong emphasis is put on the international aspects of the field by teaching the subjects of International Economics, Finance, Accounting, Strategic Management, Human Resource Management, Negotiating Techniques and Intercultural Communication. During the programme there is a focus on developing skills to synthesise and organise information, to analyse and evaluate data and to persuasively present information and findings. Graduates are expected to find or even create jobs in the world of international economy and business.

Contact person title: Dr.

Family name: Pusztai-Varga

Given name: Ildikó

Job title: *International Relations Manager*

E-mail

ildiko.pusztai.varga@eco.u-szeged.hu

Webpage

https://www.u-szeged.hu/english/study-programmes/international-economy-and-business?folderID=36713&objectParentFolderId=36710

International Economy and Business MA

Budapest Business School - University of Applied Sciences

Faculty of International Management and Business

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

Study level: MA

Qualification

Economist in International Economy and Business

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Budapest

Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*: B2

Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*: B2

Entrance examination: No

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*:

Place of entrance examination

Hungary

Description of selection and entrance examination process

The selection is based on the complex analysis of the documents submitted by the applicant. A BA diploma with good results is a prerequisite. The motivation letter should be personal and showing strong motivation and intent to study the chosen programme. The applicant should demonstrate in the CV his/her relevant skills,abilities, international experience or voluntary service. If necessary, the applicant will be called for a skype interview in the language of instruction.

Minimum requirements

Accomplished secondary school proved by final school leaving certificate. BA diploma from business or economy field or BA diploma from other studyfields with minimum 60 recognasible credits of metodological and business subjects.

Short description of the study programme

The aim of the course is to train highly qualified graduates who are able to understand and analyse the international economical processes as well as prepare, make and controll decisions in the area of international ecomomy and business.The programme covers a wide range of theoretical knowledge (Advanced Micro- and Macroeconomics, International Economics, International political economy, Research methodology etc.) along with practical skills (English Language for the Business Sector, Analyses of Regional Integration, etc.) which is the main profile of the College. The aim is to combine both marco- and microeconomical courses thet can help the students to gain a wide and deep understanding of complex international economical and financial processes. The programme prepares graduates who are able to work for multinational companies, small and medium sized companies or in public administration, international institutions as managers, experts or researchers.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Varga

Given name: Krisztina

Job title: *International coordinator*

E-mail

varga.krisztina2@uni-bge.hu

Webpage

http://en.bgf.hu/Courses/INTERNATIONAL-ECONOMICS-AND-BUSINESS

International Relations

Budapest Business School - University of Applied Sciences

Faculty of International Management and Business

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

MA

Study level

Qualification

International Relations Expert

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Budapest

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: No

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*:

Place of entrance examination

Hungary

Description of selection and entrance examination process

The selection is based on the complex analysis of the documents submitted by the applicant. A BA diploma with good results is a prerequisite. The motivation letter should be personal and showing strong motivation and intent to study the chosen programme. The applicant should demonstrate in the CV his/her relevant skills,abilities, international experience or voluntary service. If necessary, the applicant will be called for a skype interview in the language of instruction.

Minimum requirements

Accomplished secondary school proved by final school leaving certificate. And BA diploma with at least 60 recognasible credits from the field of social sciences, humanities and business.from business, methodology and tourism related subjects.

Short description of the study programme

The aim is to train highly qualified experts who are able to understand international events drawing on theoretical and practical knowledge. Students on the programme master the skill to analyse international events, and are equipped with theoretical skills (civilisation, global economy, international law, political theory) and practical knowledge (diplomacy, language, negotiation and protocol).

Contact person

Title	Family name	Given name	Job title
Ms.	Varga	Krisztina	*International coordinator*

E-mail

varga.krisztina2@uni-bge.hu

Webpage

http://www.bgf.hu/Root/Sites/EN/Courses/International_Relations_in_English

International Relations

Corvinus University of Budapest

Faculty of Social Sciences and International Relations

Duration of studies (semesters): 6

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

Study level: BA

Qualification
International Relations Expert

Language of instruction
English

Location of studies
Budapest

Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*: B2

Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*: B2

Entrance examination: No

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: -

Place of entrance examination
Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process
Ranking based on the submitted documents (secondary school results, TOEFL/ ILETS results, motivation letter, etc.). Although there is no oral entrance examination for the program, the Admissions Board may contact any applicant for a personal interview.

Minimum requirements
minimum TOEFL 66, IELTS 5.5

Short description of the study programme
CUB's Bachelor of Arts in International Relations offers ideal preparation for those who wish to pursue a career in public administration, international and regional institutions, NGOs or multinational companies based or operating within Central and Eastern Europe, but it does provide a more global outlook at the same time. CUB's Bachelor of Arts in International Relations is a three-year English-language program training "International Relations Experts" as future specialists of regional and international affairs with a comprehensive understanding of world politics and international relations.

Contact person title: Ms.
Family name: Győry
Given name: Dorottya
Job title: *International coordanitor*

E-mail
dorottya.gyory@uni-corvinus.hu

Webpage
http://www.uni-corvinus.hu/index.php?id=58704

International Relations

Corvinus University of Budapest

Faculty of Social Sciences and International Relations

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

MA

Study level

Qualification

International Relations Expert

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Budapest

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: No

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: -

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

Ranking based on the submitted documents (BA/BSc degree qualification, IELTS/TOEFL results (min. TOEFL 79, IELTS 6.5), etc.) and the essay.

Minimum requirements

BA diploma

Short description of the study programme

CUB's Master of Arts in International Relations is a two-year English-language program training future specialists of regional and international affairs with a comprehensive understanding of world politics and international relations. It is ideal preparation for those who wish to pursue a career in public administration, international institutions, NGOs or multinational companies based or operating within Central and Eastern Europe, but it does provide a more global outlook at the same time.

Contact person

title	Family name	Given name	Job title
Ms.	Menyhárt	Nikolett	*International coordanitor*

E-mail

nikolett.menyhart@uni-corvinus.hu

Webpage

http://www.uni-corvinus.hu/index.php?id=58701

International Relations

Eszterházy Károly University

Faculty of Economics and Social Sciences

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

MA

Study level

Qualification

International Relations Expert

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Eger

B2 Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: both

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Minimum requirements

BA degree

Description of selection and entrance examination process

The admission procedure consists of three parts: - an online language test of the applicant's English knowledge - an online test of the chosen field of study- an online interview Applicants can login to the examination system with the username and password they receive via e-mail. After logging in they have 60 minutes to fill in the tests within 10-14 days timeframe.The language test will examine the applicant's basic communication skills. Those applicants who pass the test are assumed to have the necessary language knowledge to be able to successfully complete their studies.The second test will examine the applicant's preliminary basic knowledge of the chosen field of study. The test questions are written by professors. Those applicants who pass the test are assumed to have the necessary preliminary basic knowledge to be able to pursue their studies in the chosen field.After the evaluation of tests results the Centre for International Relations will contact all applicants to set up a suitable time for the online interview (Skype, GoogleChat). Applicants will be interviewed by appointed staff members from the Department and the Centre for International Relations. Lecturers will check the applicant's preliminary knowledge and motivation. The Centre for International Relations will check the language skills and intercultural competences of the applicant.The admission decision is based on the following results:- result of previous studies (max. 20 points)- CV, motivation letter (max. 20 points)- online language test (max. 20 points)- online test in the chosen field of study (max. 20 points)- online interview (max. 20 points)Minimum admission requirements: 60 points. Those applicants who gain less than 5 points in any section of the admission procedure will be rejected.

Short description of the study programme

The Department of Political Science offers a four-semester master degree programme in International Relations with a focus on the relationship between global, regional and national ideas and policies of the world. The Programme discusses the fundamental theoretical and practical issues in international politics and diplomacy; it provides students with in-depth, contextual and interdisciplinary knowledge of these issues.Two academic specialization are available in English:• Transitology (if you are interested in studying about the political, economic and social transitions /regime changes/ happened in South Europe, in Latin-America, or in Central and Eastern Europe).• European Studies: Equal Opportunities in Europe (an academic specialization for the students who are interested in the contemporary social and cultural processes of Europe as well as the issue of equal chances).

Contact

person title	Family name	Given name	Job title
Ms.	Molnár	Anita	*mobility coordinator*

E-mail

molnar.anita@uni-eszterhazy.hu

Webpage

http://online.fliphtml5.com/xvxc/eafk/#p=15

International Relations

Széchenyi István University

Apáczai Csere János Faculty

Duration of studies (semesters): 6

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

BA

Study level

Qualification

BA in International Relations

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Győr

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: No

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*:

Place of entrance examination

Description of selection and entrance examination process

The Admission Commeettee evaluates the general certificate of your education (G.C.E.) or any equivalent secondary high school diploma, the language competence, CV and the covering letter. Language competence will be tested by a skype interview.

Minimum requirements

the general certificate of your education (G.C.E.) or any equivalent secondary high school diploma

Short description of the study programme

The International Relations BA programme is designed to learn how the world works. A multidisciplinary and flexible programme and the quality of education combine a wide range of courses in international relations, history, economics, political science, foreign languages, sociology and regional studies, among other disciplines. cultures and languages.

Contact person title Dr.

Family name Szőke

Given name Júlia

Job title *senior lecturer*

E-mail

szokej@sze.hu

Webpage

http://uni.sze.hu/ba-international-relations

International Relations

University of Kaposvár

Faculty of Econimic Sciences

Duration of studies (semesters): 6

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

BA

Study level

Qualification

International Relations Expert

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Kaposvár

B2 Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Minimum requirements

High School leaving certificate,B2,TOEFL iBT 66 (or more), IELTS overall band 6.0 (or more), or other internationally accepted language exam

Description of selection and entrance examination process

The objective of the study programme is to train experts, who by obtaining a high level knowledge on international policy, economics, law and European Union are able to contribute to the solution of challenges arising from the European integration process; and efficiently apply the economic and institutional potentials in the public and non-profit sector, and local governments and institutions dealing with regional development. Minimum requirements:B2 típusú nyelvvizsga,TOEFL iBT 66 (or more), IELTS overall band 6.0 (or more), or other internationally accepted language exam. The entrance examination process: The University check the documents of the applicants, and later there is a skype interview.Before the interview we send a description for the European Union to the applicants, who later will get question from this topic. This is the „professional knowledge". The interview starts with a small chat to check the level of the language knowledge of the applicant. The University also take care of the motivation, the Entrance Committee also give points for this. Finally, the Committee give points for this three sections and after they make the gradiation.

Short description of the study programme

The objective of the study programme is to train experts, who by obtaining a high level knowledge on international policy, economics, law and European Union are able to contribute to the solution of challenges arising from the European integration process; and efficiently apply the economic and institutional potentials in the public and non-profit sector, and local governments and institutions dealing with regional development.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Takács

Given name: Dóra

Job title: *International education coordinator*

E-mail

takacs.dora@ke.hu

Webpage

http://english.ke.hu/programmes-english/ba-international-studies

International Relations

University of Pécs

Faculty of Humanities

Duration of studies (semesters): 6

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

BA

Study level

Qualification

International Relations Expert

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Pécs

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

Evaluation of submitted documents; online interview and ranking of applicants

Minimum requirements

Secondary school leaving examination, CV and motivation letter in English, official copy of language

Short description of the study programme

Educates students who want to learn about political systems, international relations, political institutions, history and various fields. The goal of the programme in International Relations is to train highly qualified experts with broad education in the social sciences who know the theoretical and practical context of international relations. Graduated students will gain a practical knowledge related to the system of international organizations and relations, local governmental systems and local politics, how states and political organizations function, the world of NGOs and political parties, the types of electoral systems and forms of governments, the concept of political socialization, political culture, political communication and how the European Union works.

Contact person title: Mr.s

Family name: Bőczin-Sirkeci

Given name: Vanda

Job title: *International coordinator*

E-mail

boczin-sirkeci.vanda@pte.hu

Webpage

http://international.pte.hu/ba_international_relations

International Relations

University of Pécs

Faculty of Humanities

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

MA

Study level

Qualification

International Relations Expert

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Pécs

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

Evaluation of submitted documents; online interview and ranking of applicants

Minimum requirements

notarised certificate of previous BA studies in related fields, CV and motivation letter in English,

Short description of the study programme

The goal of the MA degree programme in International Relations is to trained highly qualified experts with broad education in the social sciences who can interpret Hungary's place and role in the international situation and in Europe; and know the theoretical and practical context of international relations. The graduates of the programme have a high level of proficiency in language and negotiation techniques. Their historical, sociological and professional education enables them to think in terms of analysis and synthesis. The knowledge of their subject matter enables them to understand and predict the economic, legal and political processes of the international system. They are able to put the perspectives of the East-Central European region into context amongst the many challenges of international relations. The graduates know and understand the developmental tendencies of the regions outside Europe and have thorough disciplinary knowledge in the areas of civilisation, world economy, international law, political science as well as practical skills in diplomacy, protocol and negotiation techniques. Equipped with these pieces of knowledge and skills they are properly qualified for pursuing their studies in a doctoral degree programme.

Contact person title	Family name	Given name	Job title
Mr.s	Bőczin-Sirkeci	Vanda	*International coordinator*

E-mail

boczin-sirkeci.vanda@pte.hu

Webpage

http://international.pte.hu/ba_international_relations

International Studies

University of Pannonia

Faculty of Modern Philology and Social Sciences

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

Study level: MA

Qualification
International Relations Expert

Language of instruction
English

Location of studies
Kőszeg

Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*: B2

Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*: B2

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination
Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process
After sending all the necessary application documents, the applicant takes a professional entrance examination (Skype interwiev)

Minimum requirements
BA Diploma, TOEFL 66 or IELTS 6.5

Short description of the study programme
The goal of our International Relations MA is to train highly qualified experts in the social sciences who are able to think about the place and role of Hungary and the Central European region in an international and global context and who are able to draw informed conclusions as to the theoretical and practical implications of international relations.

Contact person title: Dr.

Family name: Jensen

Given name: Jody

Job title: *associate professor*

E-mail
jodyjensen@gmail.com

Webpage
www.pek.uni-pannon.hu

MA in International Public Service Relations

National University of Public Service

Faculty of International and European Studies

Duration of studies (semesters): 3

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

MA

Study level

Qualification

International Public Service Relations MA

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Budapest

C1 Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

C1 Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Minimum requirements

English language or English certified translation of personal documents; GPA or ECTS

Description of selection and entrance examination process

Applications will be first reviewed for formal requirements. The admission score is calculated on the basis of the grade of your diploma and a motivation interview conducted with you. Maximum score: 100, and minimum score of 50 points is required for admission. Applicants will be ranked in order of excellence and available places will be filled accordingly.Maximum score of 50 points may be awarded for your diploma and maximum score of 50 points may be awarded for the motivation interview. Based on the obtained diploma, in case of five-tier system, the grade will be multiplied with 10 to receive your score for your degree/ diploma. In case of three-tier system: rite is considered 30 points, cum laude: 40 points, summa cum laude: 50 points. In case of different evaluation system the Faculty's Admission Committee determines your score by proper application of these provisions and on the basis of apportioning. In case you have more than one diploma in related fields (BA/BSc level or higher), the admission score will be awarded according to the better The motivation interview will be conducted online (via Skype) in English and will focus on the following aspects:a) personal competence, motivation, professional orientation and commitment;b) educational background;c) internship; d) public positions and activities (e.g. membership in professional associations);e) academic or research activities;f) future utilization of acquired knowledge and degree; g) general knowledge and understanding of the current international situation and trends; h) exceptional achievements in other areas (e.g. sports, art)An entry condition to the programme is that you have at least 60 ECTS credit points from your previous university studies in areas related to the programme. You cannot be admitted if you have less than 30 ECTS credit points in related areas. In case you have at least 30 but less than 60 related ECTS credit points, you'll have the chance to obtain the missing credit points during the first two semesters of the programme in parallel with your regular studies. You will be asked to submit the officially certified course programmes and their English translation so we can verify the content of the courses. You can download the credit requirement form through the following link:http://en.uni-nke.hu/education/master-programmes/master-in-international-public-service-degree-programme/how-to-apply

Short description of the study programme

The aim of the training is to train experts who have the necessary knowledge and are capable of performing complex duties related to international relations at national and EU institutions, in the domestic central and regional public administration, in the foreign affairs, defense and law enforcement administration.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Lippai

Given name: Lilla Amarilla

Job title: *Academic coordinator*

E-mail

lippai.lilla.amarilla@uni-nke.hu

Webpage

http://en.uni-nke.hu/education/master-programmes/master-in-international-public-service-degree-programme

Management and Business Administration

Szent István University

Faculty of Economics and Social Sciences

Duration of studies (semesters): 7

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

BA

Study level

Qualification

Economist in Business Administration and Management

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Gödöllő

B2 — **Minimum level of language proficiency** *(oral)*

B2 — **Minimum level of language proficiency** *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

After the assessment of secondary school leaving certificate and language certificate, there will be a Skype interview with the selected ones, during which the motivation, professional background and language skills of the students will be examined.

Minimum requirements

Secondary school leaving certificate; min. B2 level of English

Short description of the study programme

The objective of the programme is to train business economists who have appropriate economic, social, applied economics and methodological knowledge and are able to plan and monitor the activities and processes of business organizations, enterprises and institutions, to manage the company resources and production factors, as well as the business activities and actions. The following subjects are offered: business communication, marketing management, business ethics, strategic planning and management, controlling, business analysis, organizational behaviour, business information technology, quality management, finance law, management of small- and medium-scale enterprises, decision theory. Important parts of the basic module are the various skill development subjects (presentation techniques, career planning, personality development and communication training). Students also have the possibility to take part in study trips organized to our partner institutions and businesses. The program includes 1 semester company internship.

Contact person title: Dr.

Family name: Nagy

Given name: Henrietta

Job title: *Vice-dean for International Relations*

E-mail

nagy.henrietta@gtk.szie.hu

Webpage

http://gtk.sziu.hu/en/prospective-students/degree-courses/business-administration-and-management-bachelor-ba

Management and Business Administration

Szent István University

Faculty of Economics and Social Sciences

Duration of studies (semesters): 8

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

PhD

Study level

Qualification

PhD in Management and Business Administration Sciences

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Gödöllő

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

During the assessment, the emphasis is on the analysis of the uploaded documents, preliminary research activities and publications. There will be a Skype interview with the selected ones, during which the motivation, the professional background, the research proposal and the language skills of the students will be examined.

Minimum requirements

At least good level of Master degree in a relevant subject area (Business or Economics); min. B2 level of English

Short description of the study programme

The Doctoral School of Management and Business was established in 1993. The aim of the Doctoral School is to create an active national and international research environment at relevant topics for research degree students, who deal with related issues in small and medium size enterprises of private, public sector in a theoretical and empirical manner. The sectors as agriculture and food industry are in the center of our research.

Contact person title: Dr.

Family name: Magda

Given name: Róbert

Job title: *Associate Professor*

E-mail

magda.robert@gtk.szie.hu

Webpage

http://gszdi.szie.hu Jelenleg frissítés alatt

Management and Leadership

Eszterházy Károly University

Faculty of Economics and Social Sciences

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

MA

Study level

Qualification

Economist in Management and Leadership

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Gyöngyös

B2 **Minimum level of language proficiency** *(oral)*

B2 **Minimum level of language proficiency** *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: both

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Minimum requirements

BA degree (in the field of economics)

Description of selection and entrance examination process

The admission procedure consists of three parts: - an online language test of the applicant's English knowledge - an online test of the chosen field of study- an online interview Applicants can login to the examination system with the username and password they receive via e-mail. After logging in they have 60 minutes to fill in the tests within 10-14 days timeframe.The language test will examine the applicant's basic communication skills. Those applicants who pass the test are assumed to have the necessary language knowledge to be able to successfully complete their studies.The second test will examine the applicant's preliminary basic knowledge of the chosen field of study. The test questions are written by professors. Those applicants who pass the test are assumed to have the necessary preliminary basic knowledge to be able to pursue their studies in the chosen field.After the evaluation of tests results the Centre for International Relations will contact all applicants to set up a suitable time for the online interview (Skype, GoogleChat). Applicants will be interviewed by appointed staff members from the Department and the Centre for International Relations. Lecturers will check the applicant's preliminary knowledge and motivation. The Centre for International Relations will check the language skills and intercultural competences of the applicant.The admission decision is based on the following results:- result of previous studies (max. 20 points)- CV, motivation letter (max. 20 points)- online language test (max. 20 points)- online test in the chosen field of study (max. 20 points)- online interview (max. 20 points)Minimum admission requirements: 60 points. Those applicants who gain less than 5 points in any section of the admission procedure will be rejected.

Short description of the study programme

The management and leadership master's programme aims to train professionals for businesses and public sector organizations who have achieved a sound and integrated professional knowledge in specific areas of management. Graduates of this programme will acquire the knowledge of how to analyse, plan, and manage the workflow of private and public sector organizations. They are able to detect, analyse, and solve emerging problems by using the familiar categories of individual and organizational learning as well as utilising their innovative and creative thinking skills. They have adequate knowledge to continue their studies at PhD level.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Kissné Fajcsák

Given name: Dorina

Job title: *mobility coordinator*

E-mail

fajcsak.dorina@uni-eszterhazy.hu

Webpage

http://online.fliphtml5.com/xvxc/eafk/#p=15

Management and Leadership

Szent István University

Faculty of Economics and Social Sciences

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

MA

Study level

Qualification

Economist in Management and Leadership

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Gödöllő

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

Assessment of the uploaded documents, language skills (language certificate is necessary: TOEFL, IELTS etc.), professional competence and motivation by programme leaders. Skype interview, if necessary.

Minimum requirements

BSc degree in a related field; min. B2 level of English

Short description of the study programme

The objective of the training is to provide specialists for the enterprises and non-profit sector, who have extensive and integrated professional knowledge about management and human resource development skills. The graduates of the course are able to analyze, develop, organize, control and manage the procedures at the organizations of the private sector and the non-profit sector. They can recognize, analyze and solve the emerging problems while they use the acquired categories of individual and organized learning and utilize their abilities for innovation and creative thinking. They also obtain appropriate knowledge basis for going on with their studies in the frames of PhD training. The course includes visits to national and multinational businesses so that the students could gain practical knowledge about management studies.

Contact person title: Dr.

Family name: Nagy

Given name: Henrietta

Job title: *Vice-dean for International Relations*

E-mail

nagy.henrietta@gtk.szie.hu

Webpage

http://gtk.sziu.hu/en/prospective-students/degree-courses/management-and-leadership-master-ma

Management and Leadership

University of Pécs

Faculty of Business and Economics

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

MSc

Study level

Qualification

Economist in Management and Leadership

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Pécs

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: No

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: NA

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

The process of application and selection is document based. Following the formal check up of the application documents, the Board of Application reviews the applicant's achievements in economics related subjects. If the applicants results are lower an online interview is suggested.

Minimum requirements

CV in English, super legalized certificate of previous BA studies in business or related fields, TOEFL certificate (not older than 2 years)

Short description of the study programme

This programme is designed for students who want to deepen their knowledge of business and want to raise it to a higher level. The MSc programme is based on the BA programme taught in English at the UP.It is possible for ambitious students to enter the programme with different business-related backgrounds provided they are willing to work hard. Innovative teaching and learning methods are used in the training and every year each class has a guest lecturer from Europe or the United States. Graduates have the possibility to obtain managerial jobs or continue their studies at the PhD level. One special feature of the programme is that it is validated by the Middlesex University, London. Upon successful completion of their studies students obtain two degrees, one Hungarian and one British from the Middlesex University, London. The programme operates with a February start.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Kohlmann

Given name: Gabriella

Job title: *registrar*

E-mail

kohlmanng@ktk.pte.hu

Webpage

http://www.english.ktk.pte.hu/programs/msc-applied-management

Marketing

Corvinus University of Budapest

Corvinus Business School

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

MSc

Study level

Qualification

Economist in Marketing (MSc)

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Budapest

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: both

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

Ranking of applicants based on BA/BSc degree qualification, required number of bachelor credits in given relevant courses, written exam and if successful an oral (Skype) exam

Minimum requirements

Bachelor's degree in a relevant field, TOEFL/IELTS, written exam and if that is successful, follow-up Skype oral exam

Short description of the study programme

The program aims to provide theoretical and practical knowledge for participants working in the field of marketing in business and non-business organizations. Based on the knowledge acquired in the course of the program, graduates can actively participate in the design of a marketing strategy, manage marketing activities, lead marketing related process, and to maintain relations with other functional organizational units and other constitutencies. Furthermore, graduates will have obtained the knowledge required to apply for a PhD program.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Keszthelyi

Given name: Doris

Job title: *CBS ISP Head of Office*

E-mail

doris.keszthelyi@uni-corvinus.hu

Webpage

http://isp.uni-corvinus.hu/index.php?id=55469

Marketing

Széchenyi István University

Kautz Gyula Faculty of Economics

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

MSc

Study level

Qualification

MSc in Marketing

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Győr

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: No

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*:

Place of entrance examination

Description of selection and entrance examination process

For the admission to the Marketing MA programme, 30 credits are required in a special field of knowledge determined by the Hungarian Accreditation Committee.Based on this regulation, the applicant should attach a certificate showing successful completion of the following courses (a total of at least 30 credits and the minimum shown in each group):Basics of methodology (Mathematics/Statistics/Informatics): 8-12 creditpointsBasics of theoretical economics (Microeconomics/Macroeconomics/International economics): 8-12 creditpointsBasic knowledge of the specialisation, professional knowledge (Business economics/Corporate finance/ Marketing/Accountancy/ Human resources/Management/Management-leadership): 10-14 creditpointsLanguage competence will be tested by a skype interview.

Minimum requirements

BA/BSc degrees in commerce, marketing, management, international business, finance, accounting, or tourism. Applicants with other types of BA/BSc degrees can also apply, but will have to fulfil some additional requirements.

Short description of the study programme

We aim to make students get insight into the Hungarian and international processes of marketing as a discipline, familiarise themselves with real business problems and solution methods, look into institutional and corporate sectors.

Contact person

title	Family name	Given name	Job title
Ms.	Kecskés	Petra	*assistant lecturer*

E-mail

kecskes.petra@sze.hu

Webpage

http://uni.sze.hu/msc-in-marketing

Master of Business Administration (MBA)

Corvinus University of Budapest

Corvinus Business School

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

MSc

Study level

Qualification
Economist

Language of instruction
English

Location of studies
Budapest

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination
Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process
http://corvinus-mba.hu/programs-academics/full-time-mba/

Webpage
http://corvinus-mba.hu/

Minimum requirements
REQUESTED DOCUMENTS• CV• HIGHEST DEGREE (colour scanned version of the official diploma and an official translation in English) /after the successful admission the original should be shown at the MBA office/• official diploma TRANSCRIPT (colour scanned version)• MOTIVATION LETTER• REFERENCE OF WORK EXPERIENCE • in case of BA/BSc degree 3 years work experience• in case of MA/MSc degree 2 years work experience• coloured scan of the PASSPORT with an original signature of the candidate • DIPLOMA ACCEPTANCE – PETITION FOR ACCEPTANCE OF DEGREE • CREDIT ACCEPTANCE REQUEST WITH COURSE FORM DIPLOMA ACCEPTANCE: If your diploma was issued by a non-Hungarian higher educational institution. CREDIT ACCEPTANCE:Applicants will preferably hold a BA/BSc or MSc degree in Economics, Commerce, Marketing, Management, International Business, Finance, Accounting or Tourism. Students with other BA/BSc or Master degrees can also apply if they have collected 60 credits in the subject areas as listed below. Applicants with a minimum of 30 credits will also be considered, however, they will need to obtain a further max. 30 credits during the first academic year of studies as designated by the Program Director.o Foundation courses in Methodology (15 credits): Mathematics, Statistics, Informaticso Foundation courses in Economics (10 credits): Microeconomics, Macroeconomics, International Economics, Environmental Economics, Economic Theory, Economic Statistics, Economic Modelling, Economic Policy, Sectoral and Functional Economy, Public Economics, World and European Economics, Public Policy Skillso Foundation Courses in Business (10 credits): Business Economics, Finance, Business Law, Decision Theory and Methodology, Business Ethics, Business Communicationo Foundation courses in Social Sciences (10 credits): EU Studies, Economic and Legal Studies, Economic History, Sociology, Philosophy, Psychologyo Professional Knowledge (15 credits): Organizational Behaviour, Accounting, Corporate Finance, Marketing, Production Management, Management and Organization, Controlling, Strategic Planning, Human Resource ManagementMore information on the credit acceptance procedure• The unconditional prerequisite for applying to a Master's program is the applicant's having obtained at least a Bachelor level diploma (min. 3 years of studies!).• In cases, where the obtained diploma is not in the required study area as set out in the admission requirements, applicants must hand in the present Request for Credit Acceptance form together with the appropriate Course Form.• In the course of the credit acceptance process, the Credit Acceptance Committee of the Faculty of Business Administration will determine how many credits can be accepted from the applicant's previous higher educational studies in the given Master's program. Missing credits can be achieved after acceptance within the first two academic semesters, by registering for the courses prescribed by the Credit Accreditation Committee.The applicants must submit the following documents:• A Request for Credit Acceptance form • The Course Form • A copy of the previous transcript or index and the diploma supplement• Please, find the forms on the following link: http://corvinus-mba.hu/programs-academics/full-time-mba/ Submission of the photocopy of the diploma is required. The copies can be simple photocopies (no official notarization is needed). In case of acceptance, however, the applicant will have to show all the original documents at the time of inscription.ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIRED:A min. B2 (upper-intermediate) knowledge equivalent to IELTS 5.5-6.5, TOEFL 87-109 or Cambridge FCE is required but a C1 (advanced) level is highly recommended (IELTS 7.0-7.5, TOEFL 110-120 or Cambridge CAE).

Short description of the study programme
The Full-Time MBA program is designed specifically for International and Hungarian students looking for a truly global education experience.The Full-Time MBA program is a two year program for applicants with an average of 2-3 years work experience (depending on the first diploma).Students who choose the full-time MBA program are usually career driven individuals who would either like to make a career change or looking to improve their managerial knowledge including skills for launching a start-up company. To best prepare our students for the business world of tomorrow, the full-time MBA program covers every element of management, leadership, and business administration. Our Full-Time students will spend more time in the classroom than their Executive MBA fellows to allow them to engage more deeply in solutions and techniques.

Contact

person title	Family name	Given name	Job title
Ms.	Kocsis	Diána	*Full-time MBA program coordinator*

E-mail
diana.kocsis@uni-corvinus.hu

Master of Business Administration (MBA)

University of Miskolc

Faculty of Economics

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

MA

Study level

Qualification

MA in Master of Business Administration (Economist)

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Miskolc

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

Selection of candidates for the MBA programme is based on the points gained by the candidates at the entrance examination with professors of the Doctoral School. Firstly, we rigorously check all the documents uploaded into the application system to filter out non-eligible candidates. Then we fix the date of the Skype interview with the candidate by e-mail. During the entrance exam (Skype interview) the applicant's research plan, professional knowledge and skills, attitude toward an academic career as well as motivations of the candidate are tested and evaluated on a scale from zero to 100 points. The application of a candidate receiving under 80 points is automatically rejected.

Minimum requirements

BA degree in a related study field, B2 level English command, management skills

Short description of the study programme

This high-standard programme provides students with thorough theoretical foundations while putting emphasis on improving business skills through the Faculty's active and extensive relations with industry leaders and top companies. Our widely recognised full-time MBA programme is particularly useful for the next generation of managers and leaders. It is a unique training with a focus on simulations, peer learning, professional debates and solving case studies. The programme provides the opportunity to further develop business and leadership skills and to create professional networks. We offer a wide range of business-related courses during the four-semester programme, including Accounting and Finance, Business Communication, Corporate Finance, Human Resource Management, Marketing Management, Quantitative Statistical Methods, Research Methodology, World Economics, Strategic Management and Managerial Decision Support, Managerial Economics, Organisational Behaviour and Leadership, Service Management Case Studies, SAP Business Administration, Project Management, Change Management, Personality Development and Conflict Management, Quality Management, and Production and Innovation Management.The multiple objectives for graduates of the MBA programme are to develop in-depth knowledge of management topics; build and test career plans through specialised course options (modules); broaden horizons by studying alongside students from a vast range of backgrounds; learn through practical applications with case studies; and prepare to take on high-paying jobs with major responsibilities in tomorrow's demanding economic environment.

Contact person

title	Family name	Given name	Job title
Ms.	Tóth	Nikolett	*Assistant*

E-mail

rektothn@uni-miskolc.hu

Webpage

http://gtk.uni-miskolc.hu/mba_eng, http://stipendium.uni-miskolc.hu/

MSc in Enterprise Development and Entrepreneurship

University of Pécs

Faculty of Business and Economics

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

Study level: MSc

Qualification
Economist in Business Development

Language of instruction
English

Location of studies
Pécs

Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*: B2

Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*: B2

Entrance examination: No

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*:

Place of entrance examination
Hungary

Description of selection and entrance examination process
The process of application and selection is document based. Following the formal check up of the application documents, the Board of Application reviews the applicant's achievements in economics related subjects. If the applicants results are lower an online interview is suggested.

Minimum requirements
CV in English, super legalized certificate of previous BA studies in business or related fields, TOE

Short description of the study programme
The objective of the program is to develop your knowledge on the methods of screening, analyzing, planning and executing the development process of an entrepreneurial venture. Beyond the knowledge students' skills are advanced in order to enable them to work efficiently in teams, detect and seek opportunities, transform opportunities into executable solutions that can serve as new products and services for the enterprise. Students get acquainted with the process of innovation will work on practical problems in an open innovation environment with socio-economic stakeholders in order to make difference in the socio-economic environment. Students will be interacting throughout their studies with other student groups from other universities using state of the art multimedia facilities to learn the application of the info communication solutions of the 21st century. Students will work on social problems to experience social entrepreneurship activities.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Kohlmann

Given name: Gabriella

Job title: *registrar*

E-mail
kohlmanng@ktk.pte.hu

Webpage
http://www.english.ktk.pte.hu/programs/msc-applied-management

PhD in Business Administration

University of Pécs

Faculty of Business and Economics

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

Study level: PhD

Qualification
PhD in Business Administration

Language of instruction: English

Location of studies: Pécs

Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*: B2

Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*: B2

Entrance examination: No

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: NA

Place of entrance examination
Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process
The process of application and selection is document based. Following the formal check up of the application documents, the Board of Application reviews the applicant's research proposal and their achievements in the field of economics, such as publications, conference participation.

Minimum requirements
official copies of master degree in a relevant field, preliminary research proposal, CV in English, transcript of records

Short description of the study programme
The International PhD Programme is aimed at professionals in business or public administration with several years of experience in their field, but not necessarily in research or education.The International PhD Programme combines the advantages of contact-based and distance-based education drawing on the contribution of recognized national and international experts. In its design, the programme combines two major international traditions in doctoral education such as the American tradition (where several years of formal education is needed to get the PhD) and the European tradition (by rule with a usually limited number of classes and a strong emphasis on independent dissertation research).

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Kohlmann

Given name: Gabriella

Job title: *registrar*

E-mail
kohlmanng@ktk.pte.hu

Webpage
http://www.english.ktk.pte.hu/programs/international-phd-program-of-business-administration

PhD in Business and Management

Corvinus University of Budapest

Corvinus Business School

Duration of studies (semesters): 8

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

PhD

Study level

Qualification
Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)

Language of instruction
English

Location of studies
Budapest

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination
Electronic

Minimum requirements
MSc diploma

Description of selection and entrance examination process
A Master level university degree, acquired in an accredited programme with grade "B" (good) is a minimum requirement for admission. Good working knowledge of English has to be supported by TOEFL exam certificate or other recognized language exam. (In the Hungarian system an intermediate level state exam is required.)The application must include the following documents:- Application form,- Detailed CV,- Transcript of the Master Degree,- Document of language exam (TOEFL or equivalent),- Two letters of recommendation,- A preliminary research plan of two pages,- An essay of 3-5 pages in the field of the planned research- A list of publications,- A copy of any publication relevant to evaluate the candidate,- Any other document relevant to evaluate the application.All documents originally written in languages other than English or Hungarian must be accompanied by an official translation in English. Applicants are invited for an entrance oral examination where professional knowledge in management and business administration and in quantitative methods has to be demonstrated.The decision on admission is based on examination of the application documents and on the results of the oral entrance examination.

Short description of the study programme
The PhD programme of the Doctoral School of Business and Management aims to prepare students to carry out high quality research in management and business related areas. In order to achieve this goal PhD students take courses in research methodology and subject area topics. These courses are designed to inform students of the latest research in that area. During the seminars interactive discussions are held with active participation of students. Each course ends with an exam. After completing the course work, PhD candidates go through a complex exam as part of the requirements for the doctoral degree. PhD candidates need to demonstrate their ability to conduct high level research work. The dissertation has to include original empirical research. The dissertation has to be defended in front of a reviewer committee during an open session.

Contact person

Title	Family name	Given name	Job title
Ms.	Krista	Zsuzsa	*program coordinator*

E-mail
zsuzsa.krista@uni-corvinus.hu

Webpage
http://uni-corvinus.hu/index.php?id=57865

PhD in International Relations

Corvinus University of Budapest

Faculty of Social Sciences and International Relations

Duration of studies (semesters): 8

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

Study level: PhD

Qualification

PhD in Economics, PhD in Political Science

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Budapest

Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*: B2

Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*: B2

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: both

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

Ranking based on the submitted documents (research plan, IELTS/ TOEFL results, etc.) and the entrance exam.

Minimum requirements

MA/MSc diploma, TOEFL 79 point, IELTS 6.5

Short description of the study programme

The aim of the program is to offer postgraduate studies in the multidisciplinary field of International Studies. Since International Studies consists of many academic fields, in the structure of the program such sciences as International Law, International Economics, Theory of International Relations, History of International relations, Regional Studies can be found.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Csehné Nárai

Given name: Szilvia

Job title: *Head of Office, Office of the Doctoral Council of the University*

E-mail

szilvia.narai@uni-corvinus.hu

Webpage

http://www.uni-corvinus.hu/index.php?id=29864

PhD in Political Science

Corvinus University of Budapest

Faculty of Social Sciences and International Relations

Duration of studies (semesters): 8

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

Study level: PhD

Qualification
PhD in Politics

Language of instruction
English

Location of studies
Budapest

Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*: B2

Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*: B2

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: both

Place of entrance examination
Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process
Ranking based on the submitted documents (research plan, IELTS/ TOEFL results, etc.) and the entrance exam.

Minimum requirements
MA/MSc diploma, TOEFL 79 point, IELTS 6.5

Short description of the study programme
The aim of the program is to offer postgraduate studies in the field of Political science and Public service, to train scholars for the academic and the educational career. The program is open for those who would like to deepen their MA knowledge in order to be more well-founded in their profession.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Csehné Nárai

Given name: Szilvia

Job title: *Head of Office, Office of the Doctoral Council of the University*

E-mail
szilvia.narai@uni-corvinus.hu

Webpage
http://www.uni-corvinus.hu/index.php?id=52824

PhD in Public Administration

National University of Public Service

Faculty of Political Sciences and Public Administration

Duration of studies (semesters): 8

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

Study level: PhD

Qualification

PhD in Public Administration Sciences

Language of instruction: English

Location of studies: Budapest

Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*: B2

Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*: B2

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Minimum requirements

MS/MSc degree

Description of selection and entrance examination process

An application for an organised PhD programme must be submitted to the AOC (The Academic Organisational Centre of the University) using the application form specified in the manner and until the deadline announced in the entrance information brochure. With regard to an application for an individual study programme, the publication results, equalling are least 10 publication points, of research activities must be documented. If an application is insufficient in form, the AOC calls on the applicant to provide any missing documents. If a missing document is not made available until the deadline set forth in the call for applications, the application will be turned down. Any rejection must be justified specifically, item by item. The head of the DS (Doctoral School) invites applicants who submitted applications sufficient in form to an interview (on Skype) in May. The examination of applicants applying for individual preparation is an exception to the above. The admission committee has at least three members. Its chair is the head or deputy head of the DS and its members are the head and an invited expert of the research field involved. The supervisor concerned may be present at the interview not possessing the right to vote. At the interview, the applicant's scientific (professional) performance, previous research activities and foreign language proficiency are checked, with points awarded. A maximum of 100 points may be obtained at the interview.

Short description of the study programme

The Doctoral School of Public Administration Sciences is the only doctoral school specializing in the field of public administration in Hungary. The aim of the Doctoral School's program is to provide postgraduate-level education to professionals (researchers and practitioners) working in the field of public administration. The Doctoral School of Public Administration Sciences focuses on 7 areas of research:- History of State and Public administration - Jurisprudence- Organizational studies in Public Service and Sociology- Economic Sciences- Political Sciences and Governance Studies- Public Administration personnel- International and European StudiesThe organised training lasts 8 semesters and applies the system of credit points. In order to successfully finish their training and receive their leaving certificate (absolutory) by the end of the 8th semester, PhD students must obtain at least 240 credit points and B2 level in two foreign languages. Upon successful completion of the program, students are awarded a PhD degree in Public Administration Sciences.

Contact person title: Dr.

Family name: Dr. Molnár

Given name: Viktória Zsuzsanna

Job title: *Doctoral school coordinator*

E-mail

Molnar.Viktoria@uni-nke.hu

Webpage

http://en.uni-nke.hu/education/doctoral-programs/doctoral-school-of-public-administration-sciences

PhD in Regional Development

University of Pécs

Faculty of Business and Economics

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

Study level: PhD

Qualification

PhD in Regional Development

Language of instruction: English

Location of studies: Pécs

Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*: B2

Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*: B2

Entrance examination: No

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: NA

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

The process of application and selection is document based. Following the formal check up of the application documents, the Board of Application reviews the applicant's research proposal and their achievements in the field of economics, such as publications, conference participation.

Minimum requirements

official copies of master degree in a relevant field, preliminary research proposal, CV in English, transcript of records

Short description of the study programme

The Faculty of Business and Economics at the University of Pécs established its International PhD Program in Regional Development for professionals who have collected several years of experience in their field working at national, regional and local levels of decision making or at think tank organizations. The International PhD Program in Regional Development belongs to the Doctoral School of Regional Policy and Economics and as such it is a nationally accredited doctoral program in Hungary.The Program is designed to help students acquire the skills and knowledge necessary for writing good quality doctoral dissertations. To serve this aim the Program supports independent research by providing experienced faculty supervisors and professional feedback at dissertation seminars. From the very beginning the Program provides methodological and practical support for individual research.The International PhD Program in Regional Development combines the advantages of contact-based and distance-based education drawing on the contribution of its recognized national and international faculty. The educational period consists of four semesters. During this period students should spend in each semester approximately 5 days on campus to attend and prepare for classes, consult with their research supervisors and continue their research.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Kohlmann

Given name: Gabriella

Job title: *registrar*

E-mail

kohlmanng@ktk.pte.hu

Webpage

http://www.english.ktk.pte.hu/programs/international-phd-program-of-business-administration

PhD in Safety and Security Sciences

Óbuda University

Doctoral School on Safety and Security Sciences

Duration of studies (semesters): 8

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

PhD

Study level

Qualification

PhD in Safety and Security Sciences

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Budapest

C1 **Minimum level of language proficiency** *(oral)*

C1 **Minimum level of language proficiency** *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Minimum requirements

An MSc degree in the field of the science relevant to the selected programme. Minimum Language Test Scores 6.5 IELTS/ 79 TOEFL iBT/ 213 TOEFL CBT/ 550 TOEFL PBT/ CAE. Preliminary published research activities.

Description of selection and entrance examination process

The following prerequisites must be presented:- Relevant master's degree from an accredited institution.- Certified qualification in spoken and written English language.- Preliminary published research activities.Curriculum vitae or resume should be submitted describing education, work experience, research experience, teaching experience, professional affiliations, and publications of the applicant.Research plan should be prepared with the structure below. All points must be answered separately.1. Title of research work.2. Title of research topic and name of supervisor as it was announced by the Doctoral School of Applied Informatics and Applied Mathematics, Óbuda University.3. Key words (3-5).4. General preliminaries in own research activities (motivation, preliminary research, connections with other research programs, etc.).5. Preliminaries and outside research connections in the field of the planed doctoral research.6. Specific research objectives, their relevance and importance, and topicality within the actual branch of science.7. Specific subtasks of the proposed research (3-5 rows), their interdependence and external connections.8. Planned research procedures, techniques and methods, demand for and availability of equipment, devices, and toolkits for each subtask.9. Partial results of the planned research, subtasks relevant to them. The greatest possible delimitation of things and relations to examine and analyze.10. List of publications on the primary sources which are intended to consider and cite in the course of the planned research for each partial result. This list must be coordinated with the outside research connections tagged under points 5 and 7.11. Title of minimum 4 subjects and their semester based schedule. In the case of need for additional discussion with subject leaders, answer to this point of the research plan can be postponed.12. Supervisor's note.13. Date.14. Signature of the supervisor.15. Signature of the student.

Short description of the study programme

The goal of the Doctoral School is to train academics and professionals who have a comprehensive understanding in safety and security sciences and profound knowledge in a specific area of their respective research, and can perform individual, creative research in the field and work with the practical applications. Supervisors and professors of the Doctoral School are the teachers and researchers with outstanding scientific records from three faculties of Ăâ€śbuda University and other academics invited from various Hungarian universities and research institutes of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Currently there are 50 teachers, among them 40 supervisors.The students of the Doctoral School, due to the complex character of Safety and Security sciences, must be engineering or science graduates with a deep graduate level knowledge in safety and security sciences, and must demonstrate their expertise in an admission test.The academic program of the Doctoral School aims at understanding the relations among the biometrical systems and devices, and new structure and method develop, by integrating various areas of sciences. Special emphasis is given to critical infrastructures and systems, in particular to explosive metalworking technologies. The activities of the Doctoral School also cover advanced approach to IT-technologyResearch areasa)Biometrical devices and methodsb)Metal science and explosive metalworking technologiesc)UAV systemsd)Critical infrastructures e)Info-communication systems and technology

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Magócsi

Given name: Gréta

Job title: *Doctoral School Coordinator*

E-mail

magocsi.greta@bgk.uni-obuda.hu

Webpage

http://bdi.uni-obuda.hu/

PhD programmes of Istvan Szechenyi Management and Organisation Sciences Doctoral School

University of West Hungary

Alexandre Lamfalussy Faculty of Economics

Duration of studies (semesters): 8

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

PhD

Study level

Qualification

Doctor of Philosophie

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Sopron

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

The entrance examination takes place in the context of a Skype-interview. The applicant will be informed about the appointment and the requirements in advance. Possible time differences will be taken into consideration. The applicant will also be informed about the whole entrance examination process by the contact person in charge. The application and admission documents of each applicant will be handed over to the members of the examination committee in advance for the purpose of getting acquainted with the applicants. During the Skype-interview, the committee members get to know the language competence and the professional knowledge of the applicant which will be rated on a 100-point scale. This score will be forwarded to the Stipendium Hungaricum Unit of Tempus Public Foundation.

Minimum requirements

MA/MSc degree

Short description of the study programme

The most important aim of the Istvan Szechenyi Management and Organisation Sciences Doctoral School is the preparation of scientific and teaching staff for the future. Reinforcing scientific research abilities through teaching at international level is the key to our international strategy. PhD students publicise the results of their research work by submitting papers to and giving presentations at national and international conferences and by publishing articles in national and international scientific journals.Offered doctoral programmes in English: International Economy, Business Economy and ManagementProcess of attaining PhD degree:Comprehensive examFirst disputationPublic disputationDoctoral rigorosumDoctoral comprehensive exam:This exam is showing the acquired knowledge on the chosen field of science.First presentation and dispute:To help the candidate, the dissertation has to be presented at the professionally competent educational and organisational unit before it is completed. The first disputation of the doctoral dissertation takes place before the public disputation.Public presentation and dispute:The main results of the doctoral dissertation have to be summarised in some theses. These have to be prepared in printed and electronic form.Public disputation of the dissertation:The public disputation is after the successful doctoral comprehensive exam and first disputation.

Contact

person title	Family name	Given name	Job title
Ms.	Somos	Krisztina	*Faculty International Officer*

E-mail

somos.krisztina@nyme.hu

Webpage

http://szidi.nyme.hu/index.php?id=istvan_szechenyi_doctoral_school

Public Policy and Management

Corvinus University of Budapest

Corvinus School of Economics

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

MSc

Study level

Qualification

MSc in Public Policy and Management

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Budapest

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

The purpose of the interview is to assess applicants' basic command of base subjects and disciplines of the programme (such as economic and statistical foundations of public policy and administration, policy studies) and their verbal competences, as well as to learn about their motivation for joining a program. Interviews are evaluated, among others, on the basis of how successful applicants are in communicating their ideas, what career plans they have in mind or how they think they can benefit from the Master's program in order to meet their future goals.The entrance exam board evaluates the English language skills of applicants in the frame of the entrance exam procedure.

Minimum requirements

Bachelor degree

Short description of the study programme

The Master's in Public Policy and Management (PUMA) is a two-year, English-language program. This program aims to make students analyze issues in public policy and public administration at a professional level. Students are offered courses in economics, social sciences management and law. The programme is focused on the comparative analysis of questions of public administration, public policy and public management in EU and non-EU countries in the context of processes of internationalisation, European integration and economic and political transformation. The programme is designed to provide a comparative understanding of public sector structures, policies and processes, as well as a methodology for analysing and dealing with different structures and processes of public sector management, guidance and control. Successful graduates may seek employment at various international organizations, like the UN, the EU and the OECD.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Zákányi

Given name: Krisztina

Job title: *program coordinator*

E-mail

krisztina.zakanyi@uni-corvinus.hu

Webpage

http://economics.uni-corvinus.hu/index.php?id=55518

Regional and Environemntal Economic Studies

University of Kaposvár

Faculty of Econimic Sciences

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

MA

Study level

Qualification

Economist in Regional and Environmental Economic Studies

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Kaposvár

B2 **Minimum level of language proficiency** *(oral)*

B2 **Minimum level of language proficiency** *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Minimum requirements

Ba/BSc degree, B2,TOEFL iBT 66 (or more), IELTS overall band 6.0 (or more), or other internationally accepted language exam

Description of selection and entrance examination process

Objectives of the study programme; professional competences to be acquired:The objective of the study programme is to train experts, who by obtaining a high level theoretical and practical knowledge are able to analyse regional and ecological processes, to recognise relations and problems, to creatively and innovatively partake in regional and environmental policies, strategies and programmes and to follow regional and environmental sciences. The students who graduate in the master's programme know:Basic information on micro- and macro economy, regional and settlement studies as well as environmental economic, geographic and social studies;Problem solving techniques to be applied as solutions to their tasks;Criteria and conditions of adapting the acquired knowledge in practice;Tools of orientation in the body of professional literature;Information and methods required to recognise and analyse practical problems occurring in the environment-conscious management of economic and regional development. Entrance examination process: The University check the documents of the applicants, and later there is a skype interview.The interview starts with a small chat to check the level of the language knowledge of the applicant. The applicant have to answer for some questions from his/her previous studies. This is the „professional knowledge" part. This is important to check the level of the knowledge and if there is a need for extra courses we can reccommend to them. The University also take care of the motivation, the Entrance Committee also give points for this. Finally, the Committee give points for this three sections and after they make the gradiation.

Short description of the study programme

The objective of the study programme is to train experts, who by obtaining a high level theoretical and practical knowledge are able to analyse regional and ecological processes, to recognise relations and problems, to creatively and innovatively partake in regional and environmental policies, strategies and programmes and to follow regional and environmental sciences.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Takács

Given name: Dóra

Job title: *International education coordinator*

E-mail

takacs.dora@ke.hu

Webpage

http://english.ke.hu/programmes-english/msc-regional-and-environmental-economics

Regional Sciences

Szent István University

Faculty of Economics and Social Sciences

Duration of studies (semesters): 8

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

PhD

Study level

Qualification
PhD in Regional Sciences

Language of instruction
English

Location of studies
Gödöllő

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination
Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process
After the assessment of the uploaded documents (preliminary studies, language certificate, preliminary research documents, list of publications, research plan etc.) a Skype interview will be organized with the selected candidates in order to check their language skills and professional background. After all, the admission committee decides about the admission or rejection.

Minimum requirements
MSc diploma in a related field; min. B2 level of English

Short description of the study programme
Regional science attempts organically describe the common terms, theories as well as methods of social space sciences such as regional economics, urban sociology, and social geography. Among others the aim of the training is to study the trends of the examinations of tourism, regional and rural development, sustainable development, consumer habits, environmental issues respectively logistics innovations in an inter- and transdisciplinary way. We focus on the elaboration of complex and specific action plans concerning the closing-up of rural regions (agronomics, sociology of settlements, local social theory, social development, etc.). We select carefully the methods in accordance with the research topics; the diversity of our methodology is provided by thorough fieldwork, statistical analyses, up-to-date mathematical analyses as well as GIS systems. Our main objective is that the Doctoral Dissertations issued by our Doctoral School should be realized in an economically useful, pragmatic and practical way for the relevant society.

Contact person title: Dr.

Family name: Khademi-Vidra

Given name: Anikó

Job title: *Associate professor*

E-mail
khademi.vidra.aniko@gtk.szie.hu

Webpage
http://rtdi.gtk.szie.hu/english-programme

Roth Gyula Doctoral School of Forestry and Wildlife Management Sciences

University of West Hungary

Faculty of Forestry

Duration of studies (semesters): 8

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

PhD

Study level

Qualification

Doctor of Philosophy in the field of Forestry and Game Management

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Sopron

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

After checking the successfully submitted graduation (master degree or equivalent) and language certificates, the research plan will be evaluated and its matching with the competences of the doctoral school examined. Professional suitability and linguistic appropriateness of the candidates will be assessed in electronic oral interviews (via phone or skype).

Minimum requirements

The MSc degree and the proposed research plan must fit to the competences of the doctoral school.

Short description of the study programme

TThe Doctoral School has eight PhD programmes which encompass all the branches and interfaces of forestry and wildlife management sciences. Education and research at the doctoral school are pursued in the basic and applied sciences, related to forests, wildlife, and nature. It is the only doctoral school in Hungary, where all the personnel and material conditions are provided for an independent doctoral school in these areas of science. This wide spectrum of studies makes it possible that a wide range of students are addressed and received in the PhD programmes for foresters, environmentalists, horticulturists, ecological engineers, agricultural engineers (including economic, environmental, rural development, and mechanical courses), landscape designers, veterinarians, applied zoologists, biologists, biology teachers, etc. The following programmes are available: 1 Ecology and Diversity of Forest Ecosystems, 2 Biological Basis of Forest Management, 3 Forest Assets Management, 4 Forest Technology, 5 Wildlife Management, 6 Nature Conservation, 7 Geoinformatics Program, 8 Environmental Pedagogy Program.

Contact person

Title	Family name	Given name	Job title
Dr.	Facsko	Ferenc	*Head of the Dean's Office*

E-mail

facsko.ferenc@nyme.hu

Webpage

http://www.emk.nyme.hu/index.php/14447/

Rural Development and Agribusiness

Szent István University

Faculty of Economics and Social Sciences

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

MSc

Study level

Qualification

Master in Rural Development and Agribusiness

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Gödöllő

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

Assessment of the uploaded documents, language skills (language certificate is necessary: TOEFL, IELTS etc.), professional competence and motivation by programme leaders. Skype interview, if necessary.

Minimum requirements

BSc degree in a related field; min. B2 level of English

Short description of the study programme

The program - based on agricultural, economic, management and rural sociology studies - focuses primarily on the understanding of the current problems of sustainable development and rural regions, the cooperation in the possible directions of development, the preparation of actual development projects, as well as the management and monitoring of project implementation. The training also covers local economic development, project management, regional economics, agricultural markets, agricultural policy. The most special feature of the course is the organization of frequent study trips. "Learning by Seeing" is stressed through the visits to different scales of farms, municipalities and rural development agencies and projects, as well as to our partner universities in neighbouring Slovakia and Romania. The wide range of management and rural development skills enable the graduates to pursue different careers and adapt their knowledge to different conditions in their home countries.

Contact person title: Dr.

Family name: Nagy

Given name: Henrietta

Job title: *Vice-dean for International Relations*

E-mail

nagy.henrietta@gtk.szie.hu

Webpage

http://gtk.sziu.hu/en/prospective-students/degree-courses/rural-development-engineer-master-msc

Rural Development Engineering

University of Debrecen

Faculty of Economics and Business

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

MSc

Study level

Qualification

Rural Development Engineer (MSc in Rural Development Engineering)

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Debrecen

C1 Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

C1 Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

The professional evaluation of the educational materials (degree, transcripts, results) is the task of the relevant Faculty. This evaluation is followed by a Skype interview with one of the professors of the Faculty, which aims to check the applicant's level of motivation, language skills and professional knowledge. (In case of a missing certificate about the English language proficiency we conduct a Skype interview in order to check the applicant's English language skills.)

Minimum requirements

Bachelor degree in Agriculture or related field

Short description of the study programme

The objective of the program is to prepare professionals for understanding sustainable development and the present problems of rural areas basing on knowledge relating to agriculture, economic management as well as regional and rural development, for cooperating in the determination of the possible directions of development, defining special development programs, managing their realizations and carrying out the monitoring of the processes.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Kun

Given name: Ibolya

Job title: *Admissions Officer*

E-mail

ibolya@edu.unideb.hu

Webpage

www.edu.unideb.hu

Sociology

Corvinus University of Budapest

Faculty of Social Sciences and International Relations

Duration of studies (semesters): 6

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

BA

Study level

Qualification
Sociologist

Language of instruction
English

Location of studies
Budapest

B2 Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: No

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: -

Place of entrance examination
Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process
Ranking based on the submitted documents (secondary school results, TOEFL/ IELTS results, motivation letter, etc.). Although there is no oral entrance examination for the program, the Admissions Board may contact any applicant for a personal interview.

Minimum requirements
minimum TOEFL 66, IELTS 5.5

Short description of the study programme
With a global outlook, the program provides students with a sound knowledge in sociology and related analytical skills and research methods. The curriculum enables students to interpret various social problems throughout the world and to acquire skills and knowledge for the management of social conflicts and problems. The program has a special focus on the comparative aspects of social development and social change. The program is fully integrated into the academic framework of Corvinus University of Budapest being a leading university of social sciences and business studies in the wider region. The program provides students with a good basic knowledge of sociology, who can help to contribute towards the development of knowledge-based information society, to improve the quality of life, to achieve social democracy and to strengthen social integration. In addition, they will have sufficient theoretical knowledge to continue their studies at master level.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Győry

Given name: Dorottya

Job title: *International coordanitor*

E-mail
dorottya.gyory@uni-corvinus.hu

Webpage
http://www.uni-corvinus.hu/index.php?id=58704

Supply Chain Management

Széchenyi István University

Kautz Gyula Faculty of Economics

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

MSc

Study level

Qualification

Supply Chain Manager

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Győr

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: No

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*:

Place of entrance examination

Minimum requirements

BSc degree

Description of selection and entrance examination process

For the admission of Supply Chain Management MSc 60 credits are required in a special field of knowledge determined by the Hungarian Accreditation Committee. Based on this regulation the applicant should attache a certificate about successful compliance of the following courses (at least total 30 credits and the minimum of each group): Basics of methodology (Matematics StatisticsInformatics)15 creditsBasics of theoritical economics (Microeconomics Macroeconomics International economics Economic statistics Theories of economics History of economics Environmental economics)10 creditsBasic knowledge of the specialization (professional knowledgement) (Business economics Corporate finance Marketing Accountancy Human resources management-Management Management-leadership)15 creditsBusiness knowledgement (Human resources management Marketing Business lawStrategic management Leadership and management)10 creditsSocial studies (History of economics Sociology Philosophy European Union Studies)10 creditsThe missing credits (above the min. 30 to the necessary 60) Ă˘â,¬â€ś the students can fulfill during the first two semesters.The applicant get a decision about the adequacy of the necessary 30 credits.The applicants should send during the application procedure via e-mail the request form (attache 1) and the scanned documentation (certificate of the studied courses /transcript of records/ and the courses description).All these document should be in English language.Language competence will be tested by a skype interview.

Short description of the study programme

The central feature of the Programme is its integrated approach concerned logistics, business management, and supply chain. The Programme covers a broad range of subject areas in disciplines including logistics, transportation, forwarding, purchasing, distribution, global economics, decision sciences, research methodology, etc. By the most of the courses students can receive input from Ă˘â,¬Ěśexperts by experience in strong collaboration with the industrial partners of our university. Project-work in small group on real cases is a relevant part of the programme. Beyond the courses trainee programmes, practice-focussed research, student grants, competitions are provided for the students by the academic and business organizations. Excellent staffOur professors enjoy strong collaborative relationships with industrual and service partners from automotive and other technology-based sectors, also from logistics, shipment, transportation, forwarding companies. They practice their subject areas through a wide range of activities, including a combination of practice in consultancy and advisory work, research, and membership of relevant national and international organisations.

Contact person

title	Family name	Given name	Job title
Ms.	Gersei	Gabriella	*head of deans office*

E-mail

gerseig@sze.hu

Webpage

http://uni.sze.hu/msc-scm

Széchenyi Istvan University SzEEDSM Doctoral Program in Management

Széchenyi István University

Kautz Gyula Economics Faculty, Doctoral School in Regional Sciences and Business Administration

Duration of studies (semesters): 8

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

Study level: PhD

Qualification

PhD in Business Administration

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Győr, Budapest

Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*: A1

Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*: A1

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

The obligatory admission interviews are free-flowing conversations, lasting about half an hour per applicant, where the admission committee tries to get to know the person behind the many data and details we have on file. The committee attempts to assess the applicants' fit and judge their future success with the program. In its evaluation, the committee considers three broad categories: prior education/experience and recommendations, motivation letter (explaining why the applicant wants to enroll in this program and how, in the applicant's view, the program impacts their career), and the committee's impressions during the interview.

Minimum requirements

Master's Degree in a relevant field, appropriate level of work experience and excellent verbal and written communication skills in English. Practitioners wishing to enhance their expertise are also encouraged to apply.

Short description of the study programme

SzEEDSM is a unique, accredited English language PhD program in Business Administration in Hungary. The program, built on academic rigor and generally accepted theories and research methods of Management, emphasizes practical relevance and the importance of using multiple theoretical lenses in developing an analysis of the issue at hand. The goal of SzEEDSM is to enable PhD candidates to become leaders of change in their communities both in academia and in practice by offering them, with the active participation of noted international scholars, a program that is up-to global standards.In the first two years of education (before the Comprehensive Exam), PhD candidates, typically Thursday, Friday afternoons and Saturdays, have to take a total of 19 four-credit courses (five courses/semester in the first three semesters and four courses in the fourth semester): seven core courses (Research Methods, Finance, Leadership, Operations Control, Entrepreneurship, Nonlinear Systems, Organizational Behavior) and 12 specialization courses. After the Comprehensive Exam, the emphasis will be shifted from acquiring the necessary theoretical foundation and research skills to pursuing individual research agendas and, working with chosen supervisors, to publish.·

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Czakó

Given name: Katalin

Job title: *Program Coordinator for Operations*

E-mail

ckatalin@sze.hu

Webpage

http://rgdi.seeds.sze.hu

Technical Management

Óbuda University

Keleti Faculty of Business and Management

Duration of studies (semesters): 7

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: Yes

BSc

Study level

Qualification

BSc in Technical Management

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Budapest

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: written

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

Online entrance examination in the MOODLE system and the results of G.C.E. and language exam

Minimum requirements

G.C.E. or any equivalent secondary high school diploma. Minimum Language Test Scores 5.0 IELTS/ 65 TOEFL iBT/ 183 TOEFL CBT/ 513 TOEFL PBT/ FCE

Short description of the study programme

The Technical Management BSc is designed to acquaint students with the planning, organisation, management and control of engineering, technology, manufacturing, logistics, quality assurance processes and IT issues. Its purpose is to enable technical managers to carry out decision-making tasks, manage groups, develop, manage, perform tasks related to human resources, financial and accounting systems, to define quality and efficiency indicators, to perform operational tasks of production management, to analyse competitors, products, market information systems, develop, implement and control innovative strategies.The graduates possess cooperative, interpersonal skills, communication skills, foreign language skills, sense of responsibility, a sense of quality, assessment and self-assessment, analysis and synthesis capability.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Báló

Given name: Kata Hanna

Job title: *Administrator Expert*

E-mail

balo.kata@kgk.uni-obuda.hu

Webpage

www.uni-obuda.hu/eN/Academics

Tourism and Catering

Budapest Business School - University of Applied Sciences

Faculty of Commerce, Catering and Tourism

Duration of studies (semesters): 7

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

BA

Study level

Qualification

Economist in Tourism and Catering

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Budapest

Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*: B2

Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*: B2

Entrance examination: No

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*:

Place of entrance examination

Hungary

Description of selection and entrance examination process

The selection is based on the complex analysis of the documents submitted by the applicant.As for the results achieved in the secondary school the applicantas must have at least good marks. The motivation letter should be personal and showing strong motivation and intent to study the chosen programme. The applicant should demonstrate in the CV his/her relevant skills,abilities, international experience or voluntary service. If necessary, the applicant will be called for a skype interview in the language of instruction.

Minimum requirements

Accomplished secondary school proved by final school leaving certificate.

Short description of the study programme

Students accomplishing this study programme will have a high level of theoretical knowledge in social sciences(first of all economics) as well as good practical skills in business. During 7 semester long programme students will get familiar with all main fields of managerial tasks of tourism, hotel industry and catering.The practise-oriented character of the programme is emphasized by a whole semeeter of internshio in tourism companies.It is an important goal of the programme to enable students to communicate in two foreign languages in their future jobs. Students may choose as specialization : 1.THM (Tourism and Hotel Management), 2, CHM(Catering and Hotel Management)

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Szabó

Given name: Nóra

Job title: *International coordinator*

E-mail

szabo.nora@uni-bge.hu

Webpage

http://en.uni-bge.hu/ccct/FULL-TIME-BA-COURSES-IN-ENGLISH-OR-GERMAN/TOURISM-HOSPITALITY/Curriculum

Tourism and Catering

Eszterházy Károly University

Faculty of Economics and Social Sciences

Duration of studies (semesters): 7

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

BA

Study level

Qualification

Economist in Tourism and Catering

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Gyöngyös

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: both

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Minimum requirements

Secondary school leaving certificate

Description of selection and entrance examination process

The admission procedure consists of three parts: - an online language test of the applicant's English knowledge - an online test of the chosen field of study- an online interview Applicants can login to the examination system with the username and password they receive via e-mail. After logging in they have 60 minutes to fill in the tests within 10-14 days timeframe.The language test will examine the applicant's basic communication skills. Those applicants who pass the test are assumed to have the necessary language knowledge to be able to successfully complete their studies.The second test will examine the applicant's preliminary basic knowledge of the chosen field of study. The test questions are written by professors. Those applicants who pass the test are assumed to have the necessary preliminary basic knowledge to be able to pursue their studies in the chosen field.After the evaluation of tests results the Centre for International Relations will contact all applicants to set up a suitable time for the online interview (Skype, GoogleChat). Applicants will be interviewed by appointed staff members from the Department and the Centre for International Relations. Lecturers will check the applicant's preliminary knowledge and motivation. The Centre for International Relations will check the language skills and intercultural competences of the applicant.The admission decision is based on the following results:- result of previous studies (max. 20 points)- CV, motivation letter (max. 20 points)- online language test (max. 20 points)- online test in the chosen field of study (max. 20 points)- online interview (max. 20 points)Minimum admission requirements: 60 points. Those applicants who gain less than 5 points in any section of the admission procedure will be rejected.

Short description of the study programme

The Faculty of Economic and Social Sciences offers a seven-semester bachelor degree programme in Tourism and Catering. This programme focuses on tourism and hospitality education with the primary aim of broadening students' knowledge on the overall industry of tourism and hospitality, including its challenges and development possibilities. This programme helps students to understand tourism and hospitality by providing them with the basic concepts, knowledge and theories of the industry as well as related practical experiences.

Contact person

Title	Family name	Given name	Job title
Ms.	Kissné Fajcsák	Dorina	*mobility coordinator*

E-mail

fajcsak.dorina@uni-eszterhazy.hu

Webpage

http://online.fliphtml5.com/xvxc/eafk/#p=15

Tourism and Catering

Pallasz Athéné University

Pallasz Athéné University Business Faculty

Duration of studies (semesters): 7

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

BA

Study level

Qualification

Economist in Tourism and Catering

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Szolnok

B1 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B1 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: both

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Minimum requirements

Successful completion of an ISCED level 3or 4 programme -Notarized certificate of school leaving examination

Description of selection and entrance examination process

A complete application consists of the following documents:-completed application form;-officially certified copy / copies of high school or university degree / degrees (in English);-certificate of English language knowledge (TOEFL IBT or IELTS); (Exemption from the English language proficiency test is granted to those: -whose native language is English, -who have studied in a secondary school/ higher education institution where the language of tuition is English)-officially certified copy of the valid passport (with the place and date of expiration);-CV in English;-4 passport-sized photographs;The application form should be duly filled in electronically and sent in with all requested documents to arrive before the deadline.After receiving all the necessary application documents listed above, the applicant takes part in a professional entrance examination led by the admission committee of the faculty, which makes a recommendation about the admission of the applicant. The oral part of the entrance examination can take place either in the Pallasz Athéné University, or via Skype.Following the entrance examination the University sends the notification letter to the applicant about the result of the application.An applicant admitted to the academic programme offered in a foreign language is required to have a valid health insurance for the whole period of residence in Hungary.For additional information on the process of admission, please visit the website of the Pallasz Athéné University (http://www.uni-pae.hu/en_GB/home).

Short description of the study programme

The primary aim of the programme is to provide with an understanding and skills of hospitality and catering issues in an international context. The Bachelor of Arts in Tourism & Catering equips students with an adequate knowledge in economics, social sciences, business, communication skills, foreign languages and specific skills in the field of tourism to be able to organise and manage enterprises and business in an international environment.

Contact person

title	Family name	Given name	Job title
Ms.	Mondok	Anita	*coll. Prof - International coordinator*

E-mail

mondoka@szolf.hu

Webpage

http://www.uni-pae.hu/en

Tourism and catering

University of Pannonia

Faculty of Business and Economics

Duration of studies (semesters): 7

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

BA

Study level

Qualification

Economist in Tourism and Catering

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Veszprém

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

After sending all the necessary application documents, the applicant takes a professional entrance examination via Skype organised by the Admission Committee of the Faculty of Business and Economics.

Minimum requirements

secondary school final exam, TOEFL, IELTS, Attestation of Language Proficiency in case of English language former study

Short description of the study programme

The aim of the BA in Tourism and Catering is to train/educate economists who will fulfil the joint criteria of the economic and business modules of the BA in Economics course as well as acquiring They acquire knowledge in: the characteristics and operation of the tourism industry, their sub-branches and the related industries (hospitality, catering, tour operation, transport, etc.) both at the macro and micro levels; the characteristics of the tourism stakeholders, the key players interested in and affected by tourism; the system of services available for tourists; the principles and methods of organising, managing and operating various tourism businesses (hospitality, catering, tour operation, leisure attractions, etc.); the technological processes supporting tourism services, the governing regulations and implementation; tourism-related community and not-for-profit activities, links to state administration, government and local authorities, regional development, culture, etc., the organisational system of tourism in Hungary and national and international tourism bodies; the most important non-economic factors influencing the operation of tourism businesses, geographic, cultural, environmental and legal factors; the characteristics, principles of and methods used in the various operational areas and functions of tourism businesses (such as marketing, finance, human resource management, control, etc.).

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Vajda

Given name: Tünde

Job title: *program administrator*

E-mail

vajdatunde@gtk.uni-pannon.hu

Webpage

http://www.gtk.uni-pannon.hu/for-international-applicants/

Tourism Management

Budapest Business School - University of Applied Sciences

Faculty of Commerce, Catering and Tourism

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

MA

Study level

Qualification

Economist in Tourism and Management

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Budapest

B2 Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: No

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: -

Place of entrance examination

Hungary

Description of selection and entrance examination process

The selection is based on the complex analysis of the documents submitted by the applicant. A BA diploma with good results is a prerequisite. The motivation letter should be personal and showing strong motivation and intent to study the chosen programme. The applicant should demonstrate in the CV his/her relevant skills,abilities, international experience or voluntary service. If necessary, the applicant will be called for a skype interview in the language of instruction.

Minimum requirements

Accomplished secondary school proved by final school leaving certificate. BA diplom in the field of Tourism, Hospitality or Catering or other diploma in other field with at least 40 credits from business, methodology and tourism related subjects.

Short description of the study programme

The aim of the four-semester-long Master of Tourism Management Programme is to possess students with high-level of knowledge in economics and in different management areas and tourism businesses. They will gain professional skills in tourism, enabling them to perform comprehensive tasks of planning, controlling, coordinating and managing problems at local, regional, national or international level. The graduates will be able to work independently, to prepare decision-makings and also carry out tasks in teams. They will have the necessary knowledge and competences to hold managerial or executive positions in various tourism businesses (eg. hotels, spas), multinational companies, and also in public administration or in non-profit associations (eg. planning agencies). The graduated students will have adequate knowledge to start a doctoral studies in management areas.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Szabó

Given name: Nóra

Job title: *International coordinator*

E-mail

szabo.nora@uni-bge.hu

Webpage

http://en.uni-bge.hu/ccct/MA/curriculum

Tourism Management

Eszterházy Károly University

Faculty of Economics and Social Sciences

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

Study level: MA

Qualification

Economist in Tourism and Management

Language of instruction: English

Location of studies: Gyöngyös

Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*: B2

Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*: B2

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: both

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Minimum requirements

BA degree (in the field of economics)

Description of selection and entrance examination process

The admission procedure consists of three parts: - an online language test of the applicant's English knowledge - an online test of the chosen field of study- an online interview Applicants can login to the examination system with the username and password they receive via e-mail. After logging in they have 60 minutes to fill in the tests within 10-14 days timeframe.The language test will examine the applicant's basic communication skills. Those applicants who pass the test are assumed to have the necessary language knowledge to be able to successfully complete their studies.The second test will examine the applicant's preliminary basic knowledge of the chosen field of study. The test questions are written by professors. Those applicants who pass the test are assumed to have the necessary preliminary basic knowledge to be able to pursue their studies in the chosen field.After the evaluation of tests results the Centre for International Relations will contact all applicants to set up a suitable time for the online interview (Skype, GoogleChat). Applicants will be interviewed by appointed staff members from the Department and the Centre for International Relations. Lecturers will check the applicant's preliminary knowledge and motivation. The Centre for International Relations will check the language skills and intercultural competences of the applicant.The admission decision is based on the following results:- result of previous studies (max. 20 points)- CV, motivation letter (max. 20 points)- online language test (max. 20 points)- online test in the chosen field of study (max. 20 points)- online interview (max. 20 points)Minimum admission requirements: 60 points. Those applicants who gain less than 5 points in any section of the admission procedure will be rejected.

Short description of the study programme

The objective of the Tourism-Management programme is to train economists who, having acquired economic, social, management sciences, methodological and professional knowledge, are able to perform individual and comprehensive planning, management and coordination tasks on local, regional, national and international levels at tourism enterprises, multinational companies, in the administrative and planning systems of the state and local authorities, as well as in the non-profit sector. Their academic and research-methodological knowledge will enable them to continue their studies in PhD programmes in the field of Economics.

Contact

Contact person title	Family name	Given name	Job title
Ms.	Kissné Fajcsák	Dorina	*mobility coordinator*

E-mail

fajcsak.dorina@uni-eszterhazy.hu

Webpage

http://online.fliphtml5.com/xvxc/eafk/#p=15

Deutschsprachige Ausbildung im Fach für Handel und Marketing

Budapest Business School - University of Applied Sciences

Fakultat für Handel, Gastronomie und Tourismus

Duration of studies (semesters): 7

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

Study level: BA

Qualification

Diplom-Betriebswirt (BA) im Handel & Marketing in der Fachrichtung Handel

Language of instruction: German

Location of studies: Budapest

Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*: B2

Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*: B2

Entrance examination: No

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: -

Place of entrance examination

Hungary

Description of selection and entrance examination process

Die Auswahl basiert auf dem komplex Analyse die eingereichten Unterlagen. In der Mittelschule müssen die Bewerbern mindestens gute Noten haben. Der Motivationsbrief soll persönlich sein und soll die strake Motivation auf das gewählte Programm zu lernen zeigen. Die Bewerbern sollten in der Lebenslauf Ihre entsprechenden Fertigkeiten, Fähigkeiten, Internationale Erfahrungen demonstrieren. Falls erforderlich, wir werden die Bewerbern in Skype in der Unterrichtssprache anrufen.

Minimum requirements

Beendet Mittelschule mit das Diploma des Abitur

Short description of the study programme

Das Anliegen der Ausbildung ist es, unseren Absolventen moderne allgemeinwirtschaftliche und handelsorientierte Kenntnisse im Handel- und Marketingbereich anzubieten. Die Absolventen verfügen über Kompetenzen, wie man Produkte und Dienstleistungen beschafft und wie man sie verkmarktet. Sie sind zugleich kompetent, die Handels-, Logistik- und Marketingaktivitat kleiner und mittelstandischer Unternehmen zu konzipieren, koordinieren und leiten. Darüber hinaus sind die Absolventen mit der Theorie und Praxis des Qualitatsmanagements vertraut. Die von uns angebotene BA-Ausbildung im Fach für Handel und Marketing gilt als fundierte Basis für eine fachbezogene Masterausbildung (MA).

Contact person title: Mr.

Family name: Szabó

Given name: Nóra

Job title: *Internationale coordinator*

E-mail

szabo.nora@uni-bge.hu

Webpage

http://en.uni-bge.hu/ccct/FULL-TIME-BA-COURSES-IN-ENGLISH-OR-GERMAN/HANDEL-UND-MARKETING/Curriculum

Economist in Tourism and Management

University of Pannonia

Faculty of Business and Economics

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

MA

Study level

Qualification

Economist in Tourism and Management

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Veszprém

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

After sending all the necessary application documents, the applicant takes a professional entrance examination via Skype organised by the Admission Committee of the Faculty of Business and Economics.

Minimum requirements

BA Diploma, TOEFL, IELTS, Attestation of Language Proficiency in case of English language former study

Short description of the study programme

The course aims to educate tourism professionals who after acquiring knowledge in economics, social sciences, management and leadership, methodological and area specific knowledge are able to under-take tasks in planning, management and co-ordination at local, regional, national and international levels, for tourism businesses, multinational companies, for government and local authority bodies, administrative units, planninginstitutions and in the not for profit sector. The acquired theoretical and methodological knowledge will enable the graduates to study for a PhD in the areas of management and tourism.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Vajda

Given name: Tünde

Job title: *program administrator*

E-mail

vajdatunde@gtk.uni-pannon.hu

Webpage

http://www.gtk.uni-pannon.hu/for-international-applicants/

Tourismus und Gastronomie

Budapest Business School - University of Applied Sciences

Fakultät für Handel, Gastronomie und Tourismus (FHGT)

Duration of studies (semesters): 7

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

Study level: BA

Qualification

Diplombetriebswirt (BA) Tourismus Ă˘â‚¬â€ś Gastronomie, Fachrichtung Tourismus and Hotelmanagement

Language of instruction: German

Location of studies: Budapest

Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*: B2

Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*: B2

Entrance examination: No

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: -

Place of entrance examination

Hungary

Description of selection and entrance examination process

Die Auswahl basiert auf dem komplex Analyse die eingereichten Unterlagen. In der Mittelschule müssen die Bewerbern mindestens gute Noten haben. Der Motivationsbrief soll persönlich sein und soll die strake Motivation auf das gewählte Programm zu lernen zeigen. Die Bewerbern sollten in der Lebenslauf Ihre entsprechenden Fertigkeiten, Fähigkeiten, Internationale Erfahrungen demonstrieren. Falls erforderlich, wir werden die Bewerbern in Skype in der Unterrichtssprache anrufen.

Minimum requirements

Beendet Mittelschule mit das Diploma des Abitur

Short description of the study programme

Das Ziel der Studienprogramms ist die Ausbildung von Fachkräften, die auf Basis der intensiven theoretischen Ausbildung zu praxisorientierten Experten des Tourismus werden, die nach dem Abschluss des Studiums fächig sind touristische Unternehmen zu leiten und in mehreren Fremdsprachen auf hohem Niveau zu kommunizieren.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Szabó

Given name: Nóra

Job title: *Internationale coordinator*

E-mail

szabo.nora@uni-bge.hu

Webpage

http://en.uni-bge.hu/ccct/FULL-TIME-BA-COURSES-IN-ENGLISH-OR-GERMAN/TURISMUS-UND-GASTRONOMIE/C

Biotechnology

University of Pécs

Medical School

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

MSc

Study level

Qualification
Biotechnologist

Language of instruction
English

Location of studies
Pécs

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination
Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process
Interview by Skype. The main aspects of the interview are the applicant's scientific fields and the basic knowledge of the research work.

Minimum requirements
BSc degree (with a strong background in biology-related subject), Intermediate English language proficiency certificate

Short description of the study programme
The MSc course aims to educate biotechnologists who possess a high level of theoretical and practical knowledge of medically-and pharmaceutical-oriented biotechnology. The programme is practice- oriented and provides the necessary skills for graduates to start work immediately after graduation in the biotech or pharma industries or to enrol in a PhD programme. The programme provides opportunities for students to become involved in research activities in various departments of the Faculties of Medicine and Science or to prepare diploma work in biotechnology-oriented SMEs (Small or Medium Enterprises) or in the pharma-ceutical industry (in Sanofi-Chinoin-Aventis). The University is a member of the European Biotechnology Network Ă˜â‚¬Ś an association which actively supports the programme.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Kósa

Given name: Judit

Job title: *program coordinator*

E-mail
kosa.judit@pte.hu

Webpage
http://medbiotech.com

Clinical Neurosciences

University of Pécs

Medical School

Duration of studies (semesters): 8

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

PhD

Study level

Qualification

Doctor of Philosophy in the field of Clinical Neurosciences

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Pécs

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

A person can be admitted to the PhD program if he/she meets the admission requirements and successfully passes the entrance examination. Having a Master's degree is general requirement (from non-medical field also is possible), as well as recommendation of two PhD-researchers/instructors and a B2 level language certificate. The following things might be advantageous at the evaluation of the applications: TDK (student research) work, outstanding academic achievement/GPA, additional language skills, overseas study trip, congress presentations, posters presentations or scientific publications (even as co-author). Applicants will be invited for an interview. There is a waiting list.

Minimum requirements

Master degree, Intermediate English Language proficiency certificate, preliminary research proposal, supporting letters from two instructor-researchers from your previous higher education institution(s) who are holders of the PhD degree (ot other scientific degree equal to the PhD degree), letter of acceptance from your future research leader the University of Pécs Medical School, list of completed subjects, curriculum vitae, medical certificate, passport copy

Short description of the study programme

The structure of the PhD programmes of the Medical Faculty is similar to those of most European and American universities. The doctoral (PhD) degree, as the highest qualification attainable at university, is conferred by the University of Pécs to those who have given evidence of sufficient practical skills and theoretical knowledge to conduct scientific research independently.

Contact person title	Family name	Given name	Job title
Mr.s	Tamaskóné Sóstai	Erika	*management consultant*

E-mail

erika.sostai@aok.pte.hu

Webpage

http://admissions.medschool.pte.hu/programmes/phd

Clinical Medical Sciences

University of Pécs

Medical School

Duration of studies (semesters): 8

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

PhD

Study level

Qualification

Doctor of Philosophy in the field of Clinical Medical Sciences

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Pécs

B2 **Minimum level of language proficiency** *(oral)*

B2 **Minimum level of language proficiency** *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

A person can be admitted to the PhD program if he/she meets the admission requirements and successfully passes the entrance examination. Having a Master's degree is general requirement (from non-medical field also is possible), as well as recommendation of two PhD-researchers/instructors and a B2 level language certificate. The following things might be advantageous at the evaluation of the applications: TDK (student research) work, outstanding academic achievement/GPA, additional language skills, overseas study trip, congress presentations, posters presentations or scientific publications (even as co-author). Applicants will be invited for an interview. There is a waiting list.

Minimum requirements

Master degree, Intermediate English Language proficiency certificate, preliminary research proposal, supporting letters from two instructor-researchers from your previous higher education institution(s) who are holders of the PhD degree (ot other scientific degree equal to the PhD degree), letter of acceptance from your future research leader the University of Pécs Medical School, list of completed subjects, curriculum vitae, medical certificate, passport copy

Short description of the study programme

The structure of the PhD programmes of the Medical Faculty is similar to those of most European and American universities. The doctoral (PhD) degree, as the highest qualification attainable at university, is conferred by the University of Pécs to those who have given evidence of sufficient practical skills and theoretical knowledge to conduct scientific research independently.

Contact person title	Family name	Given name	Job title
Mr.s	Tamaskóné Sóstai	Erika	*management consultant*

E-mail

erika.sostai@aok.pte.hu

Webpage

http://admissions.medschool.pte.hu/programmes/phd

Complex Rehabilitation

University of Debrecen

Faculty of Public Health

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

Study level: MSc

Qualification
Rehabilitationist (MSc in Rehabilitation)

Language of instruction: English

Location of studies: Debrecen

Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*: B1

Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*: B1

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination
Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process
During the selection process we examine the competency of the applicant in two ways: The Faculty decides about the eligibility of the applicant by examining the documents of previous studies (degree, subjects, results). This is followed by an entance interview (via Skype if personally not possible), where the level of English and communication skills of the applicant are assessed.

Minimum requirements
relevant bachelor degree and passing the entance interview

Short description of the study programme
The aim of the MSc course in Complex Rehabilitation is to train experts who will be able to effectively facilitate social inclusion for individuals and target communities/groups in health, social, educational and occupational rehabilitation. In addition, they will be sufficiently prepared to measure, evaluate, represent and correct the results of rehabilitation activities.The experts in Complex Rehabilitation will be competent in all areas of health rehabilitation in order to coordinate services, patient management, the activities of rehabilitation providers, supply development, measure the effectiveness of rehabilitation, and carry out research activities on which practice is based. In complex rehabilitation in the areas of employment, education and social rehabilitation the experts can perform the tasks of specific institutional organization, project planning, implementation, monitoring and quality control among similar coordinating and organizing tasks, and can carry out activities affecting any segment or all the segments of the complex rehabilitation in the political and administrative sectors (ministries, local governments, other offices).

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Tóth

Given name: Mária

Job title: *Admissions and Stipendium Hungaricum Coordinator*

E-mail: mtoth@edu.unideb.hu

Webpage: www.edu.unideb.hu

Dental medicine programme

University of Szeged

Faculty of Dentistry

Duration of studies (semesters): 10

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

MSc

Study level

Qualification

Dentist (D.M.D. - doctor medicinae dentariae)

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Szeged

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: both

Place of entrance examination

Hungary

Minimum requirements

Certificate of completion of secondary education

Description of selection and entrance examination process

List of required documents:1. Completed and signed application form (printed version of the online application form) 2. Curriculum Vitae in English 3. Letter of interest in English 4. Certificate of the applicant's level of English language necessary for the selected program. Usually the requested level of language knowledge is B2-intermediate according to the Common European Framework Reference: the certificate is international language exam (TELC B2, ECL B2, TOEFL iBT test score of 72, or PBT score 550; Cambridge First Certificate "B"; IELTS score of at least 5.5) 5. School certificates: (a) Copy of the BSc degree (for applicants for MSc programmes – notarized English translation) (b) Official full transcripts of your higher education studies (notarized English translation) 6. Copy of the passport (relevant page(s) where passport number, name, photo and date of expiry are visible) 7. Recent medical certificate of satisfactory general health status (not older than 1 month). 8. 2 recommendation letters from recognised academic persons

Short description of the study programme

10-semester undivided master-degree training; title awarded: Doctor Medicinae Dentaire (D.M.D.) The training proceeds in the form of regular, uniform, undivided master - degree training over a period of 5 years (10 semesters). The first two years cover the theoretical module, where students are taught the basic sciences which are the foundation of clinical dentistry. From the second year on more emphasis is placed on the study of dental diseases and their treatment. The two semesters in the 3rd year are dedicated to completing the preclinical module. Aside from pathophysiology and pathology, basic training in dentistry at this level includes restorative dentistry, prosthetic and oral surgery propedeutics. A part of the practical assignments consists of skill development and manual training. For example, the various manoeuvres, postures, use of instruments and handling materials that will be applied later on are mastered on phantom heads in the training laboratory. In year 4 and year 5 students develop their skills going through the clinical module, by carrying on with the treatment of patients which started during the summer practice, and achieve a level of proficiency required by the dentist's profession. Gradually, students perform work more and more independently in the course of clinical practice, and further develop their skills and acquire knowledge and experience under continuous professional supervision.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Zádori-Nagy

Given name: Ágnes

Job title: *Foreign Student Support Assistant*

E-mail

zadori.agnes@stoma.u-szeged.hu

Webpage

https://www.u-szeged.hu/english/study-programmes/doctor-of-dental-medicine-dmd

Dentistry

University of Debrecen

Faculty of Dentistry

Duration of studies (semesters): 10

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

MSc

Study level

Qualification

Dentist (D.M.D. - doctor medicinae dentariae)

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Debrecen

B1 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B1 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: both

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

During the selection process we examine the competency of the applicant in two ways: The Faculty decides about the eligibility of the applicant by examining the documents of previous studies (degree, subjects, results). This is followed by an entance exam and interview (via Skype if personally not possible), where the level of English, communication skills and subject knowledge (biology and physics/chemistry) of the applicant are assessed.

Minimum requirements

high school diploma and passing the entrance exam

Short description of the study programme

Doctor of Dental Medicine (D.M.D.) degree is granted upon completion of the course. The degree is accepted in the whole EU and several other countries around the world. This five-year program offers a high standard of knowledge and skills for dental surgeons.A thorough understanding of the basic medical sciences is gained during the 1st year, which is complimented with specific dental subjects (Odontology, Preventive Dentistry, Dental Materials and Technics). The program encompasses Anatomy Histology, Physiology and Behavioral Sciences in the 2nd year.Disciplines exploring the theoretical background of oral diseases, such as Pathology, Pathophysiology and Microbiology are taught in the 3rd year. In the same year, Propedeutics of Clinical Dentistry introduces various dental procedures and techniques involved in the clinical treatment of patients. Students are introduced to all clinical dental fields (Restorative Dentistry, Prosthetic Dentistry, Periodontology, Oral Surgery, Oral Medicine, Pediatric Dentistry and Orthodontics).From the 4th year, students take responsibility for treating their own patients in small-group practice classes under the close supervision of staff members. Some other clinical medical sciences are also included in the curriculum.By the end of the 5th year students who have passed all examinations and successfully defended their theses are awarded a D.M.D. degree.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Tóth

Given name: Mária

Job title: *Admissions and Stipendium Hungaricum Coordinator*

E-mail

mtoth@edu.unideb.hu

Webpage

www.edu.unideb.hu

Dentistry

University of Pécs

Medical School

Duration of studies (semesters): 10

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

OTH

Study level

Qualification

Dentist (D.M.D. - doctor medicinae dentariae)

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Pécs

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: both

Place of entrance examination

Hungary

Description of selection and entrance examination process

Applicants have to take an entrance exam in person either in Pécs, Hungary or abroad if an exam is organized by one of our representatives. If the exam is taken in Pécs, you will have to take a multiple choice test in Biology, Chemistry and English and an oral interview on the same day in Pécs. Online or skype interviews are not available. After the exam, the English Program Committee will make a decision on the acceptance or rejection of the applicants.

Minimum requirements

Certificate of B2 level English, Secondary School Leaving Certificate

Short description of the study programme

These programmes provide complete theoretical and practical training in medicine and dentistry. The diploma issued by the Medical School is accepted by all European Union countries and several other countries (Norway, USA, Canada, Israel, etc.).

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Csidei

Given name: Lívia

Job title: *head of admissions*

E-mail

studentservice.centre@aok.pte.hu

Webpage

http://admissions.medschool.pte.hu/

Doctoral (PhD) Training in Health Sciences

University of Pécs

Faculty of Health Sciences

Duration of studies (semesters): 8

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

PhD

Study level

Qualification

Doctor of Philosophy in the field of Health Sciences

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Pécs

B2 Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Minimum requirements

Master's degree (MSc) in a relevant field, Intermediate (B2) English Language proficiency certificate, agreement for co-operation between the doctoral candidate and supervisor, CV in English, preliminary research proposal, two letters of recommendation, list of publication (if any)

Description of selection and entrance examination process

The admission committee ascertains the completeness of preliminary documents:-master's degree (MSc) in a relevant field and transcript,-certified English translation of the diploma (If official transcripts and diploma/degree certificates are not issued in English),-Intermediate (B2) English Language proficiency certificate,-agreement for co-operation between the doctoral candidate and supervisor,-CV in English, with details of professional activity,-preliminary research proposal,-letters of recommendation from two PhD holders (one from the University issued the degree),-list of publication (if any),-cover/motivation letter - Why do you want to join the PhD Programme of the Doctoral School of Health Sciences?The admission committee also assesses the preliminary performance giving advantages:-excellent qualification during graduate university studies in general and in the discipline of the Doctoral School concerned,-successful participation in student-researchers societies,-language skills exceeding the requirements,-having participated in study trips abroad,-participating in scientific congresses as presenter (poster-presenter) or co-authors of research papers. Applicants having met the basic requirements applying for the SH scholarship are required to prove knowledgeability and creativity, previous professional activity, research proposal, post-arrival plans and English skills in front of a three-member admission committee in an oral (Skype) interview, which assesses the performance by allotting a maximum of five points per member.

Short description of the study programme

Interdisciplinarity is a major feature of our Doctoral School, as almost all sub-disciplines of Health Sciences are represented within the eligible research areas, including frontiers of health sciences, cardiovascular health science, treatment of locomotive disorders, perinatal health science, human reproduction, oncology - health sciences, preventive oncology, diagnostic medical imaging, gastroenterological diseases, sport and health sciences, food sciences, nutrition, dietetics and hydration.Duration of the training is 8 semesters, and devided into two periods: the purpose of the first 4 semester is training and research, and the second 4 semester is dedicated to research and dissertation writing. After the 4th semester (at the end of the first period)- a complex exam is required, which measures and evaluates the study and research promotion.Our mission is to provide support to our students in their research field for their scientific work, publishing novel results, international dissemination and for getting acquainted with the most recent protocols and methods. The school motivates the PhD students to take part in national and international applications. By international contacts we give opportunity to our PhD students to mobility and to have experiences abroad and to expand their scientific contacts. Since the foundation of the Doctoral School in 2006 more than 80 researchers have received their PhD degree.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Prémusz

Given name: Viktória

Job title: *administrator expert*

E-mail

viktoria.premusz@etk.pte.hu

Webpage

http://ltsp.etk.pte.hu/portal/wp/doktoralschool/en/

Doctoral School of Clinical Medicine

University of Debrecen

Faculty of Medicine

Duration of studies (semesters): 8

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

Study level: PhD

Qualification
doctor (PhD) of clinical medicine

Language of instruction: English

Location of studies: Debrecen

Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*: C2

Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*: C2

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination
Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process
Applicants are ranked upon previous study results where the final grades of subjects related to the research field have a greater importance. Extra point can be earned with: Student Research Society lectures, international publication, lecture/abstract accepted at an international conference, higher level or more than one language exam (max 3 languages can be counted), international awards or scholarships, other internationally recognized achievement not listed here. Entrance interview can be organized via Skype if the applicant cannot travel to Hungary.

Minimum requirements
Doctor of Medicine/Dentistry/Pharmacy degrees or MSc degree in the field of relevant natural sciences; acceptance by a supervisor and a doctoral school (including a preliminary research proposal signed by the supervisor and the head of the school)

Short description of the study programme
The Doctoral School provides high quality education in clinical and experimental research in the following programs: clinical epidemiology, surgical and non-surgical medical sciences, experimental and clinical oncology. The efficiency of the work of the Doctoral School is proven by the high number of defended PhD dissertations and their quality.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Tóth

Given name: Mária

Job title: *Admissions and Stipendium Hungaricum Coordinator*

E-mail
mtoth@edu.unideb.hu

Webpage
www.edu.unideb.hu

Doctoral School of Clinical Medicine

University of Szeged

Faculty of Medicine

Duration of studies (semesters): 8

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

PhD

Study level

Qualification
Doctor of Clinical Medicine

Language of instruction
English

Location of studies
Szeged

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination
Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process
We expect applicants to be interested in the research programmes published on our website and it is an advantage if the applicant has a background in scientific research. Application requirements: MSc, MD or MPharm degree*, a demonstrated proficiency in English (B2/ intermediate or equivalent international language exam), individual interview online.

Minimum requirements
MSc, MD, MPharm

Short description of the study programme
Educational programmes of the Doctoral School: Immunology, Reproductive Health, Clinical and Experimental Neuroscience, Experimental and Clinical Investigation of the Cardiovascular System, Clinical and Experimental Research for Reconstructive and Organ-Sparing Surgery, Study on the Pathomechanism and Therapeutic Possibilities of Different Vascular Diseases in Children, Dental Medicine.Some research areas at the Doctoral School: Induction, mechanism and complications of transplantation tolerance; Regulation of keratinocyte cell cycle; Premature labour and its prevention; Cognitive, neurobiological and pharmacological aspects of psychiatry; Imaging and device therapy of heart diseases; The role of macrophages in shock conditions; Molecular genetic studies on different renal diseases; Biointegration of alloplastic materials etc.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Vad

Given name: Gabriella

Job title: *Coordinator*

E-mail
vad.gabriella@med.u-szeged.hu

Webpage
https://www.u-szeged.hu/doctoral/medicine/clinical-medicine-phd

Doctoral School of Dental Sciences

University of Debrecen

Faculty of Dentistry

Duration of studies (semesters): 8

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

Study level: PhD

Qualification
doctor (PhD) of clinical medicine

Language of instruction: English

Location of studies: Debrecen

Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*: B2

Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*: B2

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination
Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process
The Doctoral School (DS) examines the eligibility of applicants in a two-step system:1. Committee of the DS examines the submitted documentations and decides whether the applicant will be further interviewed. Criteria: diploma grade, grades of subjects related to the research field, previous scientific activity (publications, presentations, posters), research plan, motivation letter, language skills.2. Professional knowledge and scientific plans of the applicant are examined/assessed during a personal interview. The DS decides after the interview whether the application can be accepted or not.

Minimum requirements
MSc degree in a relevant field according to the research subject or Doctor of Medicine/Dentistry/Pharmacy degrees; acceptance by a supervisor and a doctoral school (including a preliminary research proposal signed by the supervisor and the head of the school)

Short description of the study programme
The various fields of dental sciences form a very exciting research area nowadays. The oral cavity represents the first gate of the human body, therefore it has a privileged position in the point of immune homeostasis. It is not a simple entry gate to the organism: it has many essential functions including chewing, oral phase of digestion, tasting, speech and last -but not least- it has critical impact on the appearance of people. In addition, the unhealthy oral status favors to the development of various systemic diseases such as stroke, myocardial infarction and COPD. Another important part of dental sciences and research is interest comprises dental materials, the analysis of interfacial systems in dentistry, the polymers, including the hydrophobic, and hydrophilic systems with different nanoparticles, the metal ceramic-bioceramic, implant surface modification, the epidemiology of polymer and metal allergy and influence on cell metabolism. The accredited supervisors of the Doctoral School of Dental Sciences offer many interesting research topics from the above mentioned issues for the future PhD students and young doctors.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Tóth

Given name: Mária

Job title: *Admissions and Stipendium Hungaricum Coordinator*

E-mail
mtoth@edu.unideb.hu

Webpage
www.edu.unideb.hu

Doctoral School of Health Sciences

University of Debrecen

Faculty of Public Health

Duration of studies (semesters): 8

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

PhD

Study level

Qualification

doctor (PhD) of health sciences

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Debrecen

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

Submitting an application to one of the announced topics followed by a successful interview by the examination board are the prerequisite of getting in the doctoral training. Entrance interview is usually organized via Skype.

Minimum requirements

MSc degree in a relevant field or Doctor of Medicine/Dentistry /Pharmacy degrees; acceptance by a supervisor and a doctoral school (including a preliminary research proposal signed by the supervisor and the head of the school)

Short description of the study programme

The doctoral program in preventive medicine and public health within the framework of Doctoral Training Programs of the Medical University of Debrecen was accredited by the Hungarian Higher Education Committee in 1999. The Doctoral School of Health Sciences with the PhD program of preventive medicine and public health was accredited in 2001. The research program is built on strong collaborations with nationally recognized research centers in the field and their leading experts as supervisors offering a wide variety of research topics and PhD courses. The PhD degree is offered to those who want to engage in public health research. A university degree, research proposal and acceptance by a supervisor and an excellent knowledge of English are prerequisites for entering the program. At present the Doctoral School of Health Sciences has two programs: besides "Preventive medicine and public health", the PhD program "Metabolic and endocrine diseases" was accredited in 2008. The accreditation of the Doctorial School was recently renewed till December 31, 2019.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Tóth

Given name: Mária

Job title: *Admissions and Stipendium Hungaricum Coordinator*

E-mail

mtoth@edu.unideb.hu

Webpage

www.edu.unideb.hu,
http://egdi.unideb.hu/english/

Doctoral School of Interdisciplinary Sciences

University of Szeged

Faculty of Medicine

Duration of studies (semesters): 8

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

PhD

Study level

Qualification

Doctor of Theoretical Medicine

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Szeged

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

Application Requirements: MSc, MD or MPharm degree in related fields*, a demonstrated proficiency in English (B2/intermediate or equivalent international language exam), an individual interview online. It is an advantage if the applicant has experience in scientific research.

Minimum requirements

MSc, MD, MPharm

Short description of the study programme

The PhD programme focuses on the role of health-threatening microorganisms and damage to health caused by environmental factors. Both epidemiologic and experimental studies are necessary to identify physical and chemical effects that cause health problems. The courses of the Medical Microbiology and Preventive Medicine programmes are combined in this Graduate School and offer a wide variety of research. We think that our major goal is to train young professionals who have active and comprehensive knowledge of the structure and function of prokaryotic and eukaryotic cells, molecular organisation, physiology and special attributes of microbes. The successful training will endow them with the ability to conduct independent research. We think that our major goal is to train young professionals who have active and comprehensive knowledge of the structure and function of prokaryotic and eukaryotic cells, molecular organisation, physiology and special attributes of microbes. The successful training will endow them with the ability to conduct independent research. Research programmes: Role of Cytokine in Infectious and Non-Microbial Diseases; Molecular Mechanisms in the Development and Prevention of Chronic Infectious Diseases; Pathogenicity of Microorganisms; Antimicrobial Chemotherapy and Prophylaxis; Genomics of Pathogenic Organisms; Preventive Medicine; Impact of Social, Economic and Life Style Factors on the Health Status of the Population; Experimental Investigation of Nervous System Damages Caused by Xenobiotics Emitted to the Environment by Human Activity; Biostatistics.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Vad

Given name: Gabriella

Job title: *Coordinator*

E-mail

vad.gabriella@med.u-szeged.hu

Webpage

https://www.u-szeged.hu/english/study-programmes/interdisciplinary-sciences-phd

Doctoral School of Molecular Cell and Immune Biology

University of Debrecen

Faculty of Medicine

Duration of studies (semesters): 8

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

PhD

Study level

Qualification
doctor (PhD) of biomedical sciences

Language of instruction
English

Location of studies
Debrecen

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination
Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process
Proof of professional preparedness and motivation during a personal entrance interview.

Minimum requirements
MSc degree in a relevant field or Doctor of Medicine/Dentistry/Pharmacy degrees; acceptance by a supervisor and a doctoral school (including a preliminary research proposal signed by the supervisor and the head of the school)

Short description of the study programme
The doctoral school provides high quality education in scientific research on molecular biology, cell biology and immune biology. Motivated doctoral candidates holding MD or MSc (biology, chemistry, physics) are welcome to join one of the approximately 50 research programmes of the doctoral school. These include the investigation on the molecular mechanism of physiological cell death, development of adipose tissue and obesity, innate immunity, autoimmune processes, allergy, stem cell biology, chromatin structure, reproduction of retroviruses, phagocytosis, protein-protein interactions, epigenetics, proteomics, bioinformatics and molecular modelling. Progress in a research programme is assisted by a thesis committee assigned to each PhD student. Teachers of the school give altogether about 30 PhD courses every year, almost all of them are in English. Research groups working in the school have outstanding grant supports and excellent infrastructure.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Tóth

Given name: Mária

Job title: *Admissions and Stipendium Hungaricum Coordinator*

E-mail
mtoth@edu.unideb.hu

Webpage
www.edu.unideb.hu

Doctoral School of Molecular Medicine

University of Debrecen

Faculty of Medicine

Duration of studies (semesters): 8

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

PhD

Study level

Qualification

doctor (PhD) of biomedical sciences

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Debrecen

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

We evaluate the submitted application documents, checking the possession of an expected degree. Relevant scientific publications are sent to the applicant via email. General and scientific preparedness is examined during a Skype-interview. Ability to process information independently is assessed upon discussing the previously sent publication.

Minimum requirements

MSc degree (biology, physics, chemistry, molecular biology or other relevant field) or Doctor of Medicine/Dentistry / Pharmacy degrees acceptance by a supervisor and a doctoral school (including a preliminary research proposal signed by the supervisor and the head of the school)

Short description of the study programme

The goal of the Doctoral School of Molecular Medicine (DSMM) is to prepare the next generation of leading researchers by providing a vibrant and productive research environment. The laboratory-based research together with lecture and practical courses, seminars, national and international conferences and access to modern technological platforms makes our Doctoral School one of the best in the country. The cornerstone of the doctoral experience is the research apprenticeship that all students undertake, under the guidance of their academic advisor. Students in the DSMM graduate program are provided with numerous opportunities to gain insight to clinical and translational aspects of disease. The programs of the doctoral school focus on the biophysical, biochemical and physiological aspects of cellular signaling pathways of excitable and non-excitable cells. The DSMM provides a variety of projects within three doctoral programs: "Molecular and cell biology of cellular signaling", "Membrane physical questions and methods" and "Physiology and neurobiology".

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Tóth

Given name: Mária

Job title: *Admissions and Stipendium Hungaricum Coordinator*

E-mail

mtoth@edu.unideb.hu

Webpage

www.edu.unideb.hu

Doctoral School of Multidisciplinary Sciences

University of Szeged

Faculty of Medicine

Duration of studies (semesters): 8

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

PhD

Study level

Qualification

Doctor of Theoretical Medicine

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Szeged

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

Application Requirements: MSc, MD or MPharm degree in related fields*, a demonstrated proficiency in English (B2/intermediate or equivalent international language exam), an individual interview online. It is an advantage if the applicant has experience in scientific research.

Minimum requirements

MSc, MD, MPharm

Short description of the study programme

This PhD School admits graduate students interested in educational and research programmes concerning both basic and clinical medical sciences related to major areas such as physiology, pathophysiology and pharmacology of the cardiovascular system as well as biochemistry, biophysics and molecular and cell biology. Outstanding representatives of the history of the School are from the field of cardiovascular pharmaco-physiology Professor László Szekeres, from the field of biochemistry and biophysics Professor Albert Szent-Györgyi (Nobel Laureate), and Professor Bruno F. Straub.

Contact person

Title	Family name	Given name	Job title
Ms.	Vad	Gabriella	*Coordinator*

E-mail

vad.gabriella@med.u-szeged.hu

Webpage

https://www.u-szeged.hu/english/study-programmes/multidisciplinary-sciences-phd

Doctoral School of Neurosciences

University of Debrecen

Faculty of Medicine

Duration of studies (semesters): 8

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

PhD

Study level

Qualification

doctor (PhD) of biomedical sciences; doctor (PhD) of clinical medicine

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Debrecen

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

PhD students are pre-selected individually by the supervisors who are accredited members of the Doctoral School. Interested students can take part in scientific activities already during their graduate years, preparing for their PhD studies. Applicants are selected upon a scoring system, where 100 points can be collected in 3 main parts: (i) professional activity and submitted research plan of the applicant, (ii) professional activity of the supervisor, (iii) applicant's performance at the oral interview.

Minimum requirements

MSc degree in a relevant field or Doctor of Medicine/Dentistry/Pharmacy degrees; acceptance by a supervisor and a doctoral school (including a preliminary research proposal signed by the supervisor and the head of the school)

Short description of the study programme

The goal of the Doctoral School of Neuroscience is to offer an excellent niche for neuroscience research where PhD students and supervisors can work together in the most efficient way. The school aims at providing the most modern neuroscience facilities and state of the art research in the field of basic and clinical neurosciences. The subjects studied range from the molecular biology of neurally active molecules, through cellular and network neuroscience, to human brain imaging. The wide range of PhD courses, international workshops and symposia help the students getting off to a productive start in their early research career. The broad array of scientists from other disciplines support to develop skills in complementary fields. The Doctoral School established in 2009 currently has 58 PhD students and more than 30 academics. The attractive campus is located in the green area of one the most livable Hungarian cities, Debrecen offering a wide range of activities and social interaction.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Tóth

Given name: Mária

Job title: *Admissions and Stipendium Hungaricum Coordinator*

E-mail

mtoth@edu.unideb.hu

Webpage

www.edu.unideb.hu; http://www.neuro.med.unideb.hu/index.php?lang=en

Doctoral School of Pharmaceutical Sciences

University of Debrecen

Faculty of Pharmacy

Duration of studies (semesters): 8

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

Study level: PhD

Qualification

doctor (PhD) of pharmaceutical sciences

Language of instruction: English

Location of studies: Debrecen

Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*: B2

Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*: B2

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

Entrance conditions are specified to ensure the required knowledge and positive attitude towards scientific work. Most important expectations are: a good quality degree, high level of English, outstanding Student Research Society activity, well-planned research activity and available sources. Applications pre-assessed by the Committee of the Doctoral School and signed by the head of the school can be submitted only. Applicants of all doctoral schools belonging to the Medical Science Doctoral Council of the University of Debrecen have to undergo a uniformed entrance procedure with a 100-point system (regulated by Annex 3A of the Rules and Regulations of Doctoral Schools).

Minimum requirements

MSc degree in the field of biology, chemistry or Doctor of Medicine/Dentistry /Pharmacy degrees (such as pharmacist, biologist, molecular biologist, medical doctor, dentist, chemist);acceptance by a supervisor and a doctoral school (including a preliminary research proposal signed by the supervisor and the head of the school)

Short description of the study programme

Doctoral School of Pharmacy ensures education and scientific research in two doctoral programs. The main research fields in pharmacology program are: pharmacology, pharmaceutical chemistry and pharmaceutical technology. PhD students in microbiology can join to research on virology, bacteriology or mycology. Owing to the good cooperation with clinics and the laboratory diagnostic task of the supervisors, not only theoretical, but also clinical research topics are available.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Tóth

Given name: Mária

Job title: *Admissions Officer*

E-mail

mtoth@edu.unideb.hu

Webpage

www.edu.unideb.hu

Doctoral School of Pharmaceutical Sciences

University of Szeged

Faculty of Pharmacy

Duration of studies (semesters): 8

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

PhD

Study level

Qualification

PhD degree in Pharmceutical Scienes

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Szeged

B2 Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

Application requirements: MSc, MD or MPharm degree in related fields, a demonstrated proficiency in English (B2/intermediate or equivalent international language exam), an individual interview online.

Minimum requirements

MSc diploma - medical- and natural sciences

Short description of the study programme

There are widespread possibilities of the especially advanced complex pharmaceutical research at the Faculty of Pharmacy, since its different institutes represent the whole area of pharmaceutical research from the synthesis or isolation of biologically active compounds through their pharmacological or biopharmaceutical investigations to their formulation. Students can join different fields of pharmaceutical research according to their interests, at the same time gain wide-ranging knowledge in other fields as well on the available courses. The scientific content of each programme are introduced separately although they represent a single unit. Research programmes: Pharmaceutical Chemistry and Drugs Research; Pharmacodynamics, bio-pharmacy and clinical pharmacy; Pharmacognosy; Chemical diversity and utilisation of plants (Pharmacobotany, Phytochemistry, Utilisation of medicinal plants); NMR Spectroscopy; Pharmaceutical technology; Atomabsorption spectroscopy; X-ray crystallography of proteins; Chemometry.

Contact person title: Dr.

Family name: Zupkó

Given name: István

Job title: *associate professor*

E-mail

zupko@pharm.u-szeged.hu

Webpage

https://www.u-szeged.hu/english/study-programmes/pharmaceutical-sciences-phd

Doctoral School of Theoretical Medicine

University of Szeged

Faculty of Medicine

Duration of studies (semesters): 8

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

PhD

Study level

Qualification

Doctor of Theoretical Medicine

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Szeged

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

Application requirements: MSc, MD or MPharm degree in related fields*, a demonstrated proficiency in English (B2/intermediate or equivalent international language exam), an individual interview online. It is an advantage if the applicant has experience in scientific research.

Minimum requirements

MSc, MD, MPharm

Short description of the study programme

Two academicians and 23 Doctors of Science with widespread experience in international cooperation take part in the two training programmes. Their knowledge, their experience and the scientific requirements guarantee the outstandingly high standard of the PhD theses. PhD candidates must have a minimum of two original papers, one of them as first author in an international scientific journal with impact factor. Total impact factor required of the publications is 4.0. Educational programmes: Physiological and Pathological Function of the Neuroendocrine System, Neuroscience. Some research areas: Effects of environment-related damage to the endocrine system, Methodology of neuro-endocrine investigation, Problems arising during the care of patients with inflammatory bowel disease, Development of sensory functions, Plasticity in the brain, Stress markers in experimental brain hypoxia, and Regulation of neuronal gene expression. For more research topics please consult the website.

Contact person title	Family name	Given name	Job title
Ms.	Vad	Gabriella	*Coordinator*

E-mail

vad.gabriella@med.u-szeged.hu

Webpage

https://www.u-szeged.hu/english/study-programmes/theoretical-medicine-phd

Doctoral Training in Basic Medical Sciences

University of Pécs

Medical School

Duration of studies (semesters): 8

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

PhD

Study level

Qualification

Doctor of Philosophy in the field of Basic Medical Sciences

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Pécs

B2 **Minimum level of language proficiency** *(oral)*

B2 **Minimum level of language proficiency** *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

A person can be admitted to the PhD program if he/she meets the admission requirements and successfully passes the entrance examination. Having a Master's degree is general requirement (from non-medical field also is possible), as well as recommendation of two PhD-researchers/instructors and a B2 level language certificate. The following things might be advantageous at the evaluation of the applications: TDK (student research) work, outstanding academic achievement/GPA, additional language skills, overseas study trip, congress presentations, posters presentations or scientific publications (even as co-author). Applicants will be invited for an interview. There is a waiting list.

Minimum requirements

Master degree, Intermediate English Language proficiency certificate, preliminary research proposal, supporting letters from two instructor-researchers from your previous higher education institution(s) who are holders of the PhD degree (ot other scientific degree equal to the PhD degree), letter of acceptance from your future research leader the University of Pécs Medical School, list of completed subjects, curriculum vitae, medical certificate, passport copy

Short description of the study programme

The structure of the PhD programmes of the Medical Faculty is similar to those of most European and American universities. The doctoral (PhD) degree, as the highest qualification attainable at university, is conferred by the University of Pécs to those who have given evidence of sufficient practical skills and theoretical knowledge to conduct scientific research independently.

Contact person title: Mr.s

Family name: Tamaskóné Sóstai

Given name: Erika

Job title: *management consultant*

E-mail

erika.sostai@aok.pte.hu

Webpage

http://admissions.medschool.pte.hu/programmes/phd

General Medicine

University of Pécs

Medical School

Duration of studies (semesters): 12

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

OTH

Study level

Qualification

Doctor of Medicine (M.D. - doctor medicinae)

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Pécs

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: both

Place of entrance examination

Hungary

Description of selection and entrance examination process

Applicants have to take an entrance exam in person either in Pécs, Hungary or abroad if an exam is organized by one of our representatives. If the exam is taken in Pécs, you will have to take a multiple choice test in Biology, Chemistry and English and an oral interview on the same day in Pécs. Online or skype interviews are not available. After the exam, the English Program Committee will make a decision on the acceptance or rejection of the applicants.

Minimum requirements

Certificate of B2 level English, Secondary School Leaving Certificate, CV, preliminary research proposal

Short description of the study programme

These programmes provide complete theoretical and practical training in medicine and dentistry. The diploma issued by the Medical School is accepted by all European Union countries and several other countries (Norway, USA, Canada, Israel, etc.).

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Csidei

Given name: Lívia

Job title: *head of admissions*

E-mail

studentservice.centre@aok.pte.hu

Webpage

http://admissions.medschool.pte.hu/

Graduate Medical Programme

University of Szeged

Faculty of Medicine

Duration of studies (semesters): 12

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

MSc

Study level

Qualification
Doctor of Medicine

Language of instruction
English

Location of studies
Szeged

B2 **Minimum level of language proficiency** *(oral)*

B2 **Minimum level of language proficiency** *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: both

Place of entrance examination
Abroad

Description of selection and entrance examination process
Application requirements:For the detailed description of the required documents, please visit the relevant pages of the website. http://www.u-szeged.hu/english/study-programmes/general-medicine-md

Minimum requirements
Certificate of completion of secondary education

Short description of the study programme
The first two years serve as the foundation of basic medical knowledge. After the third year training is extended with regular clinical practice, where students intensively take part in the work of the clinical departments and the teaching hospitals. Furthermore, the Faculty's excellent scientific laboratories offer a wide range of opportunities to students who would like to join scientific research activities of high standard. During the last two semesters the students rotate through different medical specialties and treat patients under physicians supervision. At the end of this clerkship they are ready to start their careers as physicians.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Fehér

Given name: Katalin Erika

Job title: *Academic officer*

E-mail
apply.fs@med.u-szeged.hu

Webpage
https://www.u-szeged.hu/english/study-programmes/general-medicine-md

Gyula Petrányi Doctoral School of Clinical Immunology and Allergology

University of Debrecen

Faculty of Medicine

Duration of studies (semesters): 8

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

PhD

Study level

Qualification

doctor (PhD) of biomedical sciences

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Debrecen

B2 Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

The applicant has to present his/her previous scientific activities and answer scientific questions related to the chosen topic in front of the entrance examination committee.

Minimum requirements

Doctor of Medicine/Dentistry/Pharmacy degrees or MSc degree in the field of molecular biology, biotechnology, chemistry; acceptance by a supervisor and a doctoral school (including a preliminary research proposal signed by the supervisor and the head of the school)

Short description of the study programme

The research focus of the Gyula Petrányi Doctoral School is the normal and pathological immune regulation, molecular pathology and modern therapy of autoimmune and inflammatory diseases, immunopathology of infections and immunodeficiency. The regular members of the School are partly clinicians and partly basic researchers. The regular members have wide Hungarian and international reputation. Doctoral programs: autoimmune diseases, allergic diseases, rheumatology, infectious diseases and immunodeficiency

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Tóth

Given name: Mária

Job title: *Admissions and Stipendium Hungaricum Coordinator*

E-mail: mtoth@edu.unideb.hu

Webpage: www.edu.unideb.hu

Health Care and Disease Prevention (Public Health)

University of Debrecen

Faculty of Public Health

Duration of studies (semesters): 8

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

BSc

Study level

Qualification

Public Health Supervisor (BSc in Public Health)

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Debrecen

B1 Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B1 Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

During the selection process we examine the competency of the applicant in two ways: The Faculty decides about the eligibility of the applicant by examining the documents of previous studies (level, subjects, results). This is followed by an entance interview (via Skype if personally not possible), where the level of English, motivation and communication skills of the applicant are assessed.

Minimum requirements

high school diploma and passing the entrance interview

Short description of the study programme

The aim of the BSc in Public Health is to give solid knowledge of the discipline to understand the basic concepts of public health and be able to advise solutions for the challenges.The BSc program offers courses on Chemistry, Ecology, Basics of informatics, Psychology, Communication, Bioethics, First aid training, Medical Latin, Clinical propedeutics, Sociology, Elective subjects, Introduction to public health, Cell Biology, Basic anatomy, Biostatistics, Environmental health, Genetics and Molecular biology, Basics of pedagogy, Health sociology, Optional subjects and Elective subjects

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Tóth

Given name: Mária

Job title: *Admissions and Stipendium Hungaricum Coordinator*

E-mail

mtoth@edu.unideb.hu

Webpage

www.edu.unideb.hu

Interdisciplinary Medical Sciences

University of Pécs

Medical School

Duration of studies (semesters): 8

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

Study level: PhD

Qualification

Doctor of Philosophy in the field of Interdisciplinary Medical Sciences

Language of instruction: English

Location of studies: Pécs

Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*: B2

Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*: B2

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

A person can be admitted to the PhD program if he/she meets the admission requirements and successfully passes the entrance examination. Having a Master's degree is general requirement (from non-medical field also is possible), as well as recommendation of two PhD-researchers/instructors and a B2 level language certificate. The following things might be advantageous at the evaluation of the applications: TDK (student research) work, outstanding academic achievement/GPA, additional language skills, overseas study trip, congress presentations, posters presentations or scientific publications (even as co-author). Applicants will be invited for an interview. There is a waiting list.

Minimum requirements

Master degree, Intermediate English Language proficiency certificate, preliminary research proposal, supporting letters from two instructor-researchers from your previous higher education institution(s) who are holders of the PhD degree (ot other scientific degree equal to the PhD degree), letter of acceptance from your future research leader the University of Pécs Medical School, list of completed subjects, curriculum vitae, medical certificate, passport copy

Short description of the study programme

The structure of the PhD programmes of the Medical Faculty is similar to those of most European and American universities. The doctoral (PhD) degree, as the highest qualification attainable at university, is conferred by the University of Pécs to those who have given evidence of sufficient practical skills and theoretical knowledge to conduct scientific research independently.

Contact person title: Mr.s

Family name: Tamaskóné Sóstai

Given name: Erika

Job title: *management consultant*

E-mail

erika.sostai@aok.pte.hu

Webpage

http://admissions.medschool.pte.hu/programmes/phd

Kálmán Laki Doctoral School

University of Debrecen

Faculty of Medicine

Duration of studies (semesters): 8

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

PhD

Study level

Qualification
doctor (PhD) of clinical medicine

Language of instruction
English

Location of studies
Debrecen

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination
Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process
Those foreign citizens who obtained (or will obtain within the academic year of the application) a master (or equal) level degree and diploma from a Hungarian or foreign university can apply to the doctoral training.

Minimum requirements
MSc degree in a relevant field according to the research subject or Doctor of Medicine/Dentistry/Pharmacy degrees; acceptance by a supervisor and a doctoral school (including a preliminary research proposal signed by the supervisor and the head of the school)

Short description of the study programme
The doctoral school provides high quality education both in clinical and experimental research in the following programs: Thrombosis, haemostasis and vascular biology, Hematology and Cardiovascular diseases. Biochemical and molecular genetic basic research.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Tóth

Given name: Mária

Job title: *Admissions and Stipendium Hungaricum Coordinator*

E-mail
mtoth@edu.unideb.hu

Webpage
www.edu.unideb.hu

Medicine

University of Debrecen

Faculty of Medicine

Duration of studies (semesters): 12

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

Study level: MSc

Qualification
Doctor of Medicine

Language of instruction
English

Location of studies
Debrecen

Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*: B1

Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*: B1

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: both

Place of entrance examination
Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process
During the selection process we examine the competency of the applicant in two ways: The Faculty decides about the eligibility of the applicant by examining the documents of previous studies (degree, subjects, results). This is followed by an entance exam and interview (via Skype if personally not possible), where the level of English, communication skills and subject knowledge (biology and physics/chemistry) of the applicant are assessed.

Minimum requirements
high school diploma and passing the entrance exam

Short description of the study programme
Medical Doctor (M.D.) degree is granted upon completion of the course. The degree is accepted in all EU and several other countries around the world.The language of instruction is English. However, students are required to learn some basic Hungarian in order to be able to communicate with patients from the third year on.During the first two years the curriculum focuses on theoretical aspects of medicine that lay the foundation of the subsequent medical subjects.The theoretical knowledge is applied in clinics during the 3rd year with internal medicine and surgery along with other theoretical subjects. The remaining clinical subjects are introduced in the 4th and 5th years.Internship: students are involved in clinical care of patients at the Departments of Internal Medicine, Surgery, Gynecology, Neurology, Psychiatry and Pediatrics during the 6th, and final year.Students in the final year are required to submit their theses. The last academic year is concluded with a comprehensive state examination. Students who have passed all examinations and successfully defended their theses are awarded the M.D. degree.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Tóth

Given name: Mária

Job title: *Admissions and Stipendium Hungaricum Coordinator*

E-mail
mtoth@edu.unideb.hu

Webpage
http://www.edu.unideb.hu/

Molecular Biology

University of Debrecen

Faculty of Medicine

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

MSc

Study level

Qualification

Molecular Biologist (MSc in Molecular Biology)

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Debrecen

B1 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B1 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: both

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

During the selection process we examine the competency of the applicant in two ways: The Faculty decides about the eligibility of the applicant by examining the documents of previous studies (degree, subjects, results). This is followed by an entance interview (via Skype if personally not possible), where the level of English, motivation and communication skills of the applicant are assessed.

Minimum requirements

relevant bachelor degree and passing the entance interview

Short description of the study programme

Molecular Biology MSc. degree is granted upon completion of the course. It is accepted in the whole EU and many other countries. The course objective is to provide knowledge of the findings in the field of molecular biology; application of molecular biology techniques; to provide a broad and deep knowledge on the methodology and to train students to be able to approach scientific problems as part of multidisciplinary teams with an emphasis on medicine-related projects. The students will acquire practical and theoretical understanding of biological data and how to utilize results in basic and applied research innovatively. The students optionally can specialize in the field of biochemistry-genomics. The course is completed by thesis work, which is based on the student's personal laboratory results. This thesis will be defended with the theoretical knowledge evaluated in a final exam. The degree qualifies for entry into European doctoral programs, and also a variety of other careers. Doctoral programs in the University of Debrecen are also open for students who graduated in the master program of molecular biology.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Tóth

Given name: Mária

Job title: *Admissions and Stipendium Hungaricum Coordinator*

E-mail

mtoth@edu.unideb.hu

Webpage

www.edu.unideb.hu

Nursing and Patient Care (Dietetics)

University of Pécs

Faculty of Health Sciences

Duration of studies (semesters): 8

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

BSc

Study level

Qualification
Dietetics

Language of instruction
English

Location of studies
Pécs

B2 Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination
Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process
The mean of grades from Biology and one other subject chosen by the student counts weighted in calculating the average of the high school grades. Besides a list of rankings thus completed, the student will participate in a min 15 minute long Skype interview, based on a certain protocol, to ascertain their competencies in the language thereby confirming that the applicant is competent enough to participate in the foreign language course.

Minimum requirements
Notarized certificate of school leaving examination

Short description of the study programme
Obese people have to fight several diseases that are in connection with their weight (cardiovascular diseases, diabetes, cancer). If you have the drive to help them, dietetics will provide you the required knowledge. Healthy eating and thus the knowledge of a dietetian is essential to prevent and successfully treat several diseases, as medications or a surgery rarely provide complete solution. Patients are often forced to stop eating their favourite treats, and a dietetian may largely contribute to the patients treatment, balance and well-being by offering enjoyable but healthy dietary options.

Contact person title: Dr.

Family name: Máté

Given name: Orsolya

Job title: *head of International affairs*

E-mail
orsolya.mate@etk.pte.hu

Webpage
http://international.pte.hu/bsc-dietetics

Nursing and Patient Care (Midwife)

University of Pécs

Faculty of Health Sciences

Duration of studies (semesters): 8

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

BSc

Study level

Qualification
Midwife

Language of instruction
English

Location of studies
Pécs

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination
Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process
The mean of grades from Biology and one other subject chosen by the student counts weighted in calculating the average of the high school grades. Besides a list of rankings thus completed, the student will participate in a min 15 minute long Skype interview, based on a certain protocol, to ascertain their competencies in the language thereby confirming that the applicant is competent enough to participate in the foreign language course.

Minimum requirements
Notarized certificate of school leaving examination

Short description of the study programme
Midwifery is one of the oldest and nicest professions in the human history. The experts help the future mothers during pregnancy, childbirth and the postpartum time. The midwifery degree is automatically accepted in the European Union.Students may obtain a degree in a shortened time due to the fact, that in accordance with the binding Hungarian acts, the duration of the study program can be shortened on prior learning assessment and accreditation but in the best quality, with a simple application procedure and a reasonable tuition fee. The education is practice-oriented with modern demonstration devices and clinical practice.

Contact person title: Dr.

Family name: Máté

Given name: Orsolya

Job title: *head of International affairs*

E-mail
orsolya.mate@etk.pte.hu

Webpage
http://international.pte.hu/content/bsc-nursing-and-patient-care-midwifery

Nursing and Patient Care (Nurse)

University of Pécs

Faculty of Health Sciences

Duration of studies (semesters): 8

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

Study level: BSc

Qualification
Nurse

Language of instruction
English

Location of studies
Pécs

Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*: B2

Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*: B2

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination
Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process
The mean of grades from Biology and one other subject chosen by the student counts weighted in calculating the average of the high school grades. Besides a list of rankings thus completed, the student will participate in a min 15 minute long Skype interview, based on a certain protocol, to ascertain their competencies in the language thereby confirming that the applicant is competent enough to participate in the foreign language course.

Minimum requirements
Notarized certificate of school leaving examination

Short description of the study programme
The aim is to train nursing and health care experts who are able to take part with their full responsibility in prevention, treatment, nursing and rehabilitation at all levels of health and social care. Their knowledge is based on studies of individual, family, community and public health protection and rehabilitation as well as on health and social services. Major subjects are: basic health care, anaesthesiology, internal medicine, paediatrics, geriatrics, intensive therapy, neurology, psychiatry, surgery, obstetrics and gynaecology and nursing of all these as well as community nursing and nursing of chronic diseases.

Contact person title: Dr.

Family name: Máté

Given name: Orsolya

Job title: *head of International affairs*

E-mail
orsolya.mate@etk.pte.hu

Webpage
http://international.pte.hu/bsc_in_nursing_and_patient_care-nursing_speciality

Nursing and Patient Care (Physiotherapist)

University of Debrecen

Faculty of Public Health

Duration of studies (semesters): 8

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

BSc

Study level

Qualification

Physiotherapist (BSc in Physiotherapy)

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Debrecen

B1 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B1 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

During the selection process we examine the competency of the applicant in two ways: The Faculty decides about the eligibility of the applicant by examining the documents of previous studies (level, subjects, results). This is followed by an entance interview (via Skype if personally not possible), where the level of English, motivation and communication skills of the applicant are assessed.

Minimum requirements

high school diploma and passing the entrance interview

Short description of the study programme

The curriculum of the BSc in Physiotherapy Program aims to prepare students for the prevention, medication and rehabilitation of movement system disorders and other diseases using the therapeutic tools of physiotherapy. During the first and second year, students study Biophysics, Cell Biology, Genetics and Molecular Biology, Anatomy, Biochemistry, Immunology, Preventive Medicine and Public Health, Microbiology, First Aid, Body Awareness, General Principles in Health Care and Nursing, Basics of Physiotherapy, Computer Techniques, Medical Latin, Bioethics, Psychology, Communication, Philosophy and Elective subjects.In the third and fourth year, they study Biomechanics, Basic Physiology, Cardiorespiratory and Exercise Physiology, Applied Training Methods, Neurophysiology, Kinesiology, Mobilization-Manual Techniques I, Electro-, Balneo-, Hydro- and Climatotherapy, Pathology, Clinical Propedeutics, Internal Medicine for Physiotherapists I, Gerontology, Sociology, Economics, Introduction to Management, Basics of Research Methodology, Health and Library Informatics, Kinesiology Practice (summer course) and Elective subjects.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Tóth

Given name: Mária

Job title: *Admissions and Stipendium Hungaricum Coordinator*

E-mail

mtoth@edu.unideb.hu

Webpage

www.edu.unideb.hu

Nursing and Patient Care (Physiotherapy)

University of Pécs

Faculty of Health Sciences

Duration of studies (semesters): 8

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

BSc

Study level

Qualification
Physiotherapist

Language of instruction
English

Location of studies
Pécs

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination
Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process
The mean of grades from Biology and one other subject chosen by the student counts weighted in calculating the average of the high school grades. Besides a list of rankings thus completed, the student will participate in a min 15 minute long Skype interview, based on a certain protocol, to ascertain their competencies in the language thereby confirming that the applicant is competent enough to participate in the foreign language course.

Minimum requirements
Notarized certificate of school leaving examination

Short description of the study programme
The aim is to train nursing and health care experts who are able to take part with their full responsibility in prevention, treatment, nursing and rehabilitation at all levels of health and social care. Their knowledge is based on studies of individual, family, community and public health protection and rehabilitation as well as on health and social services. They have the adequate knowledge to continue their studies in the second cycle.Major subjects are: basics of physiotherapy, manual techniques, physiotherapy of cardio-respiratory diseases, locomotor diseases, neurological-psychiatric physiotherapy, infant-paediatric and obstetrical-gynaecological physiotherapy, rehabilitation, electro-diagnostics, radiology and imaging procedures.

Contact person title: Dr.

Family name: Máté

Given name: Orsolya

Job title: *head of International affairs*

E-mail
orsolya.mate@etk.pte.hu

Webpage
http://international.pte.hu/bsc_in_nursing_patient_care-physiotherapy_speciality

Pharmacology and Pharmaceutical Sciences

University of Pécs

Medical School

Duration of studies (semesters): 8

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

PhD

Study level

Qualification

Doctor of Philosophy in the field of Pharmacology and Pharmaceutical Sciences

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Pécs

B2 **Minimum level of language proficiency** *(oral)*

B2 **Minimum level of language proficiency** *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

A person can be admitted to the PhD program if he/she meets the admission requirements and successfully passes the entrance examination. Having a Master's degree is general requirement (from non-medical field also is possible), as well as recommendation of two PhD-researchers/instructors and a B2 level language certificate. The following things might be advantageous at the evaluation of the applications: TDK (student research) work, outstanding academic achievement/GPA, additional language skills, overseas study trip, congress presentations, posters presentations or scientific publications (even as co-author). Applicants will be invited for an interview. There is a waiting list.

Minimum requirements

Master degree, Intermediate English Language proficiency certificate, preliminary research proposal, supporting letters from two instructor-researchers from your previous higher education institution(s) who are holders of the PhD degree (ot other scientific degree equal to the PhD degree), letter of acceptance from your future research leader the University of Pécs Medical School, list of completed subjects, curriculum vitae, medical certificate, passport copy

Short description of the study programme

The structure of the PhD programmes of the Medical Faculty is similar to those of most European and American universities. The doctoral (PhD) degree, as the highest qualification attainable at university, is conferred by the University of Pécs to those who have given evidence of sufficient practical skills and theoretical knowledge to conduct scientific research independently.

Contact person title	Family name	Given name	Job title
Mr.s	Tamaskóné Sóstai	Erika	*management consultant*

E-mail

erika.sostai@aok.pte.hu

Webpage

http://admissions.medschool.pte.hu/programmes/phd

Pharmacy

University of Debrecen

Faculty of Pharmacy

Duration of studies (semesters): 10

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

MSc

Study level

Qualification

Pharmacist (Pharm. D - doctor pharmaciae)

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Debrecen

B1 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B1 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: both

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

During the selection process we examine the competency of the applicant in two ways: The Faculty decides about the eligibility of the applicant by examining the documents of previous studies (degree, subjects, results). This is followed by an entance exam and interview (via Skype if personally not possible), where the level of English, communication skills and subject knowledge (biology and physics/chemistry) of the applicant are assessed.

Minimum requirements

high school diploma and passing the entrance exam

Short description of the study programme

Doctor of Pharmacy (Pharm.D.) degree is granted upon completion of the course. The degree is accepted in all EU and several other countries around the world.The program is designed to provide graduates with the core skills and knowledge required for the effective delivery of pharmaceutical care and the ability to conduct research. The degree covers the chemical, physical, pharmaceutical and pharmacological properties of medical substances and the application of these in the pharmacy profession.In the first year the curriculum focuses on basic sciences (General, Inorganic, Organic and Analytical Chemistry, Physics, Biophysics, Biostatistics, Anatomy, Biochemistry, Physiology, Pathophysiology). In the second part of the program (2nd, 3rd, 4th and 5th years), students participate in specialized pharmaceutical education (Pharmaceutical Chemistry, Pharmaceutical Technology, Management, Clinical Pharmacology, Biopharmacy, Pharmacology and Toxicology).The pharmaceutical diploma qualifies graduates to work in public and hospital pharmacies, laboratories, pharmaceutical research institutes, pharmaceutical companies, governmental agencies, health maintenance organizations, and also as medical service representatives.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Tóth

Given name: Mária

Job title: *Admissions and Stipendium Hungaricum Coordinator*

E-mail

mtoth@edu.unideb.hu

Webpage

www.edu.unideb.hu

Pharmacy

University of Pécs

Faculty of Pharmacy

Duration of studies (semesters): 10

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

Study level: OTH

Qualification

Pharmacist (Pharm. D - doctor pharmaciae)

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Pécs

Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*: B2

Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*: B2

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: both

Place of entrance examination

Hungary

Description of selection and entrance examination process

Applicants have to take an entrance exam in person either in Pécs, Hungary or abroad if an exam is organized by one of our representatives. If the exam is taken in Pécs, you will have to take a multiple choice test in Biology, Chemistry and English and an oral interview on the same day in Pécs. After the exam, the English Program Committee will make a decision on the acceptance or rejection of the applicants.

Minimum requirements

Intermediate (B2 level) English Language proficiency certificate, Secondary School Leaving Certificate

Short description of the study programme

This programme provides complete theoretical and practical training in pharmacy. The diploma issued by the Faculty of Pharmacy is accepted by all European Union countries and several other countries (Norway, USA, Canada, etc.).

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Csidei

Given name: Lívia

Job title: *head of admissions*

E-mail

studentservice.centre@aok.pte.hu

Webpage

http://admissions.medschool.pte.hu/

Pharmacy Programme

University of Szeged

Faculty of Pharmacy

Duration of studies (semesters): 10

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

MSc

Study level

Qualification
pharmacist

Language of instruction
English

Location of studies
Szeged

B2 Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: both

Place of entrance examination
Abroad

Description of selection and entrance examination process
Application requirements:For the detailed description of the required documents, please visit the relevant pages of the website. http://www.med.u-szeged.hu/fs/application-procedure/entry-requirements-151210

Minimum requirements
Certificate of completion of secondary education

Short description of the study programme
The Academic Programme offered by the Faculty of Pharmacy leads to the degree Doctor of Pharmacy. The training begins with an introduction to the basic sciences providing a foundation for further pharmaceutical studies. In the second part of the course students take part in general and special pharmaceutical training at the universitys departments, institutes, laboratories and at pharmaceutical works. In the final year students participate in professional practices in Hungarian pharmacies. The programme provides students with the understanding of the relevant fields of biology, chemistry and physics, medical knowledge and professional pharmacy subjects. During the course there is also a focus on developing skills such as: technical knowledge, dexterity, communication and computer skills. Graduates usually choose their careers in pharmaceutical or chemical industries at pharmaceutical companies, laboratories or at hospitals etc.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Fehér

Given name: Katalin Erika

Job title: *Academic officer*

E-mail
apply.fs@med.u-szeged.hu

Webpage
https://www.u-szeged.hu/english/study-programmes/doctor-of-pharmacy

Public Health

University of Debrecen

Faculty of Public Health

Duration of studies (semesters): 3

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

MSc

Study level

Qualification

Expert (MSc) in Public Health

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Debrecen

B1 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B1 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

During the selection process we examine the competency of the applicant in two ways: The Faculty decides about the eligibility of the applicant by examining the documents of previous studies (degree, subjects, results). This is followed by an entance interview (via Skype if personally not possible), where the level of English, motivation and communication skills of the applicant are assessed.

Minimum requirements

relevant bachelor degree and passing the entance interview

Short description of the study programme

The aim of the MSc course in Public Health is to train specialists capable of monitoring public health problems, as well as planning, implementing and evaluating possible solutions.The objective of the MSc course in Public Health is to equip graduates with knowledge and skills inmonitoring the health status of population;analysing the factors influencing the health status of populations;exploring and prioritising health needs and demands;drafting local, regional and national health policy aimed at solving public health concerns;planning and organising services to promote health, prevent and treat diseases based on the needs of the target population;implementing and managing health-promoting and disease-prevention tactics analysing and evaluating the effectiveness of those services and interventions.Specialists who have completed their studies will have thorough knowledge in epidemiology, health promotion, health care management, and health care policy.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Tóth

Given name: Mária

Job title: *Admissions and Stipendium Hungaricum Coordinator*

E-mail

mtoth@edu.unideb.hu

Webpage

www.edu.unideb.hu

Social Work in Health Care

University of Debrecen

Faculty of Health

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

MSc

Study level

Qualification

Social Worker in Health Care (MSc in Social Work in Health Care)

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Nyíregyháza

B1 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B1 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

During the selection process we examine the competency of the applicant in two ways: The Faculty decides about the eligibility of the applicant by examining the documents of previous studies (degree, subjects, results). This is followed by an entance interview (via Skype if personally not possible), where the level of English, motivation and communication skills of the applicant are assessed.

Minimum requirements

relevant bachelor degree and passing the entance interview

Short description of the study programme

The aim of the degree program is to train professionals with knowledge and methods in the fields of health and social sciences capable of tackling both health and social related problems by performing professional, social and intersectoral cooperation. Graduates will become part of preventive activities, as well as activities targeting acute problems, and after-care.Competences- comprehensive professional knowledge through the integration of the characteristics of social work and health care,- revealing and analysing the individual and societal connection between health and social related problems,- creating and implementing developmental programs as well as independent supportive processes,- tackling complex health and social related problems,- developing and implementing social diagnosis and therapy,- determining individual and broader resources to make cooperation possible,- developing and applying social activities as part of rehabilitation,- performing team-work.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Tóth

Given name: Mária

Job title: *Admissions and Stipendium Hungaricum Coordinator*

E-mail

mtoth@edu.unideb.hu

Webpage

www.edu.unideb.hu

PhD in Military Engineering

National University of Public Service

Faculty of Military Sciences

Duration of studies (semesters): 8

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

Study level: PhD

Qualification

PhD in Military Engineering

Language of instruction: English

Location of studies: Budapest

Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*: B2

Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*: B2

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Minimum requirements

University diploma (eg. MSc)

Description of selection and entrance examination process

An application for an organised PhD programme must be submitted to the AOC (The Academic Organisational Centre of the University) using the application form specified in the manner and until the deadline announced in the entrance information brochure. With regard to an application for an individual study programme, the publication results, equalling are least 10 publication points, of research activities must be documented. If an application is insufficient in form, the AOC calls on the applicant to provide any missing documents. If a missing document is not made available until the deadline set forth in the call for applications, the application will be turned down. Any rejection must be justified specifically, item by item. The head of the DS (Doctoral School) invites applicants who submitted applications sufficient in form to an interview (on Skype) in May. The examination of applicants applying for individual preparation is an exception to the above. The admission committee has at least three members. Its chair is the head or deputy head of the DS and its members are the head and an invited expert of the research field involved. The supervisor concerned may be present at the interview not possessing the right to vote. At the interview, the applicant's scientific (professional) performance, previous research activities and foreign language proficiency are checked, with points awarded. A maximum of 100 points may be obtained at the interview.

Short description of the study programme

The Doctoral School of Military Engineering focuses on fields of research that are specifically related to the military application of engineering. This includes the training and preparation for scientific research in various related fields ranging from basic and applied researches and development, through technology and technology-transfer to technological innovation. In the first four semesters, courses are taken in the field of military engineering sciences for a specified amount of credit points, meanwhile the doctorate student performs research activities, for which he receives credit points as well. At the end of the fourth semester, the student takes a complex exam, where his theoretic knowledge is assessed, and his research progress is presented. After a successful exam, the doctorate student proceeds with his research for another four semesters, with a value of 120 credit points. When enough credit points are collected by the end of the eighth semester, he receives a certificate of completion. The doctoral thesis must be submitted within a year. PhD students must obtain at least 180 credit points and B2 level in two foreign languages. Upon successful completion of the program, students are awarded a PhD degree in Military Engineering.

Contact person title	Family name	Given name	Job title
Dr.	Dr. Molnár	Viktória Zsuzsanna	*Doctoral school coordinator*

E-mail

Molnar.Viktoria@uni-nke.hu

Webpage

http://en.uni-nke.hu/education/doctoral-programs/doctoral-school-of-public-administration-sciences

PhD in Military Sciences

National University of Public Service

Faculty of Military Sciences

Duration of studies (semesters): 8

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

PhD

Study level

Qualification

PhD in Military Sciences

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Budapest

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: both

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Minimum requirements

MA degree

Description of selection and entrance examination process

An application for an organised PhD programme must be submitted to the AOC (The Academic Organisational Centre of the University) using the application form specified in the manner and until the deadline announced in the entrance information brochure. With regard to an application for an individual study programme, the publication results, equalling are least 10 publication points, of research activities must be documented. If an application is insufficient in form, the AOC calls on the applicant to provide any missing documents. If a missing document is not made available until the deadline set forth in the call for applications, the application will be turned down. Any rejection must be justified specifically, item by item. The head of the DS (Doctoral School) invites applicants who submitted applications sufficient in form to an interview (on Skype) in May. The examination of applicants applying for individual preparation is an exception to the above. The admission committee has at least three members. Its chair is the head or deputy head of the DS and its members are the head and an invited expert of the research field involved. The supervisor concerned may be present at the interview not possessing the right to vote. At the interview, the applicant's scientific (professional) performance, previous research activities and foreign language proficiency are checked, with points awarded. A maximum of 100 points may be obtained at the interview.

Short description of the study programme

The Doctoral School of Military Sciences focuses on the questions of military science regarding the activities of the defense sphere. This includes a wide spectrum of research fields from military history through security theories, defense administration to national security.Although the doctoral program of the School is primarily based on certain accredited MSc programs of the National University of Public Service, the law on higher education enables the admission of graduates of other universities and with a scientific background related to military sciences. The organised training lasts 8 semesters and applies the system of credit points. In order to successfully finish their training and receive their leaving certificate (absolutory) by the end of the 8th semester, PhD students must obtain at least 180 credit points and B2 level in two foreign languages. Upon successful completion of the program, students are awarded a PhD degree in Military Sciences.

Contact person title	Family name	Given name	Job title
Ms.	Dukai	Petra	*Doctoral school coordinator*

E-mail

Dukai.Petra@uni-nke.hu

Webpage

http://en.uni-nke.hu/education/doctoral-programs/doc-military-sciences

Choir Conducting

Liszt Ferenc Academy of Music

Liszt Ferenc Academy of Music

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: Yes

Availability of preparatory year: Yes

MA

Study level

Qualification

Choir Conductor

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Budapest

B1 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B1 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: both

Place of entrance examination

Hungary

Minimum requirements

BA diploma in the same field, TOEFL or IELTS language certificate

Description of selection and entrance examination process

The entrance examinations for all courses at the Liszt Academy of Music take place at the end of June and at the beginning of July. Applicants are informed about the exact date of their entrance examination during May. The entrance examinations take place at the Liszt Academy of Music, in Budapest, Hungary. All applicants are required to appear before the Entrance Examination Committe in person for the examinations. Live streaming, video streaming, DVDs, CDs, or any other recordings are not accepted as a substitute.Applicants are informed about the result of the entrance examinations in July.Entry requirements:Applicants are to take a practical examination in their chosen specialisation (live audition), and theoretical examination (written examination). Details: http://lfze.hu/en/courses-requirements The entrance examinations take place at the Liszt Academy of Music, in Budapest, Hungary. All applicants are required to appear before the Entrance Examination Committe in person for the examinations. Live streaming, video streaming, DVDs, CDs, or any other recordings are not accepted as a substitute.Applicants are informed about the result of the entrance examinations in July.

Short description of the study programme

The work of choral conductors belongs to the field of choral arts, which covers creating new ensembles, managing and conducting various types of choirs. Essentially, it is required that they manage the choirs artistic work continuously as well as in the longer term. Choral conductors can apply their theoretical, vocal and partly instrumental skills in the field of choral arts, and they are prepared to play an active and initiative role in cultivating Hungarys choral culture.The study program familiarizes students with general knowledge in music theory and music history and also the technique of choral conducting, the human voice, the theoretical and practical issues of sound and voice production and voice care, the history of choral art, the choral repertoire, the styles and their related knowledge of performing arts in the various specializations of choral art. Certain personal qualities and skills are also necessary for conductors to conduct choirs, and acquire advanced conducting techniques. It is important to possess artistic sensitivity, advanced hearing and individual, well-trained vocal culture and proficiency in vocal chamber music.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Zátonyi

Given name: Ildikó

Job title: *International mobility coordinator*

E-mail

zatonyi.ildiko@lisztacademy.hu

Webpage

http://lfze.hu/en/conducting-department/info

Choral Conducting

University of Pécs

Faculty of Music and Visual Arts

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

Study level: MA

Qualification
Master of Arts in Choral Conducting

Language of instruction: English

Location of studies: Pécs

Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*: B2

Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*: B2

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination
Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process
Evaluating language competence by means of interview.

Minimum requirements
BA and other degrees accepted without any conditions (DDQ Section 4): All credits are accepted if th

Short description of the study programme
The objective of the Choral Conducting MA programme is to train choral conductor artists who serve and spread the values of Hungarian and general choral culture. They have knowledge of the repertoire of choral art, and its practical applications. Having knowledge of different branches of choral art, they are able to establish new choirs, and direct different types of choirs. They use their sophisticated theoretical, vocal, and, to a certain extent, instrumental skills and knowledge in choral art in an individual way. It is also an objective that students acquire the different styles and the relevant performers knowledge, they study the methods leading to a deeper understanding of a piece and analytic tools by reading specific theoretical and historical literature, and they acquire general knowledge of music (theory and history) that is needed for becoming a professional musician.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Seres

Given name: Beáta

Job title: *International coordinator*

E-mail
seres.beata@art.pte.hu

Webpage
http://international.pte.hu/ma-choral-conducting

Classical Music Performance (Piano, Violin, Flute, Guitar)

University of Pécs

Faculty of Music and Visual Arts

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

MA

Study level

Qualification

Master of Arts in Piano/Violin/Flute/Guitar Performance

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Pécs

B2 Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

Evaluating language competence by means of interview.

Minimum requirements

portfolio, BA degree in related field with relevant transcript, CV, English language certificate

Short description of the study programme

The programme focuses on developing skills in musical performance and artistic qualities at the highest level. These programmes are for the truly committed for those young artists who wish to be regular public performers. The aim of the programme is to develop: the technical abilities of a true virtuoso, consistent, reliable performances, a detailed stylistic knowledge of all major eras and genres of classical music related to the instrument studied, the ability to shape the musical process to the finest nuances with ease and creativity, a fundamental respect for the composer's instructions, sensitively combined with the performer's own ideas and personality.In addition to solo performance, chamber music also plays a major role in the programme. Supplementary subjects such as the history of music, analysis and composition practice serve to further widen the theoretical knowledge of the student.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Seres

Given name: Beáta

Job title: *International coordinator*

E-mail

seres.beata@art.pte.hu

Webpage

http://international.pte.hu/classical_music

Classical Musical Instrumental Performance

Liszt Ferenc Academy of Music

Liszt Ferenc Academy of Music

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: Yes

Availability of preparatory year: Yes

MA

Study level

Qualification

Specialisations: Pianist; Piano Accompanist and Repetitor; Organist; Harpsichord player; Harpist; Guitarist; Cimbalom/Dulcimer player; Accordion player; Violinist; Violist; Cellist; Double Bassist; Flautist; Clarinetist; Oboist; Bassoonist; Horn Player.

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Budapest

B1 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B1 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: both

Place of entrance examination

Hungary

Description of selection and entrance examination process

The entrance examinations for all courses at the Liszt Academy of Music take place at the end of June and at the beginning of July. Applicants are informed about the exact date of their entrance examination during May. The entrance examinations take place at the Liszt Academy of Music, in Budapest, Hungary. All applicants are required to appear before the Entrance Examination Committe in person for the examinations. Live streaming, video streaming, DVDs, CDs, or any other recordings are not accepted as a substitute.Applicants are informed about the result of the entrance examinations in July.Entry requirements:Applicants are to take a practical examination in their chosen specialisation (live audition), and theoretical examination (written examination).Details: http://lfze.hu/en/courses-requirements

Minimum requirements

BA diploma in the same field, TOEFL or IELTS language certificate

Short description of the study programme

During the course of the master program students wishing to pursue classical music studies may choose from various specialisations all of them serving the purpose of getting to know the given instrument in depth. Instruments offered: piano, organ, harp, guitar, violin, viola, cello, double bass, flute, clarinet, oboe, bassoon, horn, trumpet, trombone, tuba, and percussion instruments. Classical instrumental performers are trained to use their instruments clearly, well-formed, and according to style and to the composer's way of thinking in orchestras and chamber music ensembles. In addition to technical skills theoretical knowledge is also necessary as the knowledge of general music studies is part of the professional musician's skills.

Contact person

title	Family name	Given name	Job title
Ms.	Zátonyi	Ildikó	*International mobility coordinator*

E-mail

zatonyi.ildiko@lisztacademy.hu

Webpage

http://lfze.hu/en/departments

Classical Musical Instrumental Performance

University of Debrecen

Faculty of Music

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

MA

Study level

Qualification

MA in Classical Musical Instrumental Performance

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Debrecen

C1

Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

C1

Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

The two main aspects of the selection procedure are the professional eligibility and the English language proficiency. In case of a missing certificate about the English language proficiency we conduct a Skype interview in order to check the applicant's English language skills. Furthermore, the Faculty of Music evaluates the educational background and the audiovisual performance of the applicant in order to make the final decision about the admission.

Minimum requirements

Bachelor of Art (BA) qualification in the field of future MA Music studies, Music performance (DVD, recorded file)

Short description of the study programme

The aim of the program is to educate musicians who - with their performing skills, theoretical knowledge, and highly developed musical abilities - enrich and spread Hungarian and European music culture. They can enrich the repertory of musical knowledge with their sophisticated musical taste and are able to work in musical institutions, professional performing ensembles, religious ensembles and in other occupations which require musical education. Specializations: piano artist, organ artist, guitar artist, flute artist, oboe artist, clarinet artist, trumpet artist, French-horn artist, percussion artist.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Kun

Given name: Ibolya

Job title: *Admissions Officer*

E-mail

ibolya@edu.unideb.hu

Webpage

www.edu.unideb.hu

Classical Singing (Opera Singing, Oratorio and Lied Specialisations)

Liszt Ferenc Academy of Music

Liszt Ferenc Academy of Music

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: Yes

Availability of preparatory year: Yes

MA

Study level

Qualification

Specialisation 1: Opera Singer, Specialisation 2: Oratorio and Song Performer

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Budapest

B1 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B1 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: both

Place of entrance examination

Hungary

Description of selection and entrance examination process

The entrance examinations for all courses at the Liszt Academy of Music take place at the end of June and at the beginning of July. Applicants are informed about the exact date of their entrance examination during May. The entrance examinations take place at the Liszt Academy of Music, in Budapest, Hungary. All applicants are required to appear before the Entrance Examination Committe in person for the examinations. Live streaming, video streaming, DVDs, CDs, or any other recordings are not accepted as a substitute.Applicants are informed about the result of the entrance examinations in July.Entry requirements:Applicants are to take a practical examination in their chosen specialisation (live audition), and theoretical examination (written examination).Details: http://lfze.hu/en/courses-requirements

Minimum requirements

BA diploma in the same field, TOEFL or IELTS language certificate

Short description of the study programme

Specialisation 1: Opera Singer GoalThe education of opera singers who will be able to meet the high level expectations of modern performing practice, both technically and artistically.ProgrammeLearning and analysing operatic roles. Performing vocal cord and respiratory exercises, studying as many different pieces as possible (Lieder, arias, chamber compositions) and performing them in their original languages, studying the characteristics of various vocal types, and getting acquainted with the interpretation of specific musical styles. These training steps are followed in a manner that is best suited to the talents of the individual student.ExamPreparations for exams are held on stage, in order to correct singing mistakes due to moving and acting. Students are obliged to learn and perform four greater roles and two smaller roles, all in their original languages. At the end of the semester, fragments chosen from these vocal parts are interpreted with a piano accompanist in an exam open to the public, whereas at the end of the academic year the piano accompaniment is replaced by a conducted orchestra. Additionally, an exam is held at the end of each semester by the Opera Department, where the students perform on stage with costumes, make up, lighting, etc.Specialisation 2: Oratorio and Song PerformerThe aim is to master as much pieces composed for a certain voice type as possible (Lieder, oratorios, cantatas, chamber compositions), tending to reach the highest artistic level. Getting acquainted with the interpretational style of different periods, putting accent on mastering the pieces in their original languages and understanding the connection between lyrics and music are further goals of the education.Suggested literatureOratorios and cantatas by Handel and J S. Bach; songs from Schubert, Schumann, Brahms, Loewe, Liszt, Debussy, R. Strauss, etc.Exam2 concerts in a course of an academic year held usually in January and May.1. semester1 classic song 1 romantic song 1 contemporary Hungarian song1 20th century song (not Hungarian) 1 oratorical ensemble (duet, trio, quartet) 2 arias from oratorios or cantatas2. semesterProgramme in duration of 20-25 minutes. It can be a selection from a song cycle or a series of songs from either one composer, one poet or dealing with one subject. Other ideas are welcome!*the entire material has to be sung in the original language*Diploma ConcertThe diploma concert is due in the 4th semester. It is open to public and should last 1 hour. RequirementThe selection has to fulfil very high artistic standards, therefore the list of compositions planned for the concert has to be submitted to the committee of the teaching staff of the Department for previous approval.ProgrammeThe student can choose to perform a song cycle or a series of songs from either one composer, one poet or dealing with one subject. Other ideas are welcome!Suggested literatureFamous operatic arias for different voices (Edition Peters)Piano arrangements of operas (diverse editions: Ricordi, Peters, Universal, etc.

Contact

person title	Family name	Given name	Job title
Ms.	Zátonyi	Ildikó	*International mobility coordinator*

E-mail

zatonyi.ildiko@lisztacademy.hu

Webpage

http://lfze.hu/en/vocal-opera-studies-department/info

Conducting (Orchestral Conducting Specialisation)

Liszt Ferenc Academy of Music

Liszt Ferenc Academy of Music

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: Yes

Availability of preparatory year: Yes

MA

Study level

Qualification

Orchestra Conductor

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Budapest

B1 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B1 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: both

Place of entrance examination

Hungary

Description of selection and entrance examination process

The entrance examinations for all courses at the Liszt Academy of Music take place at the end of June and at the beginning of July. Applicants are informed about the exact date of their entrance examination during May. The entrance examinations take place at the Liszt Academy of Music, in Budapest, Hungary. All applicants are required to appear before the Entrance Examination Committe in person for the examinations. Live streaming, video streaming, DVDs, CDs, or any other recordings are not accepted as a substitute.Applicants are informed about the result of the entrance examinations in July.Entry requirements:Applicants are to take a practical examination in their chosen specialisation (live audition), and theoretical examination (written examination).Details: http://lfze.hu/en/courses-requirements

Minimum requirements

BA diploma in the same field, TOEFL or IELTS language certificate

Short description of the study programme

Conductors completing the master program will have been prepared to conduct orchestras. The program offers the specialisation degree Orchestra Conductor. The majority of the knowledge to be acquired of course concerns the field of orchestra and its repertoire, practical use, and knowledge to create new ensembles and conduct various types of orchestras. A comprehensive music education complements all knowledge acquired to prepare students for serving and spreading Hungarian and general musical culture.Conductors are able to rehearse and bring to life scores of orchestral, oratorical, chamber music and opera pieces in a clear and well-formed manner according to the composers way of thinking. Conductors play an important role in interpreting and endearing composers pieces to the audience with the help of their solid technical and musical skills, vivid imagination, and visualizing force. Their job often covers managing or supporting the activities of orchestras, various music ensembles, or even cultural centers. Their profession can partly include the following activities: active and useful participation in shaping public life in music, common musical knowledge, and musical culture.

Contact

person title	Family name	Given name	Job title
Ms.	Zátonyi	Ildikó	*International mobility coordinator*

E-mail

zatonyi.ildiko@lisztacademy.hu

Webpage

http://lfze.hu/en/conducting-department/info

Highest Specialized Solo Piano Performance (postgraduate specialist training)

Liszt Ferenc Academy of Music

Liszt Ferenc Academy of Music

Duration of studies (semesters): 2

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: Yes

Study level: OP

Qualification
Soloist Piano Performer

Language of instruction
English

Location of studies
Budapest

Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*: B2

Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*: B2

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination
Hungary

Description of selection and entrance examination process
The entrance examinations for all courses at the Liszt Academy of Music take place at the end of June and at the beginning of July. Applicants are informed about the exact date of their entrance examination during May. The entrance examinations take place at the Liszt Academy of Music, in Budapest, Hungary. All applicants are required to appear before the Entrance Examination Committe in person for the examinations. Live streaming, video streaming, DVDs, CDs, or any other recordings are not accepted as a substitute.Applicants are informed about the result of the entrance examinations in July.Entry requirements:Applicants are to take a practical examination in piano performance.Details: http://lfze.hu/en/courses-requirements

Minimum requirements
completed MA studies or equivalent university degree, highest grade for diploma concert; IELTS or TO

Short description of the study programme
Objectives:- to improve skills needed for a soloist career- to develop and widen solo repertoire (especially concertos)- to have an insight of the highly difficult piano chamber music works- to improve self-management skillsEligibility:- completed MA studies or equivalent university degree, highest grade for diploma concert- superior artistic and performance skills- superior technique- superior concentration skills- fully dedicated personalityDuration: 2 semesters (a Certificate is granted upon completion of studiesLanguage: EnglishTuition fee: 9000 EUR / 2 semesters(scholarship available, contact administrative staff for info) Subjects and credits:Piano 24Chamber music 10Orchestral observation 8Management subjects 6Closing concert 12Total credits 60Course description:Piano (2 lessons/week):In-depth analysis of the major works of piano solo and concerto repertoire in terms of meeting the challenges of interpretation, technical skills, concentration. The pieces belong to the most required piano works of concert halls, art management agencies.Repertoire:- 2 Beethoven piano concertos- 3 (min. 20-minute) romantic piano concertos- 2 piano concertos by a 20th century composer, one must be a Bartók piano concerto- 4 piano sonatas of Beethoven- 4 cyclic piano works of the romantic era (one must be a Liszt piece)- 3 major cyclic piano works of the 20th century (one must be a Bartók piece) Chamber music (1 lesson/week):The chamber music repertoire consists of pieces where the piano part could be considered as part of a solo repertoire as it plays an equal role with other parts of the ensemble. Chamber music helps to improve self-control, adaptation skills, and to develop conducting dialogues.Potenital Repertoire:- 1 Haydn trio- 1 Beethoven sonata (with violin or cello)- Lied accompaniment (pieces of min. 30-minute, especially those of Schubert, Schumann, Brahms)- A piano quintet of the 19th century romantic era, or of the 20th centuryOrchestra observation (altogether 15 hours/semester):Students visit rehearsals of piano concertos, with the aim of observing the rehearsal of piano concertos. The subject helps to understand and to have a deep insight into rehearsals, conductors' needs, orchestras' special needs.Self-management skills (altogether 15 hours/semester):This chapter covers seminars with a media and art management expert with the aim of meeting the challenges of a successful career in terms of creating a good profile, communication, media, recording, etc.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Zátonyi

Given name: Ildikó

Job title: *International mobility coordinator*

E-mail
zatonyi.ildiko@lisztacademy.hu

Webpage
http://lfze.hu/en/one-year-soloist-programme-for-pianists

Kodály Music Pedagogy

Liszt Ferenc Academy of Music

Kodály Institute of the Liszt Ferenc Academy of Music

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: Yes

Availability of preparatory year: Yes

MA

Study level

Qualification

Expert in Kodály Music Pedagogy

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Kecskemét

B2 Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: both

Place of entrance examination

Hungary

Description of selection and entrance examination process

The entrance examination is usually in June for studies commencing in September. Students will be notified of the exact dates by e-mail/post.The entrance examination consists of 2 parts (written and aural). The results of the entrance examinations are announced by July. Details: http://kodaly.hu/study

Minimum requirements

BM or BA in Music Education, TOEFL or IELTS language certificate

Short description of the study programme

This comprehensive study programme gives authentic background and all encompassing scientific knowledge about the world-famous educational philosophy of Zoltán Kodály and its international adaptation.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Szanka

Given name: Emese

Job title: *study administrator*

E-mail

office@kodaly.hu

Webpage

www.kodaly.hu

Music Composition

Liszt Ferenc Academy of Music

Liszt Ferenc Academy of Music

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: Yes

Availability of preparatory year: Yes

MA

Study level

Qualification

Composer

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Budapest

B1 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B1 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: both

Place of entrance examination

Hungary

Description of selection and entrance examination process

The entrance examinations for all courses at the Liszt Academy of Music take place at the end of June and at the beginning of July. Applicants are informed about the exact date of their entrance examination during May. The entrance examinations take place at the Liszt Academy of Music, in Budapest, Hungary. All applicants are required to appear before the Entrance Examination Committe in person for the examinations. Live streaming, video streaming, DVDs, CDs, or any other recordings are not accepted as a substitute.Applicants are informed about the result of the entrance examinations in July.Entry requirements:Applicants are to take a practical examination in their chosen specialisation (live audition), and theoretical examination (written examination).Details: http://lfze.hu/en/courses-requirements

Minimum requirements

BA diploma in the same field, TOEFL or IELTS language certificate

Short description of the study programme

MA CompositionIndividual lessons one on one with a composition teacher, developing one's own compositions and analyzing pieces from the 20th and 21st centuriesPerformance of both orchestral and vocal final diploma piecesComposition-related special courses offered on several topics freely chosen based upon the individual's needs and area of interestsMaster courses given by various visiting professors and artistsPossibility to deepen studies in the field of electronic music

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Zátonyi

Given name: Ildikó

Job title: *International mobility coordinator*

E-mail

zatonyi.ildiko@lisztacademy.hu

Webpage

http://lfze.hu/en/composition-department/info

Musical Creative Arts and Musicology

Liszt Ferenc Academy of Music

Liszt Ferenc Academy of Music

Duration of studies (semesters): 6

Availability of specialisation year: Yes

Availability of preparatory year: Yes

BA

Study level

Qualification

Specialisation 1: Composer, Specialisation 2: Composer of Applied Music

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Budapest

B1 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B1 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: both

Place of entrance examination

Hungary

Description of selection and entrance examination process

The entrance examinations for all courses at the Liszt Academy of Music take place at the end of June and at the beginning of July. Applicants are informed about the exact date of their entrance examination during May. The entrance examinations take place at the Liszt Academy of Music, in Budapest, Hungary. All applicants are required to appear before the Entrance Examination Committe in person for the examinations. Live streaming, video streaming, DVDs, CDs, or any other recordings are not accepted as a substitute.Applicants are informed about the result of the entrance examinations in July.Entry requirements:Applicants are to take a practical examination in their chosen specialisation (live audition), and theoretical examination (written examination).Details: http://lfze.hu/en/courses-requirements

Minimum requirements

secondary school leaving certificate, TOEFL or IELTS language certificate

Short description of the study programme

Composition (Specialisation 1):Individual lessons one on one with a composition teacher, developing one's own compositions and analyzing pieces from the 20th and 21st centuries Analyzing and composing pieces, form exercises in the style and using the techniques of classical composers, such as J. Haydn, W.A.Mozart, L van Beethoven Vocal counterpoint: based upon the style of Palestrina Instrumental counterpoint: based upon the style of the 2 and 3 part inventions and fugues by J.S. Bach. Analysis and composition Exercises in the style and using the technique of a few representative composers of the 20th century. E.g.: A. Webern, J. Cage, P. Boulez. Analysis and composition Performance and recording of the compositions Prosody; basic knowledge of constructing poetry, composing for vocal idioms Orchestration, based on the techniques of historical eras. E.g.: W. A. Mozart, L. van Beethoven, F. Liszt, B. Bartók Performance of the student orchestrations by a professional orchestra Collaboration and creative work with students from the different instrumental departments Basics of electronic music with new technology, learning with MAX/MSP Piano, score reading, music history, theory, aural training, conducting, folk music Performance of the final, BA diploma piece(s)Composing for Theatre and Motion Picture (Specialisation 2):The Franz Liszt Academy of Music (FLAM) together with the University of Theatre and Film Arts Budapest (UTFA) is pleased to offer their combined course for those interested in composing for theater and motion picture. The context of the program of study is the great Hungarian tradition of film composers, such as: Miklos Rozsa, Ferenc Farkas and musical theater, operetta composers, such as Emmerich Kalman and Franz Lehar. Our students will analyze and write compositions using a variety of historic techniques and styles. Students will study and write pieces in the styles of the Renaissance (J. Ockeghem, G. Palestrina, O.Lassus), Baroqu (J.S. Bach, G. Handel, A. Vivaldi) Romanticism (F. Liszt, F. Chopin). Special consideration will be given to 20th- and 21st century compositional tendencies and techniques. Students will be required to write exercises using the techniques of the 20th century, studying and gaining understanding of the styles of B. Bartók, A. Schönberg, A. Webern, P. Boulez and J. Cage.It does not necessarily follow that a traditionally trained composer will automatically be a good film or theater composer. To feel the special, unmistakable air of stage, one has to experience the life of theater to understand the role and function of music in theater. The same is also true for film music composition: besides traditional compositional training the emergent composer needs to be aware of today's technology and high level studio work. Our department offers students the unique opportunity to work as composers alongside students aspiring to become directors, filmmakers, playwrights, scriptwriters, editors, choreographers and actors. Students of these different disciplines will work closely together taking certain combined classes together, from which personal and professional bonds will grow facilitating creative collaborations.To develop composition skills for the theater, our students will collaborate with theater students and will have the opportunity to write incidental music for final theater productions, songs within different genres. Instruction will be given in the process of musical rehearsal with actors.Similarly, students will participate creatively in the film making process. A composer will be teamed with a director, cinematographer, scriptwriter, sound recordist, sound designer, editor and producer to create a short film for their final exam.The program includes a comprehensive introduction to the art of film making and explores the various skills involved in direction, visual composition, editing and pacing and scriptwriting. In addition it covers the general history and development of the moving image. The courses will be taught by professors of UTFA.The Liszt Academy traditionally offers strong instrumental programs, and our composition students will have the opportunity to compose for instrumental students. Student composers will have the opportunity to have their compositions performed by the Academy's instrumental students in several yearly concerts.The Liszt Academy of Music is member of the European Bologna System network, therefore our Bachelor of Music in Composition and Master's Degree in Composition are both equivalent with similar US and European music degrees. Besides the 3 year B.Mus program, the Liszt Academy also offers a one year certificate program. In case you are interested, for further information, please contact the Liszt Academy.

Contact

person title	Family name	Given name	Job title
Ms.	Zátonyi	Ildikó	*International mobility coordinator*

E-mail

zatonyi.ildiko@lisztacademy.hu

Webpage

http://lfze.hu/en/composition-department/info

Musical Creative Arts and Musicology - BA Studies in Music

Liszt Ferenc Academy of Music

Kodály Institute of the Liszt Ferenc Academy of Music

Duration of studies (semesters): 6

Availability of specialisation year: Yes

Availability of preparatory year: Yes

BA

Study level

Qualification
Music Assistant

Language of instruction
English

Location of studies
Kecskemét

Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*: B2

Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*: B2

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: both

Place of entrance examination
Hungary

Description of selection and entrance examination process
The entrance examination is usually in June for studies commencing in September. Students will be notified of the exact dates by e-mail/ post.The entrance examination consists of 2 parts (written and aural). The results of the entrance examinations are announced by July. Details: http://kodaly.hu/study

Minimum requirements
secondary school leaving certificate, TOEFL or IELTS language certificate

Short description of the study programme
This undergraduate course is offered for those who wishing continue their studies at graduate level pursuing music as a career either in music education, choral conducting, music theory or church music.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Szanka

Given name: Emese

Job title: *study administrator*

E-mail
office@kodaly.hu

Webpage
www.kodaly.hu

Performance

Liszt Ferenc Academy of Music

Liszt Ferenc Academy of Music

Duration of studies (semesters): 6

Availability of specialisation year: Yes

Availability of preparatory year: Yes

BA

Study level

Qualification

Specialisations available in English: Classical Instrumental Music Performer (Piano); Classical Instrumental Music Performer (Organ); Classical Instrumental Music Performer (Harpsichord); Classical Instrumental Music Performer (Accordion); Classical Instr

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Budapest

B1 — **Minimum level of language proficiency** *(oral)*

B1 — **Minimum level of language proficiency** *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: both

Place of entrance examination

Hungary

Description of selection and entrance examination process

The entrance examinations for all courses at the Liszt Academy of Music take place at the end of June and at the beginning of July. Applicants are informed about the exact date of their entrance examination during May. The entrance examinations take place at the Liszt Academy of Music, in Budapest, Hungary. All applicants are required to appear before the Entrance Examination Committe in person for the examinations. Live streaming, video streaming, DVDs, CDs, or any other recordings are not accepted as a substitute.Applicants are informed about the result of the entrance examinations in July.Entry requirements:Applicants are to take a practical examination in their chosen specialisation (live audition), and theoretical examination (written examination).Details: http://lfze.hu/en/courses-requirements

Minimum requirements

secondary school leaving certificate, TOEFL or IELTS language certificate

Short description of the study programme

Those who choose undergraduate studies in music performance of the music training branch in the artistic training field receive a bachelor degree. In the diploma the specific title of their qualifications in performance is determined by the instrument chosen. The undergraduate study program offers training in 41 instrumental/vocal fields (out of which 22 are offered in English, as well). Performance in music requires fundamental music studies in theory and history necessary for professional musicians' education, refined instrumental/vocal technical skills, and fundamental studies in style, all of which are provided for students by the BA program. The program's core curriculum includes foundation courses such as philosophy, aesthetics, ethic, cultural and historical studies, knowledge in general and Hungarian music through concert experience, and acoustics. General professional studies and skills cover the area of music theory, solfége, piano, chamber music/chamber singing, contemporary music practice, orchestral and choral conducting. Besides knowledge acquired students must possess certain personal and improvable skills in case they choose this profession. These include solid and trained aural and creative skills, skills of understanding music in practice and theory, or the practice of public performance.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Zátonyi

Given name: Ildikó

Job title: *International mobility coordinator*

E-mail

zatonyi.ildiko@lisztacademy.hu

Webpage

http://lfze.hu/en/departments

Performance (Music)

University of Debrecen

Faculty of Music

Duration of studies (semesters): 6

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

BA

Study level

Qualification

Classical Instrumental Music Performer (BA in Performance (Music))

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Debrecen

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

The two main aspects of the selection procedure are the professional eligibility and the English language proficiency. In case of a missing certificate about the English language proficiency we conduct a Skype interview in order to check the applicant's English language skills. Furthermore, the Faculty of Music evaluates the documentation and the audiovisual performance of the applicant in order to make the final decision about the admission.

Minimum requirements

High school leaving certificate, Music performance (DVD, recorded file)

Short description of the study programme

The aim of the program is to educate musicians who - with their performing skills, theoretical knowledge, and highly developed musical abilities - enrich and spread Hungarian and European music culture. They can enrich the repertory of musical knowledge with their sophisticated musical taste and are able to work in musical institutions, professional performing ensembles, religious ensembles and in other occupations which require musical education. With their high standard of knowledge, they can continue their studies in one of the MA specializations. Specialized fields: classical piano, organ, gutiar, violin, viola, cello, double bass, recorder, flute, oboe, clarinet, saxophone, bassoon, French horn, trumpet, trombone, tuba, percussions, voice, conducting of orchestra and choir, church music – organ with specializations of church music-choir conducting.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Kun

Given name: Ibolya

Job title: *Admissions Officer*

E-mail

ibolya@edu.unideb.hu

Webpage

www.edu.unideb.hu/

Performance (Specialisations: Piano, Violin, Guitar, Flute, Trombone, Classical singing)

University of Szeged

Faculty of Music

Duration of studies (semesters): 6

Availability of specialisation year: Yes

Availability of preparatory year: No

BA

Study level

Qualification

Classical Instrumental Music Performer (Piano); Classical Instrumental Music Performer (Violin); Classical Instrumental Music Performer (Guitar); Classical Instrumental Music Performer (Flute); Classical Instrumental Music Performer (Trombone); Classical

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Szeged

B2 — **Minimum level of language proficiency** *(oral)*

B2 — **Minimum level of language proficiency** *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

Entry requirements: high school final examination certificate (with official translation in English language); -Document to the certify of the foreign language skills (minimum level: B2): language exam certificate or TOEFL certificate Application and admission procedure: The applicant must submit the completed application form in English language and the copies of the documents about the qualifications and foreign language skills. The applicant also has to submit a demo recording with the performance of the admission audition requirements. If the documents of the applicant are adequate to the entry requirements and if the departmental opinion is positive in virtue of the entrance performance, the applicant will be admitted to the Faculty of Music.

Minimum requirements

Certificate of completion of secondary education

Short description of the study programme

This BA programme is designed to provide students with a wide knowledge of playing musical instruments, and classical singing. Basic theoretical fields, such as Acoustics, Art history, Aesthetics, Philosophy, Ethics, Music history, Folk music and Music theory are also subjects of the programme. Apart from other fields, applied subjects such as solfeggio, techniques of playing musical instruments, chamber music, choir singing, piano accompaniment and sight-reading are also provided during the course, depending on specialisation. The programme focuses on developing skills of playing solo instruments, and playing in a symphony or chamber orchestra. Graduates of the Faculty can find careers as solo artists, members of symphony or chamber orchestras; or they can continue their Master studies at the Faculty.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Szvitan-Bagoly

Given name: Bettina

Job title: *International coordinator*

E-mail

bagoly.bettina@music.u-szeged.hu

Webpage

https://www.u-szeged.hu/english/study-programmes/performance-ba

Photography

Moholy-Nagy University of Art and Design

Media Institute

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

MA

Study level

Qualification

Photographer

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Budapest

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

We examine the candidate's talent, aptitude, visual intelligence, subtlety of thinking, awareness and commitment on the basis of the submitted work (portfolio) and oral exams.Please be sure that you have submitted all the requested documents: CV, motivation letter, portfolio (or sample works) and BA degree. The portfolio is the most important for us as we can have impression from the previous experiences through the portfolio or sample works.In case our professor's jury find the qualitiy of your application satisfactory we are going to proceed for a personal interview by Skype.

Minimum requirements

BA degree, CV, Motivation letter, Portfolio (or sample works)

Short description of the study programme

Photography is a medium to react in the most sensitive way to the changes in the world surrounding us. It is still more like a hybrid creature which is dependent on market, social and cultural changes. It is impossible to represent the visual language of the 21st century exclusively in the knowledge of traditional photographic genres. The training programme aims to meet contemporary challenges by offering in-depth and complex visual, photo-theoretical, cultural historical and up-to-date medial skills and knowledge, preserving a critical approach to media applications. Beyond high quality training, it is our objective to develop an interactive training model and workshop to help students obtain interdisciplinary skills and fulfill their artistic ambitions. Our programme provides students with sufficient knowledge for a long-term artistic and research career, or even a teaching career in higher education institutions. Visual art graduates are capable of handling the various photographic genres and media surfaces not merely as an issue of imaging but they think in terms of communication and information structures. They are competent in building bridges above the different competences and managing artistic teams as participants in market, research or art projects. During their studies students have the opportunity to meet prominent national and international artists. Beyond all this, the aim of the training is to increase the reputation of Hungarian visual and photographic culture in Hungary and abroad. The MA programme also prepares students for doctoral level studies.

Contact person

Title	Family name	Given name	Job title
Ms.	Németh	Zsófia	*International coordinator*

E-mail

international@mome.hu

Webpage

http://mome.hu/en/course/master-programmes/photography-ma

MagyarOK előkészítő program

University of Pécs

Medical School

Duration of studies (semesters): 2

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

Prep.

Study level

Qualification

MagyarOK Hungarian as a second language preparatory course

Language of instruction

Hungarian

Location of studies

Pécs

A1 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

A1 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

Based on the Skype interview it is decided, wheteher the applicant will be placed in a group where English is the intermediary language or in a group where students are thought Hungarian without intermediary language.

Minimum requirements

Secondary school leaving certificate

Short description of the study programme

The MagyarOK preparatory programme prepares foreign students, who learn Hungarian as a foreign language for university studies in Hungary. It aims to make participants competent language users, while giving effective help for students to meet the demands posed by the Hungarian higher education environment. The course is a 4-module, complex language and academic preparatory programme, which starts with an innovative, general language training (A1-B1/ 480 contact hours) followed by a transition section. This module complements the general Hungarian classes with thematic seminars modelling higher education environment, thus prepares students to CEFR B2 level language exam (B1-B2/220 contact hours). The final part of the course contains academic language classes and field specific preparatory courses (140 contact hours).

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Antal

Given name: Zsófia

Job title: *program coordinator*

E-mail

antal.zsofia@pte.hu

Webpage

www.isc.pte.hu, www.magyar-ok.hu

Preparatory Course in Hungarian Language

Szent István University

Szent István University

Duration of studies (semesters): 2

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

OP

Study level

Qualification

Intermediate level in Hungarian language

Language of instruction

Hungarian

Location of studies

Gödöllő

A1 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

A1 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: No

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: -

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

After the assessment of secondary school leaving certificate, there will be a Skype interview with the selected ones, during which the motivation, commitment and language skills of the students will be examined.

Minimum requirements

Secondary school leaving certificate; min. basic level of English

Short description of the study programme

Preparatory course in Hungarian language at Szent István University is designed for international students who would like to apply for admission to a degree course taught in Hungarian. This 38-week course covers one academic year from September to July and it contains more than 1300 contact hours. Tuition involves 40 lessons per week. Ten classes a week are dedicated to cooperative language learning in which our buddy system helps. Furthermore, the programme offers three shorter courses during the training: a 15-hour course in English that provides students of different origins with basic knowledge of intercultural communication at the beginning of the academic year; a 24-hour course on Hungarian culture during the first semester to enhance the better understanding of it; and a 64-hour Hungarian for Special Purposes course, which is scheduled for the second semester. Students can choose one/two out of four different modules: natural sciences, business and economics, agriculture and environment, and technical studies. The main objective of the preparatory course is to develop students' speaking, reading, listening and writing skills in Hungarian so as to attain intermediate (B2) level. We also focus on developing our students' soft skills and personal competences, raising their intercultural awareness, and giving them an opportunity to establish strong ties to Hungary and Hungarian culture. Prerequisites: cerificate of secondary education, fluency in English. Examination: The conditions for starting the second semester and completion of the course are successful written and oral exams at the end of the semesters.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Heltai

Given name: Zsuzsanna

Job title: *Language teacher and International Coordinator*

E-mail: Heltai.Zsuzsanna@fh.szie.hu

Webpage: http://sziu.hu/

Preparatory Course in Hungarian Language

University of Szeged

Faculty of Arts

Duration of studies (semesters): 2

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

BA

Study level

Qualification
Certificate of completion of secondary education

Language of instruction
Hungarian

Location of studies
Szeged

B2 Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: No

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: -

Place of entrance examination
Hungary

Description of selection and entrance examination process
This programme is appropriate for students who are planning to study in Hungary and master their language proficiency. Application requirements: A certificate of completion of secondary education is required. Students are expected to have a good command of English with a minimum test score of: IELTS level 5.5, Cambridge English 150 points overall, Cambridge Preliminary pass with merit, TOEFL 53 points, or TOEFL ITP 477 points. Start of the program: mid-September 2017Duration of the programme: 2 semesters (from mid-September to mid-June). Please note, that a minimum of four students will be needed for a group to begin.

Minimum requirements
Certificate of completion of secondary education

Short description of the study programme
The Hungarian Studies programs offer a complex and intensive preparatory training in Hungarian as a Foreign Language for international students throughout the Fall and Spring semesters in order to prepare them for starting Hungarian programs at Hungarian universities. The preparatory year starts with an orientation week to help students to get prepared for their studies. Besides practical issues like registration and receiving their residence permit they get different ways of introduction to Hungarian culture such as a folkdance evening and a day-trip to the National Memorial Park in Äâ€śpusztaszer. As another significant aspect of the orientation is a two-day intensive cultural sensitization training that helps students to familiarize with the new culture and the learning environment and overcome possible problems that may arise from the intercultural environment they are in with their classmates being from a lot of different countries and a lot of different cultures.During the preparatory year, students participate in an intensive language course (20 hours a week) and have one 90-minute session a day (10 hours a week) that acquaint them with Hungarian culture. The language instruction is skill-based, the 20 language classes consist of a) Grammar classes held every day following the recommendations of the European Framework of Reference; b) Speaking with Phonetic exercises (in a language lab); c) Reading; d) Listening and from the second semester e) Writing class. All the classes aim at developing sociopragmatic competence as well as integrating Hungarian for specific purposes by implementing terminology in all language skills on every level. The language classes are complemented with lectures on Hungarian culture in various topics that are delivered by experienced researchers of the University of Szeged. During the first semester these classes are held in English, while in the second semester in Hungarian language.Students are taught study skills and special communication skills (taking notes, writing a summary, giving a presentation) that are essential during their years in Hungary.The coordinating team consists of dr. Anett Árvay, Program Coordinator of Hungarian Studies, dr. Péter Durst and Nóra Péter, full time teaching staff at Hungarian Studies and Ágnes Bata, Faculty Coordinator for International Affairs at the Faculty of Arts, University of Szeged.

Contact

person title	Family name	Given name	Job title
Ms.	Bata	Ágnes	*International coordinator*

E-mail
bata@hstud.u-szeged.hu

Webpage
http://www2.arts.u-szeged.hu/hungarianstudies/

Computational and Cognitive Neuroscience

Eötvös Lorand University

Faculty of Education and Psychology

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

MSc

Study level

Qualification

Computational and Cognitive Scientist

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Budapest

C1 Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

C1 Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Minimum requirements

Full acknowledgement is given for the following degrees: a Bachelor's degree in: Psychology, Computer Engineering, Software Engineering, Biology, Liberal Arts: Philosophy Specialisation; college degrees (as according to the Hungarian higher education system before 2006): Psychology, Information Technology, Computer Programmer Mathematician, Teacher of Computer Science, Teacher of Biology, Biology Laboratory Operator; university degrees (as according to the Hungarian higher education system before 2006): Psychology, Information Technology, Computer Programmer Mathematician, Teacher of Informatics, Applied Plant Biology, Applied Zoology, Biophysics, Biology, Molecular Biology, Teacher of Biology, Aesthetics; Ethics, Anthropology and Social Studies, Philosophy.For conditionally accepted Bachelor's degrees please contact the admission coordinator.

Description of selection and entrance examination process

Entry RequirementsPlease note that if you obtained your Bachelors degree outside Hungary, then an evaluation of your previous studies (a credit evaluation) is mandatory! The evaluation must be initiated with a request by you. In order to start the evaluation, you must submit a free-text request. You can submit the request at any time during the admission procedure, but please take into account that the evaluation will last at least 3 weeks.The request should contain: - name, place and date of birth, mothers maiden name, mailing address, telephone number, e-mail address. - which programme you are applying, what degree you have or will have, and that you would like to initiate a preliminary examination of the credits.Documents which you must attach to the request (two copies of each document):- copy of the diploma (in case you already have it, and a translation to English if the original is not in English),- copy of transcript of records (and a translation to English if the original is not in English),- the official descriptions of the courses (in English); You can apply to the Programme through the following link: http://registration.elte.hu:8080/Housing/Student/registration_main For detailed information, please contact the International Office in the following e-mail address: admission@ppk.elte.hu

Short description of the study programme

MSc in Cognitive ScienceOverviewCognitive Science is an interdisciplinary Masters programme involving different scientific fields of natural sciences, technological sciences, and humanities as well. The focus of investigations is on the phenomena of cognition - perception, attention, memory, reasoning, thinking, and behaviour - from an interdisciplinary perspective: Anthropology, Artificial Intelligence, Biology, Linguistics, Neuroscience, Philosophy, and Psychology have contributed to its development as core disciplines.The programme offers a timely approach to answer the deep philosophical question of what is human cognition Who we are, and what kind of capabilities make us human, with the help of modern scientific methods, like model building and sophisticated monitoring techniques (eye-tracking, EEG). The relevance of such an approach gains support from the constant need of building a knowledge-based society.Strength of programmeOur university has longstanding educational and research traditions in a wide area of fields, including both humanities and science, thus providing an appropriate background for a multidisciplinary field such as cognitive science. The skills and knowledge gained during the programme can be applied in a very wide area of basic research, applied research, and jobs outside the academic field. The students will have the opportunity to work with distinguished researchers on various projects in the university laboratories or join research in our partner institutions. Career opportunities and job examples

Contact

person title	Family name	Given name	Job title
Ms.	Nagy	Borbála	*International coordinator*

E-mail

nagy.borbala@ppk.elte.hu

Webpage

https://www.elte.hu/en/content/cognitive-science-msc.c.5

Psychology

Eötvös Lorand University

Faculty of Education and Psychology

Duration of studies (semesters): 6

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

BA

Study level

Qualification

Human Behaviour Analyst

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Budapest

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Minimum requirements

CV, motivation letter, certificate of matriculation from a secondary school, etc.

Description of selection and entrance examination process

In the case of applicants for the BA Programme in Psychology at ELTE PPK copies of the following documents need to be submitted to the institute: application form (original, signature with a blue-ink pen) available here: http://registration.elte.hu:8080/Housing/Student/registration_main After you complete the form and send it online, you will receive a confirmation e-mail with an HTML attachment. The attachment is the filled-out application form which you can print out and sign. For detailed information, please contact the International Office in the following e-mail address: admission@ppk.elte.hu

Short description of the study programme

The aim of the ELTE psychology BA programme is to train professionals who are perfect in the theoretical foundations and basic methods of psychology, have an insight into the applied branches of psychology, and possess skills and techniques that can be used in order to measure, explore, and develop individuals, groups or organizations through behavior measurement or other experiments. Students will obtain an integrated knowledge of education, communication, socialization, learning, and human development. It is also aimed to provide modern, both theoretical and practical knowledge and true sense of vocation that support further learning in any psychology MA.Structure of the programOn faculty websiteStrength of program The foreign language qualification of ELTE has a long history stemming from the internationally known workshops and the teachers who are also recognized internationally. The programme exists since 1991, as an English language version of the Hungarian curriculum. During these 19 years the Institute welcomed 50-60 students per year from a wide range of foreign countries.

Contact person title	Family name	Given name	Job title
Ms.	Nagy	Borbála	*International coordinator*

E-mail

nagy.borbala@ppk.elte.hu

Webpage

https://www.elte.hu/en/content/psychology-ba.c.2

Psychology

Eötvös Lorand University

Faculty of Education and Psychology

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

Study level: MA

Qualification
Psychologist

Language of instruction
English

Location of studies
Budapest

Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*: C1

Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*: C1

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination
Electronic

Minimum requirements
Bachelor's degree in Psychology or Psychology-related sciences, CV, motivational letter, etc.

Description of selection and entrance examination process
In the case of applicants for the MA Programme in Psychology at ELTE PPK copies of the following documents need to be submitted to the institute: application form (original, signature with a blue-ink pen) available here: http://registration.elte.hu:8080/Housing/Student/registration_main. After you complete the form and send it online, you will receive a confirmation e-mail with an HTML attachment. The attachment is the filled-out application form which you can print out and sign, a degree certificate (diploma) or records of the last two years (records may also be requested if it is not certain whether the degree fulfils the requirements), an official English translation of the certificates and the records if the language of the original is not English, a reference work, a professional curriculum vitae (CV), a letter of motivation (please include the specialisation which you would like to apply for in the letter of motivation), a copy of your passport, two recent passport photographs (original). The documents described above should be sent by post, or can be submitted personally to the Education Office at ELTE-PPK. Our post address is Education Office, Hungary, 1075 Budapest, Kazinczy u. 23-27 For detailed information, please contact the International Office in the following e-mail address: admission@ppk.elte.hu

Short description of the study programme
The aim of the qualification is to train psychologist professionals who master the theories and methods of the science of psychology at an advanced level, who are proficient in the various fields of psychology, who possess the skills and techniques of the psychologist profession and are able to apply these to help individuals, groups or organizations develop and improve. Further aims are to present recent theoretical and practical material, to establish professional skills and commitment for the profession within the field of psychology at a level that gives a solid foundation of knowledge that enables the student to practice psychology as a vocation independently at a master level, to participate in postgraduate courses and to attend further training in doctoral schools. A master of psychology is characterized by expansive and integrated professional and theoretical knowledge, the creative adaptation of the methods of academic knowledge, psychological responsiveness and communicational efficacy through the utilization of personal resources along with a high degree of professional commitment.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Nagy

Given name: Borbála

Job title: *International coordinator*

E-mail
nagy.borbala@ppk.elte.hu

Webpage
https://www.elte.hu/en/content/psychology-ma.c.3

Psychology PhD

Eötvös Lorand University

Faculty of Education and Psychology

Duration of studies (semesters): 8

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

PhD

Study level

Qualification

PhD in Psychology

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Budapest

C1 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

C1 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Minimum requirements

Master's diploma, research plan, CV, list of publications proof of English language skills

Description of selection and entrance examination process

Applicants are expected to present the documentation of their MA diploma with at least good average.A proficient (C1) complex language exam in English already available at the time of application. The language certificate must be sent along with the application. Please note that you must have your English language exam certificate recognized in Hungary by the time your start your studies! You can find more information here:http://www.nyak.hu/doc/honositas/tajekoztato-eng.asp. For detailed information, please contact the International Office in the following e-mail address: admission@ppk.elte.hu

Short description of the study programme

PhD Programme is intended forstudents that wish to pursue a research-oriented career in Psychology,students who interested in carrying out distinguished scholarly activities: have original, independent and critical thinking and are able to develop of research-based knowledge in their selected fields of specializationstudents who are awarded Ph.D. degrees are expected to have developed competence as teachersPsychology PhD Programmeprovides you academic degree,promotes acquisition of advanced skills and abilities for academic research,gives academic (teaching) practiceStrength of program The Institute of Psychology of the Faculty of Education and Psychology, Eötvös Loránd University is situated in the heart of Budapest and is one of the main institutions of Hungarian psychological education and research. The number of our lecturers exceeds 100 and we maintain good professional relations with more than 50 organizations including major Hungarian research institutes.Career opportunities The programmes purpose is to train psychologists, who are apprised of the different fields of psychology. They know the professions methods and instruments, and are able to use them in order to get acquainted with individuals, groups or organizations, and develop them if necessary. They possess adequate knowledge to continue their studies in a doctoral programme.

Contact person title	Family name	Given name	Job title
Ms.	Nagy	Borbála	*International coordinator*

E-mail

nagy.borbala@ppk.elte.hu

Webpage

https://www.elte.hu/en/content/doctoral-school-of-psychology.c.7

Social Integration

Eötvös Lorand University

Faculty of Education and Psychology

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

MA

Study level

Qualification

Social Integration Counsellor

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Budapest

C1 Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

C1 Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Minimum requirements

Fully recognised studies: Bachelor Degree in Psychology, Education, Special Education, Sociology.In the case of degrees gained on other fields except for the mentioned ones above, each degree will be considered individually, and transcripts from your Bachelor's degree as well as course descriptions will be requested.

Description of selection and entrance examination process

In the case of applicants for the Social Integration MA Programme at ELTE PPK copies of the following documents need to be submited to the insitute: application form (original, signature with a blue-ink pen) available here: http://registration.elte.hu:8080/Housing/Student/registration_mainFor detailed information, please contact the International Office in the following e-mail address: admission@ppk.elte.hu

Short description of the study programme

Multi/intercultural issues have become increasingly significant in political, social, cultural and everyday life. This is due to processes related to globalization, to continuous social changes and to the changing cultural and educational scene. Cultural awareness has thus become an essential part of being a professional in most fields but it is truly indispensable in community work and education. To meet the need for experts in these fields, the Institute of Intercultural Psychology and Education (IIPE) of the Eötvös Loránd University, Budapest launched its first MA Program of Intercultural Psychology and Education in 2009. This is a 4-semester program with 120 credits. From September, 2013, the Program has been offered in English as well for students from various regions of the world.The Program, which is one of the few of its kind in Europe, is strongly committed to interdisciplinary studies with a focus on psychological and educational issues. Focusing on the human dimensions of intercultural issues and interactions while giving ample consideration to their global context distinguishes the Program from macro-historical, macro-political or macro-sociological approaches.The Program provides students with knowledge about the multifaceted nature of intercultural issues and multi/interculturalism by means of a multidisciplinary approach, which includes anthropology, sociology, psychology and education. The Program is both theory-based and practice oriented. Courses are based on latest researches in relevant fields, and students are given opportunities to test and apply their theoretical knowledge in practical situations. Approximately half of the Program consists of trainings, seminars, and field work.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Nagy

Given name: Borbála

Job title: *International coordinator*

E-mail

nagy.borbala@ppk.elte.hu

Webpage

https://www.elte.hu/en/content/intercultural-psychology-and-education-ma.c.4

Applied Mathematics

Budapest University of Technology and Economics

Faculty of Natural Sciences

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

MSc

Study level

Qualification

MSc in Applied Mathematics

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Budapest

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Minimum requirements

- eligible BSc diploma;
- language skills proven by TOEFL (min 500 points), IELTS (min 5.0 points) or equivalent certificates (for further information refer to www.bme.hu)

Description of selection and entrance examination process

Admission procedure in general and general requirements: refer to admission regulations at www.bme.huSteps:- preevaluation of the submitted documents (max 50 points): quality of BSc diploma, quality of BSc transcript, obtained credits in field of Mathematics. Full points can be awarded only if minimum 50 ECTS credits in the field of Mathematics are obtained.- electronic interview (in English, via internet) (max 50 points): evaluation of motivation, attitude, technical preparedness of the candidate with special emphasis on workmanship in probability and statistics.Result: admission to MSc programme/ admission rejected. In order to be admitted, a minimum of 70 points is required. Further details in the admission regulation.

Short description of the study programme

The two-year MSc program in Applied Mathematics (math.bme.hu/masters/) provides a profound knowledge of applied mathematics which is competitive both in the academic and non-academic sectors. Possible specializations are Stochastics and Financial Mathematics. Students of our MSc program may enter leading-edge research projects of the Department of Stochastics (a cutting edge research center in stochastics, the host of our MSc studies). The most important features of our MSc programs are as follows: On the one hand, we put emphasis on building closer personal relationship between our students and the teaching staff of the Department via providing personal tutors to all of our MSc students. On the other hand, we do not only give a very profound knowledge in Stochastics but we also prepare all of the students for successful collaboration with those people from industry, finance or insurance sectors who apply mathematics in their work. Some of the best students of our MSc program continue their studies and become Ph.D. students at either our university or some cutting-edge universities in the US or Europe. Others get well-paid jobs at leading banks, insurance, and consulting companies, like Morgan Stanley or in the industry.

Contact person title	Family name	Given name	Job title
Ms.	Fekete	Dóra	*coordinator for International affairs*

E-mail

fekete.dora@kth.bme.hu

Webpage

http://www.ttk.bme.hu/oktatas?language=en

Applied Mathematics

Óbuda University

John von Neumann Faculty of Informatics

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

Study level: MSc

Qualification

MSc, Applied Mathematician

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Budapest

Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*: B2

Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*: B2

Entrance examination: No

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*:

Place of entrance examination

Hungary

Description of selection and entrance examination process

After applying online and submitting the required documents the decision is made by the Faculty.

Minimum requirements

A BSc degree in the field of the science relevant to the selected programme.

Short description of the study programme

The aim of the course is to train mathematicians who will be able to effectively model and solve problems that arise in real-life applications, within engineering, natural sciences, industry and management. The curriculum follows the recommendations of the SIAM, putting emphasis to application-oriented mathematics, practical applications, modelling and communication skills, team work, computer programming and high-performance computing.

Contact person title: Dr.

Family name: Ferenci

Given name: Tamás

Job title: *Senior Lecturer*

E-mail

ferenci.tamas@nik.uni-obuda.hu

Webpage

http://nik.uni-obuda.hu/en

Applied Mathematics

University of Debrecen

Faculty of Science and Technology

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

MSc

Study level

Qualification

Applied Mathematician (MSc in Applied Mathematics)

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Debrecen

C1 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

C1 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

The professional evaluation of the educational materials (degree, transcripts, results) is the task of the relevant Faculty. This evaluation is followed by a Skype interview with one of the professors of the Faculty, which aims to check the applicant's level of motivation, language skills and professional knowledge. (In case of a missing certificate about the English language proficiency we conduct a Skype interview in order to check the applicant's English language skills.)

Minimum requirements

Relevant Bachelor degree

Short description of the study programme

The main aim of the program is to provide the students with effective knowledge what they can successfully apply both in the mathematical modelling and in the solution of problems arising in practice. Emphasis is put on the capability of working cooperatively in groups with experts of other fields (computer science, engineering, economics, etc.). The quality and the quantity of the knowledge what the students can gain make the entrance possible to the PhD program of the Institute. Basics in the following subjects for all students: Algebra and number theory, Analysis, Geometry, Probability and statistics, Informatics and operational research.Specific subjects for all students: Discrete mathematics, Operations research, Applied analysis, Stochasticprocesses, Theory of algorithms

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Kun

Given name: Ibolya

Job title: *Admissions Officer*

E-mail

ibolya@edu.unideb.hu

Webpage

www.edu.unideb.hu

Astronomy

Eötvös Lorand University

Faculty of Science

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: Yes

Availability of preparatory year: No

Study level: MSc

Qualification
MSc in Astronomy

Language of instruction
English

Location of studies
Budapest

Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*: C1

Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*: C1

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination
Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process
Introductory talk on the phone, general and technical questions, the previous studies, to match listened courses

Minimum requirements
BSc diploma

Short description of the study programme
The objective of the Astronomy master's training is to provide a comprehensive knowledge of astronomy including related interdisciplinary areas. Students will also acquire competencies in the wider field of scientific research, in the use of technical language, in team work and in the communication of scientific results; they will also develop an ability to resolve novel or unusual problemsarising in a multidisciplinary context. On the basis of the competencies acquired they will be prepared for doctoral studies.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Újváry

Given name: Angelika

Job title: *International coordinator*

E-mail
sh@ttk.elte.hu

Webpage
http://astro.elte.hu/subindex.php?lang=en&page=msc

Biochemical Engineering

University of Debrecen

Faculty of Science and Technology

Duration of studies (semesters): 7

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: Yes

Study level: BSc

Qualification
Biochemical Engineer (BSc in Biochemical Engineering)

Language of instruction
English

Location of studies
Debrecen

Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*: B2

Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*: B2

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: both

Place of entrance examination
Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process
The two main aspects of the selection procedure are the professional educational results and the English language proficiency. In case of a missing certificate about the English language proficiency we conduct a Skype interview in order to check the applicant's English language skills. After evaluating the documentations and previous educational results, the admissions committee decides about the admission according to the followings: results about 75% - automatic admission to the selected program, results between 50%-75% - entrance exam required (online).

Minimum requirements
High school leaving certificate

Short description of the study programme
The Biochemical Engineer Bachelor of Sciences program offers a unique combination of a variety of studies which altogether provides a thorough background in the field of biotechnology. Our aim is to enable students to be competent in all fields of biotechnology by obtaining deep theoretical knowledge and also practical (engineering and technological) skills. Students will have their own experience in laboratory and manufacturing practices that a biochemical engineer may encounter in the everyday work. Students will get acquainted with the equipments and apparati used in the biotechnological industry and understand their optimal operation. Therefore, graduates can choose from a wide range of carrier opportunities in different areas in biotechnology according to their field of interest and to work either in theoretical or practical areas. They will also have opportunity to work in the field of research and development.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Kun

Given name: Ibolya

Job title: *Admissions Officer*

E-mail
ibolya@edu.unideb.hu

Webpage
www.edu.unideb.hu

Biology

Eötvös Lorand University

Faculty of Science

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: Yes

Availability of preparatory year: No

MSc

Study level

Qualification

MSc in Biology

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Budapest

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

Applicants will be informed via e-mail on the topics of the oral test two weeks before the entrance examination. The topics are equal to the Hungarian Biology masters entrance oral test topics. The Skype interview is oganised in an in advance collated time. Two examiners interview the applicant. During the interview, examiners gain information of the English comunication skills and the terminology knowledge, moreover on the preparedness of the applicant. The competence of the applicant will be evaluated on a percentual scale. Following all interviews, the eligible applicants will be scored.

Minimum requirements

BSc degree preferably in biology related fields

Short description of the study programme

Students participate in intensive advanced and high level courses in the different fields of biology, which are the most relevant for their specialization, to make them informed about the recent developments and frontline problems. Some 60 % of time is practical hours (spent on laboratory/field practice and on research) ensuring knowledge of state of the art methods. M.Sc. graduates will be able to participate creatively in research projects, to recognize and handle complex problems through multi-sided approach in planning and performing experiments. The knowledge obtained in the M.Sc. program forms an excellent basis that is necessary for studies in a Ph.D. program.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Újváry

Given name: Angelika

Job title: *International coordinator*

E-mail

sh@ttk.elte.hu

Webpage

http://bio.elte.hu/engedu/MSc_bio/MSc_program.htm

Biology

University of Debrecen

Faculty of Science and Technology

Duration of studies (semesters): 6

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

BSc

Study level

Qualification
Biologist (BSc in Biology)

Language of instruction
English

Location of studies
Debrecen

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: both

Place of entrance examination
Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process
The two main aspects of the selection procedure are the professional educational results and the English language proficiency. In case of a missing certificate about the English language proficiency we conduct a Skype interview in order to check the applicant's English language skills. After evaluating the documentations and previous educational results, the admissions committee decides about the admission according to the followings: results about 75% - automatic admission to the selected program, results between 50%-75% - entrance exam required (online).

Minimum requirements
High school leaving certificate

Short description of the study programme
Our aim is to provide students with basic knowledge in the most important biological fields, to attain skills in fundamental methods of laboratory and applied biology, and acquaints them with the most important processes of biochemistry, cytology, components of living organisms. The Biology BSc program covers a broad range of biological science including the most important concepts in modern biology; the levels of biological organization; the fundamental principles of structure and function and the development of ecosystems.

Contact person

Title	Family name	Given name	Job title
Ms.	Kun	Ibolya	*Admissions Officer*

E-mail
ibolya@edu.unideb.hu

Webpage
www.edu.unideb.hu

Biology

University of Pécs

Faculty of Sciences

Duration of studies (semesters): 6

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

BSc

Study level

Qualification
Biologist

Language of instruction
English

Location of studies
Pécs

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination
Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process
Making a 100-point ranking out of the admission requirements. 50 point could be given for the basic previous academic achievement and the other 50 point could be reached for the oral entrance exam.

Minimum requirements
Secondary School Leaving Certificate, Intermediate English Language proficiency certificate

Short description of the study programme
The programme provides a complete education in biology and also a number of specialised tracks such as neurobiology, genetics, microbiology, animal and plant ecology, botany, zoology, and plant physiology. These specialised tracks, which feature from the second year. are incorporated into two modules: infraindividual (involving more laboratory practice and cellular biology courses) and supra-individual (involving more ecology courses). Each module comprises 5-8 subjects. Both these and the basic subjects are taught by means of lectures, seminars and laboratory work. The programme also provides a broader perspective of the related scientific fields of chemistry and physics. Students will develop their knowledge by using the most modern instrumentation in our new research centre.This covers all facets of education, research and innovation in the biomedical, natural and environmental sciences fields. It also provides opportunities to be involved in research work in 22 different research groups.

Contact person title	Family name	Given name	Job title
Ms.	Szilágyi-Kispap	Erika	*International coordinator*

E-mail
contact@gamma.ttk.pte.hu

Webpage
http://www.ttk.pte.hu/en/future-students

Biology

University of Szeged

Faculty of Science and Informatics

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

MSc

Study level

Qualification
Biologist

Language of instruction
English

Location of studies
Szeged

B2 Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination
Electronic

Minimum requirements
BSc diploma

Description of selection and entrance examination process
Application procedure:Application requirements: BSc from an accredited university/higher education institution in Biology, Chemistry, Medicine, Pharmacy, Agriculture, or related fields, a minimum of B2-intermediate level proficiency in EnglishList of required documents:Completed and signed application form (scan of the printed version of the online application form)Curriculum Vitae in EnglishLetter of interest in EnglishThe requested level of English proficiency is B2 (intermediate) or equivalent according to the Common European Framework Reference (CEFR); the certificate must be an international language exam (TELC B2, ECL B2, TOEFL iBT test score of 72, or PBT score 550; Cambridge First Certificate "B"; IELTS score of at least 5.5). Copy of the BSc degree (for applicants for MSc programmes – notarized English translation)Official full transcripts of your higher education studies (notarized English translation)Copy of the passport (relevant page(s) where passport number, name, photo and date of expiry are visible)Recent medical certificate of satisfactory general health status (not older than 1 month at the time of application).2 recommendation letters from recognized academic persons

Short description of the study programme
The Biology MSc Program is a 4-semester-long (2 academic years) multidisciplinary Programme offered by the Biology Departments of the Faculty of Science and Informatics, University of Szeged, Szeged, Hungary. Our Programme is open to qualified students who hold a Bachelor's degree (or equivalent degree) from an accredited University in biology, chemistry, medicine, pharmacy, agriculture, or related fields, and have a good command of the English language (intermediate proficiency level, B2 or equivalent; international language exam required). All courses are held in English. The Program provides our students with a rigorous and challenging curriculum to succeed in their post-academic and professional endeavors.The first year of the 4-semester-long Program comprises lectures, seminars and practical classes in advanced genetics, molecular biology, biotechnology, bioinformatics, immunology, cell biology, microbiology and plant biology. Both the basic and the applied/industrial science aspects of these disciplines will be extensively studied. The second year offers many more specialized lectures that are tailored to the students' individual interests, but the emphasis will now be placed on the practical education: the students will have several laboratory courses in different aspects of molecular biology, cell biology, biotechnology, microbiology and plant biology. Each course ends with a written or oral exam. During the last semester, independent research projects will be carried out with the help of tutors from our academic staff. This project will lead to preparing an MSc Thesis that has to be publicly defended, and it is part of the MSc certificate/diploma.

Contact person title: Mr.

Family name: Bereczki

Given name: Zsolt

Job title: *assistant professor*

E-mail
bereczki.zsolt@bio.u-szeged.hu

Webpage
https://www.u-szeged.hu/english/study-programmes/biology-msc

Biology and Sport Biology

University of Pécs

Faculty of Sciences

Duration of studies (semesters): 8

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

PhD

Study level

Qualification

PhD in Biology and Sport Biology

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Pécs

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

Making a 100-point ranking out of the admission requirements. 50 point could be given for the basic previous academic achievement and the other 50 point could be reached for the oral entrance exam.

Minimum requirements

MSc degree in relevant field, Intermediate English Language proficiency certificate

Short description of the study programme

The Doctoral School of Biology and Sportbiology provides PhD studies in wide range fields of biology and sportbiology including genetics, microbiology, plant biology, ecology, regulatory biology, fitness, stress, sport and immune system. Excellently equipped laboratories are available in the biology departments and at the Szentágothai Research Center of UP, as well as at the Balaton Limnological Institute. By international contacts we give opportunity to our PhD students to mobility.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Szilágyi-Kispap

Given name: Erika

Job title: *International coordinator*

E-mail

contact@gamma.ttk.pte.hu

Webpage

http://www.ttk.pte.hu/en/future-students

Chemical Engineering

University of Debrecen

Faculty of Science and Technology

Duration of studies (semesters): 7

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: Yes

BSc

Study level

Qualification
Chemical Engineer (BSc in Chemical Engineering)

Language of instruction
English

Location of studies
Debrecen

B2 **Minimum level of language proficiency** *(oral)*

B2 **Minimum level of language proficiency** *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: both

Place of entrance examination
Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process
The two main aspects of the selection procedure are the professional educational results and the English language proficiency. In case of a missing certificate about the English language proficiency we conduct a Skype interview in order to check the applicant's English language skills. After evaluating the documentations and previous educational results, the admissions committee decides about the admission according to the followings: results about 75% - automatic admission to the selected program, results between 50%-75% - entrance exam required (online).

Minimum requirements
High school leaving certificate

Short description of the study programme
The objective of the program is to train professionals who possess the general knowledge, technical intelligence, mastery of at least one foreign language, the basics of natural, social and engineering sciences, which are essential for the practice of the chosen profession. It is likewise important that students acquire the most essential skills in technology and safety, environmental protection, management and social sciences. Concrete practical methods as well as the capability to apply acquired skills will help them to get accustomed to the professional requirements and standards of their future workplace. They will be capable of understanding/controlling production processes, preparing quality insurance and technical services and solving tasks regarding planning and development. Through the learning of basic legal, economic and management skills, students will be trained to carry out projects concerning production and marketing. In addition, senior students will possess the necessary theoretical and practical expertise to solve problems appearing in the processes of the chemical and related industries, can furthermore plan and operate complex technological systems and carry out research and development tasks.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Kun

Given name: Ibolya

Job title: *Admissions Officer*

E-mail
ibolya@edu.unideb.hu

Webpage
www.edu.unideb.hu

Chemistry

Eötvös Lorand University

Faculty of Science

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: Yes

Availability of preparatory year: No

MSc

Study level

Qualification

Msc in Chemistry

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Budapest

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

Students are ranked on the basis of performance in the tests. Those students who achived poor results in tests are not recommended, regardless of their place in the rankings loaded.

Minimum requirements

BSc in Chemistry or in Chemical Engineering

Short description of the study programme

The chemistry master programme is intended to be a multicomponent training, where students with different entry skills are able to acquire a standard knowledge of all fields in chemistry at the master level, a general experience in laboratory work, an advanced knowledge at least in one of the disciplines of chemistry, and the skill to develop and apply ideas within a research project. The courses are divided into three parts. The programme contains 9-9 ECTS compulsory courses at advanced level in each discipline of chemistry. This primary-chemical part contains knowledge and skill termed as an expected minimum for a master degree. The second part of the master programme consists of a great number of specialized chemical courses extended with a 30 credit master thesis. The third part of the master programme contains optional courses in other sciences. The training is controlled via output requirements. For example, the theoretical knowledge of the students is tested in comprehensive examinations. Academic specializations can be obtained, if the number of the specialized courses sums up to 26 credits in different grouping of the courses. Students with missing background in a particular field of chemistry are required to choose courses from the bridging module.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Újváry

Given name: Angelika

Job title: *International coordinator*

E-mail

sh@ttk.elte.hu

Webpage

http://www.elte.hu/en/master/chemistry

Chemistry

University of Debrecen

Faculty of Science and Technology

Duration of studies (semesters): 6

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

BSc

Study level

Qualification
Chemist (BSc in Chemistry)

Language of instruction
English

Location of studies
Debrecen

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: both

Place of entrance examination
Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process
The two main aspects of the selection procedure are the professional educational results and the English language proficiency. In case of a missing certificate about the English language proficiency we conduct a Skype interview in order to check the applicant's English language skills. After evaluating the documentations and previous educational results, the admissions committee decides about the admission according to the followings: results about 75% - automatic admission to the selected program, results between 50%-75% - entrance exam required (online).

Minimum requirements
High school leaving certificate

Short description of the study programme
Bachelor of Chemistry degrees are awarded to students who have a good grounding in the core areas of chemistry: inorganic, organic, physical, biological and analytical chemistry; and in addition the necessary background in mathematics and physics, while also possessing basic knowledge in several other more specialized areas of chemistry. They build up practical skills in chemistry during laboratory courses in inorganic, organic and physical chemistry. The development of generic skills in the context of chemistry which are applicable in many other contexts and attaining a standard of knowledge and competence will give them access to second cycle course units or degree programs (such as MSc and further on PhD). Such graduate will have the ability to gather and interpret relevant scientific data and make judgments that include reflection on scientific and ethical issues. They will communicate information, ideas, problems and solutions to informed audiences and have skills which fit them for entry-level graduate employment in the general workplace, including the chemical industry

Contact person title	Family name	Given name	Job title
Ms.	Kun	Ibolya	*Admissions Officer*

E-mail
ibolya@edu.unideb.hu

Webpage
www.edu.unideb.hu

Chemistry

University of Debrecen

Faculty of Science and Technology

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

MSc

Study level

Qualification
Chemist (MSc in Chemistry)

Language of instruction
English

Location of studies
Debrecen

C1 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

C1 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination
Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process
The professional evaluation of the educational materials (degree, transcripts, results) is the task of the relevant Faculty. This evaluation is followed by a Skype interview with one of the professors of the Faculty, which aims to check the applicant's level of motivation, language skills and professional knowledge. (In case of a missing certificate about the English language proficiency we conduct a Skype interview in order to check the applicant's English language skills.)

Minimum requirements
Relevant Bachelor degree

Short description of the study programme
Graduates of the MSc programme have significant knowledge in all major fields of chemistry including inorganic, organic, physical, biological, analytical, structural, theoretical and technical chemistry. They acquire high level practical skills in chemistry during laboratory courses with special emphasis on synthetic and structural chemistry and for the application of the most common analytical techniques. Possessing broad knowledge in the use of chemical literature, they work successfully in both the chemical industry and chemical laboratories including research and development areas.MSc graduates have the appropriate skills to continue their studies in doctoral schools of chemistry at the University of Debrecen or at any university throughout the world.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Kun

Given name: Ibolya

Job title: *Admissions Officer*

E-mail
ibolya@edu.unideb.hu

Webpage
www.edu.unideb.hu

Chemistry

University of Pécs

Faculty of Sciences

Duration of studies (semesters): 6

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

BSc

Study level

Qualification
Chemist

Language of instruction
English

Location of studies
Pécs

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination
Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process
Making a 100-point ranking out of the admission requirements. 50 point could be given for the basic previous academic achievement and the other 50 point could be reached for the oral entrance exam.

Minimum requirements
Secondary School Leaving Certificate, Intermediate English Language proficiency certificate

Short description of the study programme
The study program offers complete education in chemistry, with directions in inorganic and organic chemistry, analytical and environmental chemistry, and physical chemistry. Special courses are included in instrumental analysis, advanced organic chemistry and physical chemistry measurements. Courses for deep knowledge in mathematics, chemometrics, basic theoretical chemistry and biochemistry complete the curriculum. The subjects are presented in lectures (theoretical background of the topics, with the aim to provide a wider view for chemical application), seminars with discussion of the topics and practicing chemical calculation, and laboratory work. The students will familiarize their knowledge with the most modern instrumentation.

Contact person title Ms.

Family name Szilágyi-Kispap

Given name Erika

Job title *International coordinator*

E-mail
contact@gamma.ttk.pte.hu

Webpage
http://www.ttk.pte.hu/en/future-students

Chemistry

University of Szeged

Faculty of Science and Informatics

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

Study level: MSc

Qualification
Chemist

Language of instruction
English

Location of studies
Szeged

Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*: B2

Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*: B2

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination
Electronic

Minimum requirements
BSc diploma

Description of selection and entrance examination process
Application procedure and conditions: Inquiries are to be sent to the following email address: palinko@chem.u-szeged.hu. The expected applicants: earned BSc degree in chemistry and the requested level of English proficiency is B2 (intermediate) or equivalent according to the Common European Framework Reference (CEFR); the certificate must be an international language exam (TELC B2, ECL B2, TOEFL iBT test score of 72, or PBT score 550; Cambridge First Certificate "B"; IELTS score of at least 5.5). List of required documents:1. Completed and signed application form (printed version of the online application form) 2. Curriculum Vitae in English 3. Letter of interest in English 4. Certificate of the applicant's level of English language necessary for the selected program. Usually the requested level of language knowledge is B2-intermediate according to the Common European Framework Reference: the certificate is international language exam (TELC B2, ECL B2, TOEFL iBT test score of 72, or PBT score 550; Cambridge First Certificate "B"; IELTS score of at least 5.5) 5. School certificates: (a) Copy of the BSc degree (for applicants for MSc programmes – notarized English translation) (b) Official full transcripts of your higher education studies (notarized English translation) 6. Copy of the passport (relevant page(s) where passport number, name, photo and date of expiry are visible) 7. Recent medical certificate of satisfactory general health status (not older than 1 month). 8. 2 recommendation letters from recognised academic persons. Entrance exam: Skype interview or alternatively, checking the documents of the applicants. Up to now foreign students only entered via the Stipendium Hungaricum scholarship.

Short description of the study programme
The programme is based on the accredited curriculum used at our university for Chemistry MSc studies. It was approved by the European Chemistry Thematic Network Association and the Hungarian Accrediting Committee. After meeting the requirements of the programme, consisting of an optional preparatory course (strengthening the English language proficiency of students), four semesters of theoretical studies complemented by lab practical courses, the students will have an extended knowledge and understanding of the most important experimental and theoretical principles in chemistry, which fit them for employment as professional chemists in chemical and related industries or in public service. They will attain standard chemistry understanding and competences which will give them access to PhD programmes. They will have the ability to communicate their knowledge to specialist and non-specialist audiences and develop learning skills enabling them for continuously updating and renewing their chemistry knowledge. The length of the programme is 24 months (four semesters). The four-semester theoretical education will contain courses of some mathematics, physics and informatics, all of them geared to the needs of the more demanding physical chemistry, industrial chemistry, analytical chemistry and computational/theoretical chemistry courses of the second semester, while the first semester also contains advanced inorganic, organic and biological chemistry courses.

Contact person title: Mr.

Family name: Pálinkó

Given name: István

Job title: *professor*

E-mail
palinko@chem.u-szeged.hu

Webpage
https://www.u-szeged.hu/english/study-programmes/chemistry-msc

Computer Science

Eszterházy Károly University

Faculty of Natural Sciences

Duration of studies (semesters): 6

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

BSc

Study level

Qualification

Computer Scientist

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Eger

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: both

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Minimum requirements

Secondary school leaving certificate

Description of selection and entrance examination process

The admission procedure consists of three parts: - an online language test of the applicant's English knowledge - an online test of the chosen field of study- an online interview Applicants can login to the examination system with the username and password they receive via e-mail. After logging in they have 60 minutes to fill in the tests within 10-14 days timeframe.The language test will examine the applicant's basic communication skills. Those applicants who pass the test are assumed to have the necessary language knowledge to be able to successfully complete their studies.The second test will examine the applicant's preliminary basic knowledge of the chosen field of study. The test questions are written by professors. Those applicants who pass the test are assumed to have the necessary preliminary basic knowledge to be able to pursue their studies in the chosen field.After the evaluation of tests results the Centre for International Relations will contact all applicants to set up a suitable time for the online interview (Skype, GoogleChat). Applicants will be interviewed by appointed staff members from the Department and the Centre for International Relations. Lecturers will check the applicant's preliminary knowledge and motivation. The Centre for International Relations will check the language skills and intercultural competences of the applicant.The admission decision is based on the following results:- result of previous studies (max. 20 points)- CV, motivation letter (max. 20 points)- online language test (max. 20 points)- online test in the chosen field of study (max. 20 points)- online interview (max. 20 points)Minimum admission requirements: 60 points. Those applicants who gain less than 5 points in any section of the admission procedure will be rejected.

Short description of the study programme

The Institute of Mathematics and Informatics offers a six-semester bachelor degree programme in Computer Science. Students in the programme will learn the principles of software design and development. Topics such as database management, design and analysis of algorithms, computer graphics and the fundamentals of artificial intelligence are also among the mandatory courses. The special focus of the degree programme is program development for mobiles. On completion of the programme successful students will be IT professionals who, possessing a solid theoretical grounding, are capable of implementing their skills in different areas. Graduates will be able to perform a variety of tasks relating to software development such as software engineering, software testing, web and mobile development, database design and computer networking. Career Options: software engineering is one of the most in demand professional fields in Europe therefore there is a real need for competent and well trained specialists. The graduates will be able to work in application and web development, database design and management and design and maintenance of computer networks.

Contact

person title	Family name	Given name	Job title
Ms.	Molnár	Anita	*mobility coordinator*

E-mail

molnar.anita@uni-eszterhazy.hu

Webpage

http://online.fliphtml5.com/xvxc/eafk/#p=15

Computer Science

University of Pécs

Faculty of Sciences

Duration of studies (semesters): 6

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

BSc

Study level

Qualification

Computer Scientist

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Pécs

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

Making a 100-point ranking out of the admission requirements. 50 point could be given for the basic previous academic achievement and the other 50 point could be reached for the oral entrance exam.

Minimum requirements

Secondary School Leaving Certificate, Intermediate English Language proficiency certificate

Short description of the study programme

The Computer Science BSc line offers full 3-year-education in computer science and programming. The aim of the course is to educate students who will be able to work in the IT sector as coders or software developers, or continue their studies at a master (MSc) level. The basic courses include Discrete mathematics, Calculus, Linear algebra, Numerical analysis, Probability and statistics, Mathematical logics, System design, Programming methodology, Programming languages, Software technology, Computer architecture, Operating system, Networking, Theory of databases, etc. Having collected 90 credits from the fundamental courses, there is a choice between an academic and an applied specialization. The academic one is more focused on applied and fundamental mathematical issues such as operations research, advanced theory of algorithms, etc., while the applied one is for actual software development technologies. Both specializations offer flexibility in the choice of courses according to the students' interest.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Szilágyi-Kispap

Given name: Erika

Job title: *International coordinator*

E-mail

contact@gamma.ttk.pte.hu

Webpage

http://www.ttk.pte.hu/en/future-students

Doctoral School of Biology

Eötvös Lorand University

Faculty of Science

Duration of studies (semesters): 8

Availability of specialisation year: first year

Availability of preparatory year: No

PhD

Study level

Qualification

PhD in Biology

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Budapest

C1 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

C1 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

Oral entrance interview with focus on the applicant's knowledge compared to what might be supposed from the submitted documents on former qualification and the goals and methods of the planned research project. Written supplements and exercises might be demanded in order to measure qualification and language proficiency. Criteria for ranking in the admission procedure shall include:1. previous university achievements (examinations, comprehensive examinations, qualification of degree),2. achievements related to previous research work (awards obtained in students academic circles, publications in the particular professional area),3. the feasibility of the research program.

Minimum requirements

A masters degree in biology or chemistry is a mandatory requirement.

Short description of the study programme

The Doctoral School of Biology of Eötvös Loránd University was founded in 2001. It is the largest postgraduate biology program in the country, offering research oriented training in a wide range of areas of modern biology. The main topics include theoretical and evolutionary biology, ethology, ecology, and conservation biology, molecular neurobiology, physiology, human biology, immunology, experimental plant science, cell biology, microbiology, molecular genetics and cell biology, structural biochemistry, taxonomy. The selection of courses covers both theoretical background and lab or field skills and experience. The training emphasizes practical skills: the majority of credits are earned with supervised research work under personal tutoring by leading researchers. Students are involved in collaborative research taking advantage of the collaboration networks within the institute and with international partner institutions. The aim of the training is to fully prepare students for a successful career in the life sciences: either in basic research or in the industry.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Újváry

Given name: Angelika

Job title: *International coordinator*

E-mail

sh@ttk.elte.hu

Webpage

http://www.bio.elte.hu/engedu/PhD_program.htm

Doctoral School of Biology

University of Szeged

Faculty of Science and Informatics

Duration of studies (semesters): 8

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

Study level: PhD

Qualification
PhD in Biology

Language of instruction: English

Location of studies: Szeged

Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*: B2

Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*: B2

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: both

Place of entrance examination
Electronic

Minimum requirements
MSc diploma

Description of selection and entrance examination process
The entrance exam (as the whole admission procedure is based on evaluating the candidate's general knowledge, personal ability and academic competence with special attention to the selected topic. Types of the entrance exam: online entrance exam and written entrance exam. Written entrance exam for foreign applicants is preferred and organised in exceptional cases when the implementation of an online examination seems to be problematic. Applicants for the English-Language program• must be university graduates (MSc) or students registered for their final semester of university studies (MSc).• must have a good command of English: they must have at least intermediate level (B2) certified by an internationally accredited language examination: TELC B2, ECL B2, TOEFL iBT test score of at least 72, or PBT score at least 550; Cambridge First Certificate at least "B"; IELTS score of at least 5.5• are required to state the training programme and the name of their prospective supervisor who has to be an active member of the Doctoral School: a Letter of Acceptance from the prospective supervisor is an obligatory part of the application package.

Short description of the study programme
PhD studies are possible in all biology disciplines actively exploited in the biology departments of the Faculty of Science of the University of Szeged and at the Biological Research Centre of HAS Szeged with special emphasis on molecular and experimental fields. The major fields are: anthropology, biochemistry, biotechnology, cell biology, genetics, molecular biology, neurobiology, plant biology, and plant physiology. A four-year scholarship in the PhD studies is sponsored by governmental and non-governmental organisations. Recently the Biology PhD School numbered more than sixty students. The Departments of the University of Szeged and the research groups of the Biological Research Centre maintain close cooperation both at home and abroad with laboratories in Europe and overseas as well. Some research areas: Bio catalysis in organic solvents; Molecular basis of environmental biotechnology and development of renewable energy sources; Endocrinologic, cardiovascular and gastroenteorological studies; Molecular analyses of tumor markers, personal molecular tumour diagnostics; Systems biology of microbial metabolism; Molecular biology of Candida parapsilosis; Stress responses in cyanobacteria; Gene studies using DNA chips; Multidisciplinary investigation of the population history of the 9Ă˘â,¬â€š11th century Carpathian Basin.

Contact person title: Dr.

Family name: Vágvölgyi

Given name: Csaba

Job title: *professor*

E-mail
csaba@bio.u-szeged.hu

Webpage
https://www.u-szeged.hu/english/study-programmes/biology-phd

Doctoral School of Chemistry

Eötvös Lorand University

Faculty of Science

Duration of studies (semesters): 8

Availability of specialisation year: Yes

Availability of preparatory year: No

Study level: PhD

Qualification
PhD in Chemistry

Language of instruction
English

Location of studies
Budapest

Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*: C1

Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*: C1

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination
Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process
Oral entrance interview with focus on the applicant's knowledge compared to what might be supposed from the submitted documents on former qualification and the goals and methods of the planned research project. Written supplements and exercises might be demanded in order to measure qualification and language proficiency. Criteria for ranking in the admission procedure shall include:1. previous university achievements (examinations, comprehensive examinations, qualification of degree),2. achievements related to previous research work (awards obtained in students academic circles, publications in the particular professional area),3. the feasibility of the research program.

Minimum requirements
Admission requirements A masters degree in chemistry (or in a related field) is a mandatory

Short description of the study programme
The Doctoral School of Chemistry of the Eötvös Loránd University was founded in 1993. The topics covered by the PhD Program include practically the whole spectrum of chemistry, i.e., inorganic chemistry, physical chemistry, analytical chemistry, environmental chemistry, theoretical chemistry, organic and biochemistry, electrochemistry, structural chemistry, polymer chemistry. The program is research oriented, the students start to work on their chosen topic in the respective laboratory under the guidance of a project leader. They should listen to selected courses and complete 8 exams. By the end of the program most of them already obtain results which are published (or accepted for publication) at internationally renowned journals. At least two such papers are necessary to obtain the degree. The students report about their research progress during their study at a yearly conference organized by the School.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Újváry

Given name: Angelika

Job title: *International coordinator*

E-mail
sh@ttk.elte.hu

Webpage
http://www.chem.elte.hu/en/q/phd-school

Doctoral School of Chemistry

University of Debrecen

Faculty of Science and Technology

Duration of studies (semesters): 8

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

PhD

Study level

Qualification
PhD in Chemistry

Language of instruction
English

Location of studies
Debrecen

C1 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

C1 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination
Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process
The professional evaluation of the educational materials (degree, transcripts, results) and the research topic is the task of the relevant Doctoral School. This evaluation is followed by a Skype interview with one of the professors of the Faculty, which aims to check the applicant's level of motivation, language skills and professional knowledge. (In case of a missing certificate about the English language proficiency we conduct a Skype interview in order to check the applicant's English language skills.)

Minimum requirements
Relevant Master degree

Short description of the study programme
The doctoral school provides high quality education in scientific research. Doctoral candidates are welcome to join the following programs: Reaction kinetics and catalysis, Coordination chemistry, Environmental instrumental and analytic chemistry, macromolecular and surface chemistry, Chemistry, biochemistry and structural study of carbohydrate-containing natural and synthetic materials, Synthesis and structural study of natural heterocyclic compounds and their analogs.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Kun

Given name: Ibolya

Job title: *Admissions Officer*

E-mail
ibolya@edu.unideb.hu

Webpage
www.edu.unideb.hu
www.chem.science.unideb.hu/Doktisk.html

Doctoral School of Chemistry

University of Szeged

Faculty of Science and Informatics

Duration of studies (semesters): 8

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

PhD

Study level

Qualification

PhD in Chemistry

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Szeged

B2 Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Minimum requirements

MSc diploma

Description of selection and entrance examination process

Application requirements: at least intermediate level certified by internationally accredited language examination : TELC B2, ECL B2, TOEFL iBT test score of at least 72, or PBT score at least 550; Cambridge First Certificate at least "B"; IELTS score of at least 5.5MSc or equivalent degree in chemistry, chemical engineering, pharmacy or other relevant subject• Application procedure:The applications shall apply online, until the deadline posted on the website of the Doctoral SchoolThe applicants shall submit the proofs of their previous studies, including a certificate which includes the GPA of the completed classesThe applicants shall submit the proofs of their previous scientific achievements (publications, posters, etc.)The applicants shall submit a motivation letterBased on the above documents, the Entrance Exam Committee (appointed by the Council of the Doctoral Scholl) will short-list the suitable candidate for a Skype interview.The Entrance Exam Committee consists of 3 people, which always includes the Head/Deputy Head of the School, and the Head of the Relevant ProgramThe Skype interview last approx. 20 minutes, where the applicants will be asked to present their proposed research as well as to answer to the questions of the Committee.All candidates will be notified within a week after performing the last interview.

Short description of the study programme

Doctoral students participating in the organized program have to collect 240 credit points to obtain the absolutorium. The program lasts 48 month, divided to 8 semesters. Students have to collect at least 20 credit points each semester, while the maximum is 45/semester. 90 credits must be collected during the first 4 semesters.15 credits can be obtained each semester with laboratory research work (experimental work, literature search, calculations, etc.). The doctoral students shall gain credit points for international journal articles (10 credit/article, max. 40 in total), own conference presentations (5 credit/talk, max. 10 in total, 3 credit/poster, max. 9 in total). Altogether at least 130 credits need to be obtained with research work (the maximum is 179).The coursework is honored with 5 credit/class (2h/week, 14 week/semester). At least 5 courses have to be completed during the first two years (min. 25 credits). A maximum of 35 credits can be collected with coursework. Teaching assistantship is honored with 2 credits/hour. Maximum 8 credits/semester can be obtained with teaching. Altogether a minimum of 24 credits have to be gained (max. 48). At least 2, max. 4 reports have to be given at the department where the research work of the doctoral student is carried out. 3 credit points will be given for each presentation. 1-1 presentation is mandatory in the first and second half of the program, respectively.The Doctoral School of Chemistry has 7 research programs: Analytical ChemistryBioorganic Chemistry Catalysis Surface-Colloid and Material Science Chemistry of Coordination CompoundsPhysical ChemistrySynthetic Organic Chemistry Theoretical Chemistry

Contact person title: Dr.

Family name: Kiss

Given name: Tamás

Job title: *professor*

E-mail

tkiss@chem.u-szeged.hu

Webpage

https://www.u-szeged.hu/english/study-programmes/chemistry-phd

Doctoral School of Earth Sciences

Eötvös Lorand University

Faculty of Science

Duration of studies (semesters): 8

Availability of specialisation year: first year

Availability of preparatory year: No

Study level: PhD

Qualification

PhD in Earth Sciences

Language of instruction: English

Location of studies: Budapest

Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*: C1

Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*: C1

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

Oral entrance interview with focus on the applicant's knowledge compared to what might be supposed from the submitted documents on former qualification and the goals and methods of the planned research project. Written supplements and exercises might be demanded in order to measure qualification and language procificiency. Criteria for ranking in the admission procedure shall include:1. previous university achievements (examinations, comprehensive examinations, qualification of degree),2. achievements related to previous research work (awards obtained in students academic circles, publications in the particular professional area),3. the feasibility of the research program. Basic knowledge of the Hungarian language is an advantage.

Minimum requirements

Admission requirements A masters degree in a related field is a mandatory requirement.

Short description of the study programme

Main research fields in programs of the ELTE Doctoral School of Earth Sciences:1) Geography (Physical Geography, Geomorphology, Environmental and Landscape Geography, Geography of Hungary and Central & Eastern Europe, Carpathian Basin, Human Geography, History of Geography, Ethnical Geography, Regional Science, Regional Planning, Urban Studies, Geoinformatics in Geography and Spatial Research)2)Meteorology: Dynamic and Synoptic Meteorology, Boundary Layer Meteorology, Climatology, Climate Modelling, Agroclimatology, Statistical Climatology3) Geology-Geophysics: Physical and Applied Geology, Hidrogeology, Urban Geology, Petrology, Geochemistry, Mineralogy, Lithology, Paleontology, Volcanology, Sedimentology, 4) Geophysics: Space Science, Geoinformatics in Earth Sciences5) Cartography and Geoinformatics: Thematic Cartography, Mathematics in Cartography, Webcartography, History of Cartography, Toponymy, Geoinformatics in Cartography. Theorethical courses, labortory works, field studies.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Újváry

Given name: Angelika

Job title: *International coordinator*

E-mail

sh@ttk.elte.hu

Webpage

https://www.elte.hu/en/content/doctoral-school-of-earth-sciences-and-geography.c.29

Doctoral School of Environmental Sciences

Eötvös Lorand University

Faculty of Science

Duration of studies (semesters): 8

Availability of specialisation year: first year

Availability of preparatory year: No

Study level: PhD

Qualification

PhD in Environmental Sciences

Language of instruction: English

Location of studies: Budapest

Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*: C1

Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*: C1

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

The basic objective of oral interviews of candidates in English communication skills, knowledge and professional background check. Interviews will take place if the application materials for the professional screening of the candidates's education, learning outcomes and planned research projects seem appropriate, fit the profile of the school."

Minimum requirements

Admission requirements A masters degree in natural sciences is a mandatory requirement. Bef

Short description of the study programme

The aim of the program is to provide Ph.D. degree in one of the main directions of the Doctoral School of Environmental Sciences: environmental biology, environmental chemistry, physics or geosciences. Emphasis is on the application of the given discipline in complex research projects, such as water quality changes and management, risk analysis and mitigation in various human and natural environments, renewable energy research, etc. The program offers training in up-to-date experimental methods and field exercises besides a solid theoretical background education.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Újváry

Given name: Angelika

Job title: *International coordinator*

E-mail

sh@ttk.elte.hu

Webpage

https://www.elte.hu/en/content/doctoral-school-of-environmental-sciences.c.30

Doctoral School of Environmental Sciences

University of Szeged

Faculty of Science and Informatics

Duration of studies (semesters): 8

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

Study level: PhD

Qualification

PhD in Environmental Science

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Szeged

Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*: B2

Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*: B2

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Minimum requirements

MSc diploma

Description of selection and entrance examination process

Admission requirements: MSc degree and good university results in the field of any environmental sciences including chemistry, biology, geography, physics and environmental engineering. Certificates of language proficiency: at least intermediate level certified by internationally accredited language examination: TELC B2, ECL B2, TOEFL iBT test score of at least 72, or PBT score at least 550; Cambridge First Certificate at least "B"; IELTS score of at least 5.5 Specific expectations: students having previous scientific work in these fields and medium-level proficiency in foreign languages (mainly English) are preferred. We expect students to be interested in one of the themes of the supervisors (members of the Doctoral School of Environmental Sciences) published on the webpage of the Doctoral School (http://www.doktori.hu/index.php?menuid=189&tip=TK&diID=152) Applicants should contact the relevant professor of the Doctoral School and agree on the given research theme. The applicant has to choose PhD programme, research topic, supervisor, and upload the documents of the study (MSc degree), previous scientific works, resume (CV) and motivation letter. Decision for entering a doctoral program is based on these documents (max. 25 points for results of diploma, max 25 points for scientific work and extra 5 points for extra foreign knowledge) and the personal interview (max. 30 points). The personal interview must be taken in front of the committee having min. 3 member of the doctoral school. In the case of foreign students the doctoral school can set aside the personal interview.

Short description of the study programme

Environmental education at the University of Szeged has been internationally acknowledged for decades. The doctoral school carries out activities in the environmental aspects of chemistry, biology, physics, geography etc. Due to the interdisciplinary aspects of environmental science, PhD students of the programme have to choose 6 basic courses that are not related to their own research topic. Rigorous coursework develop abilities concerning environmental sciences and specific knowledge in the research field related to the research programme of the Doctoral School. The major fields are: Environmental Biochemistry and Biotechnology, Conservation Ecology, Environmental Physics, Environmental Geography, Environmental Geology, Colloids in Environmental Chemistry, Environmental Chemistry and Analysis, Environmental Technology, Environmental Engineering. Some research areas: Biotechnology as green chemistry, Population and conservation genetics of arthropods, Photoacoustic spectroscopic gas detection, Evaluation of environmental changes by geographical methods, The role of sulphur in petroleum formation and in coalification processes, Adsorption and photocatalytic decomposition of hydrocarbons derivatives etc.

Contact person title: Dr.

Family name: Kónya

Given name: Zoltán

Job title: *professor*

E-mail

konya@chem.u-szeged.hu

Webpage

https://www.u-szeged.hu/english/study-programmes/enviromental-sciences-phd

Doctoral School of Geosciences

University of Szeged

Faculty of Science and Informatics

Duration of studies (semesters): 8

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

Study level: PhD

Qualification
Doctoral degree in Geography/Earth Sciences

Language of instruction: English

Location of studies: Szeged

Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*: B2

Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*: B2

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination
Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process
Admission requirements: MSc degree in relevant disciplines e.g. Geography, Earth science/Geology, Environmental Science, Environmental engineering, Geo-Engineering, Geodetic Engineering, Garden and Landscape Architecture, Economic and Rural Development, Environmental Management, Agricultural Engineering, Nature Conservation Engineering, Tourism and Hospitality Management or relevant disciplines.Language requirements:At least an intermediate level (B2) internationally accredited English language exam: TELC B2, ECL B2, TOEFL iBT test score of at least 72, or PBT score at least 550; Cambridge First Certificate at least "B"; IELTS score of at least 5.5The admission procedure: Decision will be based on the submitted documents and oral examinations or Skype interviews can also be held.

Minimum requirements
MSc diploma

Short description of the study programme
Geography education has a long and internationally acknowledged tradition at the University of Szeged. Geography has been taught and researched at University of Szeged for about a century, the Doctoral School was established in 1993. The School offers a broad range of research topics in the fields of Spatial Forms of Socio-Economic Processes, Geology, Geomorphology and Geoecology. During the PhD program, the students have obligatory courses and other courses of free choice (for credits). The Doctoral School ensures the appropriate infrastructural background to the work of the students: well-equipped laboratories with state-of-the-art laboratory and field equipment and IT facilities. The Institute of Geography and Geology is committed to high standards of research, and the research fields are continuously evolving in response to new challenges in the subject. The Departments of the Institute of Geography and Geology have broad international relationships and participate in several international research projects funded by international (mainly EU) agencies and national research funds

Contact person title: Dr.

Family name: Mezősi

Given name: Gábor

Job title: *professor*

E-mail
mezosi@geo.u-szeged.hu

Webpage
https://www.u-szeged.hu/english/study-programmes/geosciences-phd

Doctoral School of Mathematics

Eötvös Lorand University

Faculty of Science

Duration of studies (semesters): 8

Availability of specialisation year: first year

Availability of preparatory year: No

Study level: PhD

Qualification

PhD in Mathematics

Language of instruction: English

Location of studies: Budapest

Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*: B2

Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*: B2

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: both

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

A written test will be sent to the applicants, covering basic fields of mathematics. In a limited amount of time the applicant will have to send back the solutions. In some cases a skype interview may follow."

Minimum requirements

MSc degree in mathematics or a related field

Short description of the study programme

The Doctoral School of Mathematics of the Eötvös Loránd University was founded in 2001. The topics covered by the PhD Program comprise most of pure mathematics including computer science, combinatorial optimization, statistical and mathematical physics, as well as most of applied mathematics including the full spectrum of operations research and statistics. The program is research oriented: apart from attending specialized courses, our students usually start their research work by the end of the first year. Thus by the end of the program most of them already obtain results which are published (or accepted for publication) at internationally renowned journals. At the end of each year the students report about their research progress. After two years students have to pass a comprehensive examination.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Újváry

Given name: Angelika

Job title: *International coordinator*

E-mail

sh@ttk.elte.hu

Webpage

https://www.elte.hu/en/content/doctoral-school-of-mathematics.c.31

Doctoral School of Mathematics

University of Szeged

Faculty of Science and Informatics

Duration of studies (semesters): 8

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

PhD

Study level

Qualification

PhD in Mathematics

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Szeged

B2 Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

Application requirements: MSc in mathematics, internationally accepted B2-level knowledge of English: TELC B2, ECL B2, TOEFL iBT test score of at least 72, or PBT score at least 550; Cambridge First Certificate at least "B"; IELTS score of at least 5.5 Good transcripts of previous studies, letters of recommendation from two mathematics professors. Applicants should choose an educational program when applying for a PhD training. Enrollment procedure: evaluation of documents (in pdf format; diploma, transcripts, certificate of proficiency in English, two letters of recommendation, earlier creative work in mathematics if any, the applicant's ideas about possible research fields) plus a Skype interview.

Minimum requirements

MSc diploma

Short description of the study programme

PhD training in Mathematics in 8 semesters (4 academic years). Educational programs: 1. Algebra; 2. Analysis; 3. Dynamical systems; 4. Stochastics; 5. Geometry, combinatorics and theoretical computer science (not to be confused with informatics, which belongs to another doctoral school called Doctoral School of Informatics); 6. Didactics of mathematics. See http://www.math.u-szeged.hu/phd/, where you can switch to English, for further details. The PhD training focuses on research. The possible research topics are given at http://www.doktori.hu/ (click on the UK flag, then click on "by number", and enter 120). Besides, five courses are compulsorily chosen from a list available at http://www.math.u-szeged.hu/phd/

Contact person title: Dr.

Family name: Czédli

Given name: Gábor

Job title: *professor*

E-mail

czedli@math.u-szeged.hu

Webpage

https://www.u-szeged.hu/english/study-programmes/mathematics-phd

Doctoral School of Mathematics and Computer Science

University of Debrecen

Faculty of Science and Technology

Duration of studies (semesters): 8

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

PhD

Study level

Qualification

PhD in Mathematics and Computer Science

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Debrecen

C1 Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

C1 Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

The professional evaluation of the educational materials (degree, transcripts, results) and the research topic is the task of the relevant Doctoral School. This evaluation is followed by a Skype interview with one of the professors of the Faculty, which aims to check the applicant's level of motivation, language skills and professional knowledge. (In case of a missing certificate about the English language proficiency we conduct a Skype interview in order to check the applicant's English language skills.)

Minimum requirements

Relevant Master degree

Short description of the study programme

The School welcomes Ph.D. students, pre- or postdoctoral young and senior researchers in the above listed research fields for both short term (one semester or less) and full term (six semesters). The Doctoral School is open to build up new cooperations in international research and development projects. The research fields in a short introduction are: Mathematical analysis, functional equations and inequalities, functional analysis, operator theory, differential geometry and applications, group algebra, diophantine and constructive number theory, explicit methods in algebraic number theory, probability theory, statistics and applied mathematics, operational research, theoretical computer science and applications, didactics of mathematics and computer science education.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Kun

Given name: Ibolya

Job title: *Admissions Officer*

E-mail

ibolya@edu.unideb.hu

Webpage

www.edu.unideb.hu

Doctoral School of Physics

Eötvös Lorand University

Faculty of Science

Duration of studies (semesters): 8

Availability of specialisation year: first year

Availability of preparatory year: No

Study level: PhD

Qualification

PhD in Physics

Language of instruction: English

Location of studies: Budapest

Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*: C1

Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*: C1

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: both

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

During the entrance exams they should solved a series of tasks in an hour. Those who fulfill it properly participate in a brief oral skype conversation. If candidate's curriculum vitae reveals that there have been some successful work, only oral exams will be via Skype. Criteria for ranking in the admission procedure shall include:1. previous university achievements (examinations, comprehensive examinations, qualification of degree),2. achievements related to previous research work (awards obtained in students academic circles, publications in the particular professional area),3. the feasibility of the research program.

Minimum requirements

A master's degree in physics (or in a related field) is a mandatory requirement.

Short description of the study programme

The Doctoral School of Physics of Eötvös Loránd University was founded in 2001. The topics covered by the School are organized in three Programs: Material Science and Solid State Physics Program, Particle Physics and Astronomy Program and the Program for Statistical Physics, Biological Physics and the Physics of Quantum Systems. The program is research oriented: although students are required to attend special courses, they start their research activity immediately after entering the School. This is necessary because to get the degree they must have at least two papers published in internationally renowned journals. The research activity is done in close collaboration with four Research Institutes of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences (Wigner Research Center, Materials Science Research Institute, Astronomy Research Institute, and Immunology Research Institute).

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Újváry

Given name: Angelika

Job title: *International coordinator*

E-mail

sh@ttk.elte.hu

Webpage

https://www.elte.hu/en/content/doctoral-school-of-physics.c.32

Doctoral School of Physics

University of Debrecen

Faculty of Science and Technology

Duration of studies (semesters): 8

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

Study level: PhD

Qualification
PhD in Physics

Language of instruction: English

Location of studies: Debrecen

Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*: C1

Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*: C1

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination
Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process
The professional evaluation of the educational materials (degree, transcripts, results) and the research topic is the task of the relevant Doctoral School. This evaluation is followed by a Skype interview with one of the professors of the Faculty, which aims to check the applicant's level of motivation, language skills and professional knowledge. (In case of a missing certificate about the English language proficiency we conduct a Skype interview in order to check the applicant's English language skills.)

Minimum requirements
Relevant Master degree

Short description of the study programme
The doctoral school provides high quality education in scientific research. Doctoral candidates are welcome to join the following programs: Atomic and Molecular Physics, Nuclear Physics, Solid State Physics, Interdisciplinary applications, Particle Physics. The fields covered by this school represent fundamental and modern branches of physics, which altogether, form a school that meets current demands for physics postgraduate training. The Debrecen physics of the last decades is not unworthy of the century old traditions, which are based on a solid experimental foundation and comprise interest in theoretical interpretation and practical applications. The physics departments of the University and the participating research institute, Institute of Nuclear Research of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences, are equipped sufficiently well to provide the very basis elements of a technical background (experimental instruments and computers) to start training graduate students.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Kun

Given name: Ibolya

Job title: *Admissions Officer*

E-mail
ibolya@edu.unideb.hu

Webpage
www.edu.unideb.hu

Doctoral School of Physics

University of Szeged

Faculty of Science and Informatics

Duration of studies (semesters): 8

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

Study level: PhD

Qualification

PhD in Physics

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Szeged

Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*: B2

Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*: B2

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Minimum requirements

MSc diploma

Description of selection and entrance examination process

Application requirements: at least intermediate level (B2) certified by an internationally accredited language examination: TELC B2, ECL B2, TOEFL iBT test score of at least 72, or PBT score at least 550; Cambridge First Certificate at least "B"; IELTS score of at least 5.5 Conditions of admission – MS- (or equivalent) degree in physics or a related field – passing an oral admission exam on physics; Entrance exam: • all applicants take an exam with personalised set of topics related to the chosen educational subprogram• the entrance exam is oral, the performace is rated on scale 0-30 (the best is 30) • additionally to the entrance exam, points are rewarded based on the mark of the diploma (maximum point 25) and previous research work (maximum point 25)Conditions of admission – MS- (or equivalent) degree in physics or a related field – passing an oral admission exam on physicsEntrance exam:• all applicants take an exam with personalised set of topics related to the chosen educational subprogram• the entrance exam is oral, the performace is rated on scale 0-30 (the best is 30)• additionally to the entrance exam, points are rewarded based on the mark of the diploma (maximum point 25) and previous research work (maximum point 25)

Short description of the study programme

The Doctoral School of Physics was established in 1994, based on four traditional research fields of physics at University of Szeged (formerly JATE University): atomic physics, optics and laser physics, solid state physics and biophysics. Since then new co-operating institutions and groups has joined the School, which led to a significant expansion of the research areas and profiles. The School reached its present form in 2007, integrating 11 co-operating departments of 3 national research/educational institutes. The School offers graduate courses in a broad range of physics, including atomic and molecular physics, optics and laser physics, material science, mathematical physics, astrophysics, biophysics, clinical radiology and nuclear medicine. Well-equipped laboratories are available for experimental research projects. Facilities include several high-intensity and ultrashort-pulse lasers, atomic-force-, optical- and electron microscopes, spectrographs, vacuum chambers, clinical CT-, MR- and SPECT-equipments, a computer grid and an astronomical observatory. The research projects are funded by national and international (mostly EU-) agencies.

Contact person title: Dr.

Family name: Keresztes

Given name: Zoltán

Job title: *assistant professor*

E-mail

zkeresztes.zk@gmail.com

Webpage

https://www.u-szeged.hu/english/study-programmes/physics-phd

Doctoral Training in Chemistry

University of Pécs

Faculty of Sciences

Duration of studies (semesters): 8

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

PhD

Study level

Qualification
PhD in Chemistry

Language of instruction
English

Location of studies
Pécs

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination
Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process
Making a 100-point ranking out of the admission requirements. 50 point could be given for the basic previous academic achievement and the other 50 point could be reached for the oral entrance exam.

Minimum requirements
MSc degree in relevant field, Intermediate English Language proficiency certificate

Short description of the study programme
The Doctoral School of Chemistry offers a four-year training and research program in a wide range of fields in chemical sciences, Analytical Chemistry, Bioorganic Chemistry, Homogeneous Catalysis, Chemistry of Coordination Compounds, Electrochemistry, Synthetic Organic Chemistry, Theoretical Chemistry, Environmental Chemistry, Biochemistry, and Separation Science. The chemistry program began in 1993 and since then the students have had access to all modern techniques, could take part in international scientific research programs, which leads the outstanding students to obtain a PhD degree upon complying with the requirements of their studies.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Szilágyi-Kispap

Given name: Erika

Job title: *International coordinator*

E-mail
contact@gamma.ttk.pte.hu

Webpage
http://www.ttk.pte.hu/en/future-students

Doctoral Training in Physics

University of Pécs

Faculty of Sciences

Duration of studies (semesters): 8

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

Study level: PhD

Qualification
PhD in Physics

Language of instruction: English

Location of studies: Pécs

Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*: B2

Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*: B2

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination
Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process
Making a 100-point ranking out of the admission requirements. 50 point could be given for the basic previous academic achievement and the other 50 point could be reached for the oral entrance exam.

Minimum requirements
MSc degree in relevant field, Intermediate English Language proficiency certificate

Short description of the study programme
The Doctoral School of Physics covers the fields that are the subjects of research in the Institute of Physics; namely, laser physics, including THz and X-ray laser research, nonlinear optics, generation of ultrashort laser pulses, laser based acceleration of particles, quantum informatics, theoretical atomic and molecular physics. World-leading research on high-energy THz pulses and their applications has a strong tradition at the Institute. There is a close collaboration between the doctoral school and three institutes of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences: both the Institute for Solid State Physics and the Institute for Particle and Nuclear Physics of the Wigner Research Center, and the Institute for Technical Physics and Material Science, further the Extreme Light Infrastructure (ELI-ALPS) institute in Szeged, as well as several international scientific collaborators and local industrial partners. Students will be able to synthesize theoretical and empirical studies, conduct their own research, and present them both orally and in written form.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Szilágyi-Kispap

Given name: Erika

Job title: *International coordinator*

E-mail
contact@gamma.ttk.pte.hu

Webpage
http://www.ttk.pte.hu/en/future-students

Earth Sciences

University of Pécs

Faculty of Sciences

Duration of studies (semesters): 6

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

BSc

Study level

Qualification

Earth Scientist

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Pécs

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

Making a 100-point ranking out of the admission requirements. 50 point could be given for the basic previous academic achievement and the other 50 point could be reached for the oral entrance exam.

Minimum requirements

Secondary School Leaving Certificate, Intermediate English Language proficiency certificate

Short description of the study programme

The Earth Sciences BSc line offers full 3-year-education in earth sciences. The program provides a general bachelor level education in earth sciences and also offers the possibility to specialize in Geology. It includes introductory modules to Nature sciences, Geology and also Geography. The core of the program is based on the fundamental issues of earth sciences and includes topics in Astronomy, Cartography, Geomorphology, Geophysics, Geochemistry, Hydrology, Meteorology, Palaeontology, Paleoclimatology, Remote sensing, Stratigraphy, etc. while a strong regional geographical aspect is also present. The program also includes a variety of human geographical courses.

Contact person title	Family name	Given name	Job title
Ms.	Szilágyi-Kispap	Erika	*International coordinator*

E-mail

contact@gamma.ttk.pte.hu

Webpage

http://www.ttk.pte.hu/en/future-students

Earth Sciences

University of Pécs

Faculty of Sciences

Duration of studies (semesters): 8

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

PhD

Study level

Qualification
PhD in Earth Sciences

Language of instruction
English

Location of studies
Pécs

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination
Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process
Making a 100-point ranking out of the admission requirements. 50 point could be given for the basic previous academic achievement and the other 50 point could be reached for the oral entrance exam.

Minimum requirements
MSc degree in relevant field, Intermediate English Language proficiency certificate

Short description of the study programme
The Doctoral School of Earth Sciences offers a four-year training and research program in various fields of geography, geology and meteorology. Students can choose from a wide selection of research topics from the three subprograms of Physical geography, geology and meteorology; Human geography; Geopolitics, geoeconomics and political geography. Outstanding students can obtain a PhD degree after completing their studies and research activities. The program began in 1994 and since then more than 100 researchers have received their PhD degree and joined the alumni network of the Doctoral School.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Szilágyi-Kispap

Given name: Erika

Job title: *International coordinator*

E-mail
contact@gamma.ttk.pte.hu

Webpage
http://www.ttk.pte.hu/en/future-students

Electrical Engineering

University of Debrecen

Faculty of Science and Technology

Duration of studies (semesters): 7

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: Yes

BSc

Study level

Qualification

Electrical Engineer (BSc in Electrical Engineering)

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Debrecen

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: both

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

The two main aspects of the selection procedure are the professional educational results and the English language proficiency. In case of a missing certificate about the English language proficiency we conduct a Skype interview in order to check the applicant's English language skills. After evaluating the documentations and previous educational results, the admissions committee decides about the admission according to the followings: results about 75% - automatic admission to the selected program, results between 50%-75% - entrance exam required (online).

Minimum requirements

High school leaving certificate

Short description of the study programme

The aim of the program is to provide a comprehensive education that prepares students for a successful engineering practice and advanced studies. Students learn about the basic physical laws governing our environment, materials science and technology at macro- micro- and nanometer scales, as well as mathematics and informatics. They acquire practical knowledge in computer engineering and electronic technology, microelectronics and energy systems, optical materials and automation. Apart from basic and applied knowledge, students will be trained in e-commerce, planning, solving and managing problems efficiently.During the first year, the BSc program offers introductory and advanced courses of Mathematics, Physics, Informatics, Materials Science, Chemistry that provides a basis for the next step in Advanced Professional Module, where the accent is on the Electronics, Programming, Digital Techniques, Automation, Electricity and Magnetism, Measuring Technology and Energetics. Optional Professional Subjects are selected according to the two specializations (Infotechnology and Automation) which start in the last three semesters: Photonics, Nanotechnology and Nanoelectronics, Digital Signal Processing, Electric Drives, Sensors, PLC, Power Electronics. The courses of Environmental Studies, Economics and Management, Civil Law and Intellectual Properties support the development of management skills. In the last three semesters, students work in elective laboratories, have a four-week training at factories and make their thesis research, based on different research programs and co-operation with industrial partners.

Contact person title	Family name	Given name	Job title
Ms.	Kun	Ibolya	*Admissions Officer*

E-mail

ibolya@edu.unideb.hu

Webpage

www.edu.unideb.hu

Environnmental Science

Eötvös Lorand University

Faculty of Science

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: Yes

Availability of preparatory year: No

Study level: MSc

Qualification

MSc in Environmental Researcher

Language of instruction: English

Location of studies: Budapest

Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*: B2

Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*: B2

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

Skype conversation with the candidates based on the content. of resumes, requested prior studies and the cover letter which have sent by the candidates before. During this conversation will be assess the suitability of the candidate's general, language and professional skills. Following the interviews who achieved poor performance will be filtered out, and the others would be ranking: from 0 to 100 point scale. The results will be sent to the organization who is operating SH program.

Minimum requirements

BSc in Environmental Science related courses

Short description of the study programme

The Environmental Sciences Master's degree aims to train researchers having a complex intra- and transdisciplinary vison of the field, nature and environment-centered attitude of mind, and a researchers attitude. The main goal is that the environmental scientists shall be able to identify and manage environmental impact assessment, environmental qualification, to manage environmental science issues from the disposal of waste, through participation in landscape rehabilitation, environmental protection and nature conservation theory and practice, to the accomplishment of environmental problems related to energy resources, environmentally friendly materials and environmental technologies. There is an emphasis on the application of green chemistry approach, and the understanding of the modern environmental technologies.The practice of environmental science has a broad interface with several areas of all of brances of classical natural sciences and in many cases it even overlaps with them. However there are contact surfaces to social sciences too. At the Faculty of Science a very good infrastructure is available, including the practical laboratories concerning all necessary fields of science.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Újváry

Given name: Angelika

Job title: *International coordinator*

E-mail

sh@ttk.elte.hu

Webpage

http://environment.elte.hu/

Geography

University of Pécs

Faculty of Sciences

Duration of studies (semesters): 6

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

BSc

Study level

Qualification

Geographer

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Pécs

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

Making a 100-point ranking out of the admission requirements. 50 point could be given for the basic previous academic achievement and the other 50 point could be reached for the oral entrance exam.

Minimum requirements

Secondary School Leaving Certificate, Intermediate English Language proficiency certificate, CV, motivation letter

Short description of the study programme

The study program offers complete education in geography, with special directions in Landscape and environmental studies, Regional and settlement development and also in Tourism. All three directions are supported by a strong GIS basis. The program provides a general bachelor level education in geography. It includes introductory modules to Nature and social sciences, to Geology and to Geography. The core of the program is based on the fundamental issues of including topics in Physical, Human and Regional geography. Advanced courses can be chosen from the topics offered for the special directions. Beside the compulsory courses students have to choose optional courses to help them in their specialization. The courses usually consist of two parts: a lecture and a problem solving seminar, each worth 1 to 4 credits, depending on the nature of the topic.

Contact person title	Family name	Given name	Job title
Ms.	Szilágyi-Kispap	Erika	*International coordinator*

E-mail

contact@gamma.ttk.pte.hu

Webpage

http://www.ttk.pte.hu/en/future-students

Geology

Eötvös Lorand University

Faculty of Science

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: Yes

Availability of preparatory year: No

Study level: MSc

Qualification
MSc in Geology

Language of instruction
English

Location of studies
Budapest

Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*: C1

Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*: C1

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination
Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process
Introductory talk on the phone, general and technical questions, the previous studies, to discuss listened courses

Minimum requirements
BSc degree in Geology (or Earth Sciences)

Short description of the study programme
The Geology MSc program offers our students the theoretical background and practical skills to solve diverse geoscience problems in academia as well as in the industry. They learn how the Earth system and its interrelated components work and will apply this knowledge to find fossil fuels, groundwater and mineral resources, or to tackle environmental issues. Our graduates find employment in the fields of petroleum geology, hidrogeology and mineral exploration. Alternatively, and they are well prepared to apply to doctoral programs and pursue academic careers in research institutions and geological surveys.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Újváry

Given name: Angelika

Job title: *International coordinator*

E-mail
sh@ttk.elte.hu

Webpage
https://www.elte.hu/en/content/geology-msc.c.23

Hydrobiology - Water Quality Management

University of Debrecen

Faculty of Science and Technology

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

MSc

Study level

Qualification

Hydrobiologist (MSc in Hydrobiology)

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Debrecen

C1 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

C1 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

The professional evaluation of the educational materials (degree, transcripts, results) is the task of the relevant Faculty. This evaluation is followed by a Skype interview with one of the professors of the Faculty, which aims to check the applicant's level of motivation, language skills and professional knowledge. (In case of a missing certificate about the English language proficiency we conduct a Skype interview in order to check the applicant's English language skills.)

Minimum requirements

Bachelor degree in Biology

Short description of the study programme

The water management is an extremely increasingly complex challenge and it has policy priority facing global society. Unprecedented climate, economic, technological and demographic change require a new generation of dedicated professionals who are committed to and trained in the interdisciplinary nature of water science and management. This water management MSc course develops knowledge and understanding in physical, chemical, and ecological aspects of water science in temperate, tropical and semi-arid zones. It provides a foundation in basic processes in each key subject areas, as well as interactions throughout the hydrological cycle, and the various hydrological processes and function, and the impact this has on health.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Kun

Given name: Ibolya

Job title: *Admissions Officer*

E-mail

ibolya@edu.unideb.hu

Webpage

www.edu.unideb.hu

Juhász-Nagy Pál Doctoral School of Biology and Environmental Sciences

University of Debrecen

Faculty of Science and Technology

Duration of studies (semesters): 8

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

Study level: PhD

Qualification
PhD in Biology and Environmental Sciences

Language of instruction: English

Location of studies: Debrecen

Minimum level of language proficiency (oral): C1

Minimum level of language proficiency (written): C1

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination (written/oral/both): oral

Place of entrance examination
Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process
The professional evaluation of the educational materials (degree, transcripts, results) and the research topic is the task of the relevant Doctoral School. This evaluation is followed by a Skype interview with one of the professors of the Faculty, which aims to check the applicant's level of motivation, language skills and professional knowledge. (In case of a missing certificate about the English language proficiency we conduct a Skype interview in order to check the applicant's English language skills.)

Minimum requirements
Relevant Master degree

Short description of the study programme
The doctoral school provides high quality education in scientific research. Doctoral candidates are welcome to join the following programs: Applied ecology, Biodiversity, Biology, Biotechnology, Hydrobiology, and Quantitative ecology.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Kun

Given name: Ibolya

Job title: *Admissions Officer*

E-mail
ibolya@edu.unideb.hu

Webpage
www.edu.unideb.hu

Mathematics

Budapest University of Technology and Economics

Faculty of Natural Sciences

Duration of studies (semesters): 6

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

BSc

Study level

Qualification

BSc in Mathematics

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Budapest

B2 Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: written

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

Admission procedure in general and general requirements: refer to admission regulations at www.bme.huSteps:- preevaluation of the submitted documents: quality of secondary school leaving certificate and/or transcript, motivation letter, recommendation letter (if available), extra-curricular activities- electronic e-admission test (via internet): Mathematics, Physics (the test is in English) with larger emphasis on Mathematics - visit www.bme.hu for further information and training for the testResult: admission to BSc course / admission rejectedFurther details in the admission regulation.

Minimum requirements

- secondary school leaving certificate;- language skills proven by TOEFL, IELTS or equivalent certificates (for further information refer to www.bme.hu)

Short description of the study programme

During the six-semester Mathematics BSc program students acquire skills in pure and applied mathematics which enable them to pursue successful Master's studies at inland or foreign leading universities or get employed in different areas of technology, economics, statistics and informatics. Profiting of the environment given by the University of Technology and Economics we train experts who are interested in practical problems and are able to use their knowledge creatively. In addition to being familiar with abstract fields of mathematics, they are able to communicate and collaborate with representatives of other professions. Through extensive relationships of our Institute our students can gain an insight into various fields of applications of mathematics and mathematical modelling of real life problems. Students getting a BSc degree in Mathematics at our university can quickly and easily find a decent high-paying job either in Hungary or abroad. Several banks, investment funds, insurance, business consulting companies as well as those engaged in data mining or optimization employ mathematicians in senior positions. After receiving the BSc degree students can be admitted to the Applied Mathematics or Mathematics master program or other MSc programs subject to special conditions.Special characteristics of our BSc program are the tutorial system, a large number of homework problems, opportunities to take part in project works and to get involved in high-level scientific research and a significantly higher than average personal attention paid to students thanks to their relatively small number.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Fekete

Given name: Dóra

Job title: *coordinator for International affairs*

E-mail

fekete.dora@kth.bme.hu

Webpage

http://www.ttk.bme.hu/oktatas?language=en

Mathematics

Eötvös Lorand University

Faculty of Science

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: Yes

Availability of preparatory year: No

Study level: MSc

Qualification
MSc in Mathematics

Language of instruction
English

Location of studies
Budapest

Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*: B2

Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*: B2

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: both

Place of entrance examination
Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process
A written test will be sent to the applicants, covering basic fields of mathematics. In a limited amount of time the applicant will have to send back the solutions. In some cases a skype interview may follow."

Minimum requirements
BSc degree in mathematics or in a related field (physics, computer science, engineering etc.); in al

Short description of the study programme
The aim of the masters program in mathematics is to give a comprehensive knowledge of several areas in pure mathematics, and introduce students into doing research. A large number of courses is offered, covering several areas of theoretical mathematics (algebra, real and complex analysis, differential equations, discrete mathematics, geometry, number theory, operations research, stochastics, topology). Besides purely theoretical courses, some courses are application oriented, giving state-of-the-art introduction into fields like financial mathematics, theoretical computer science or interdisciplinary subjects as bioinformatics. The program ends with writing a thesis.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Újváry

Given name: Angelika

Job title: *International coordinator*

E-mail
sh@ttk.elte.hu

Webpage
https://www.elte.hu/en/content/mathematics-msc.c.24

Mathematics

University of Debrecen

Faculty of Science and Technology

Duration of studies (semesters): 6

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

Study level: BSc

Qualification
Mathematician (BSc in Mathematics)

Language of instruction: English

Location of studies: Debrecen

Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*: B2

Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*: B2

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: both

Place of entrance examination
Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process
The two main aspects of the selection procedure are the professional educational results and the English language proficiency. In case of a missing certificate about the English language proficiency we conduct a Skype interview in order to check the applicant's English language skills. After evaluating the documentations and previous educational results, the admissions committee decides about the admission according to the followings: results about 75% - automatic admission to the selected program, results between 50%-75% - entrance exam required (online).

Minimum requirements
High school leaving certificate

Short description of the study programme
The aim of the program is to provide students with knowledge of basic elements of most important mathematical fields, attain skills in fundamental methods of applied mathematics, useful for technical, economical, statistical and computer modeling. The Mathematics BSc. Program provides a standard of knowledge and competence to the students, which will give them access to second cycle course units or degree programs. During the first year the basic elements of linear algebra, algebra, number theory, combinatorics, geometry andcalculus are gained. Then deeper studies follow such as measure and integration, functions of complex variable,differential equations, convex geometry. The last year is devoted to applicable mathematics, like differentialgeometry, probability theory, statistics, numerical methods, informatics, computer algorithms in algebra, calculusand statistics. This is supplemented with a series of elective courses.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Kun

Given name: Ibolya

Job title: *Admissions Officer*

E-mail
ibolya@edu.unideb.hu

Webpage
www.edu.unideb.hu

Mathematics

University of Pécs

Faculty of Sciences

Duration of studies (semesters): 6

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

BSc

Study level

Qualification
Mathematician

Language of instruction
English

Location of studies
Pécs

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination
Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process
Making a 100-point ranking out of the admission requirements. 50 point could be given for the basic previous academic achievement and the other 50 point could be reached for the oral entrance exam.

Minimum requirements
Secondary School Leaving Certificate, Intermediate English Language proficiency certificate

Short description of the study programme
The Mathematics BSc line offers full 3-year-education in mathematics. The course provides a general bachelor level education in mathematics, which can serve as a basis for further studies in mathematics or computer science. The basic courses include: Logics, Computer science, Linear algebra, Number theory, Calculus, Geometry, Probability theory and statistics and Game theory. Advanced courses include Mathematical programming and Operations research, Group theory, Computer algebra, Numerical methods, and applied computer science. The courses usually constitute of two parts: a lecture and a problem solving seminar, each worth 2 or 3 credits, depending on the nature of the topic.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Szilágyi-Kispap

Given name: Erika

Job title: *International coordinator*

E-mail
contact@gamma.ttk.pte.hu

Webpage
http://www.ttk.pte.hu/en/future-students

Meteorology

Eötvös Lorand University

Faculty of Science

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: Yes

Availability of preparatory year: No

Study level: MSc

Qualification
MSc in Meteorology

Language of instruction
English

Location of studies
Budapest

Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*: C1

Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*: C1

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination
Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process
Introductory talk on the phone, general and technical questions, the previous studies, to discuss listened courses

Minimum requirements
BSc degree in earth sciences, with proven knowledge in Meteorology, Mathematics and Physics

Short description of the study programme
The objective of the proposed MSc education is to provide theoretical and practical knowledge in various subject areas of meteorology, e.g., climatology, dynamic meteorology, atmospheric chemistry, micrometeorology, synoptic meteorology and weather forecast. Students will also acquire competencies to work in national meteorological services as well, as other governmental offices related to meteorology and environmental sciences. During the MSc studies ambitious students may join on-going international research programs at the Department of Meteorology.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Újváry

Given name: Angelika

Job title: *International coordinator*

E-mail
sh@ttk.elte.hu

Webpage
http://nimbus.elte.hu/index_en.html

PhD in Mathematics and Computer Science

Budapest University of Technology and Economics

Faculty of Natural Sciences

Duration of studies (semesters): 8

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

PhD

Study level

Qualification

PhD in Mathematics and Computer Science

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Budapest

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

During the admission process, maximum 100 points can be achieved, partitioned into two major components:- preevaluation of the submitted documents (max. 50 points): quality of MSc and BSc diploma and transcripts, with major emphasis on subjects in the field of Mathematics; maximum point can be obtained only if at least 120 ECTS credits are completed in the field of Mathematics or Computer Science; extra points can be awarded for publications in field of Mathematics- electronic interview (in English, via internet) (max. 50 points): evaluation of motivation, attitude, technical preparedness in the selected research fieldResult: admission to PhD programme (minimum 70 points required) /admission rejectedFurther details in the admission regulation.

Minimum requirements

- MSc diploma in Natural Sciences, Engineering, Informatics or Economics;- language skills proven by TOEFL (min 500 points), IELTS (min 5.0 points) or equivalent certificates (for further information refer to www.bme.hu)

Short description of the study programme

The Doctoral School of Mathematics and Computer Science offers a PhD training in all branches of Mathematics, Applied Mathematics, Computer Science and Information Theory. Our PhD students have the opportunity to participate in world-class mathematical research under the guidance of internationally renowned scientists. In recent years a significant portion of our PhD students won a post-doctoral research position in leading European and American universities. After graduation some of them are still teaching in leading European and American universities. The PhD program is 4 years long, with a complex midterm exam at the end of the second year. For further information on the program, morover the list of offered topics, seedoktori.math.bme.hu/english/index-E.html

Contact person

title	Family name	Given name	Job title
Ms.	Fekete	Dóra	*coordinator for International affairs*

E-mail

fekete.dora@kth.bme.hu

Webpage

http://www.ttk.bme.hu/oktatas?language=en

PhD in Physical Sciences

Budapest University of Technology and Economics

Faculty of Natural Sciences

Duration of studies (semesters): 8

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

PhD

Study level

Qualification

PhD in Physics

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Budapest

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

During the admission process, maximum 100 points can be achieved, partitioned into two major components:- preevaluation of the submitted documents (max. 50 points): quality of MSc and BSc diploma and transcripts, with major emphasis on subjects in the field of Physics and Mathematics; maximum point can be obtained only if at least 120 ECTS credits are completed either in the fields of Physics, Mathematics or engineering; extra points can be awarded for publications in the corresponding fields- electronic interview (in English, via internet) (max. 50 points): evaluation of motivation, attitude, technical preparedness in the field of modern Physics and in the selected research fieldResult: admission to PhD programme (minimum 70 points required) /admission rejectedFurther details in the admission regulation.

Minimum requirements

- diploma of MSc in Physics or any fields of engineering;- language skills proven by TOEFL (min iBT 90 or PBT 550 points), IELTS (min 5.0 points) or equivalent certificates (for further information refer to www.bme.hu)

Short description of the study programme

The post-graduate PhD in Physics Program is available in all domains offered in the Physics MSc Program, such as in solid state physics, quantum physics and informatics, nanotechnology and materials science, optics and photonics, nuclear physics, as well as in medical physics.

Contact person

title	Family name	Given name	Job title
Ms.	Fekete	Dóra	*coordinator for International affairs*

E-mail

fekete.dora@kth.bme.hu

Webpage

http://www.ttk.bme.hu/oktatas?language=en

Physical Education - Training

University of Pécs

Faculty of Sciences

Duration of studies (semesters): 6

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

BSc

Study level

Qualification

Physical Educator-Trainer

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Pécs

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

Making a 100-point ranking out of the admission requirements. 50 point could be given for the basic previous academic achievement and the other 50 point could be reached for the oral entrance exam.

Minimum requirements

Secondary School Leaving Certificate, Intermediate English Language proficiency certificate

Short description of the study programme

The program offers a 3-year training in physical education, coaching, and sports. The curriculum is organized in five modules: team and individual sports, medical aspects of sport, social aspects of sport, sport sciences, and professional practice. Each module has 5-10 subjects. The program requires completion of 180 credits of study in topics such as human anatomy, physiology, strength training, sport sociology, sport games, athletics, and recreation and free time sport activities. The subjects are presented in lectures, seminars, practices, and laboratory work. The objective of the training is to prepare students in the science of physical education and coaching.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Szilágyi-Kispap

Given name: Erika

Job title: *International coordinator*

E-mail

contact@gamma.ttk.pte.hu

Webpage

http://www.ttk.pte.hu/en/future-students

Physics

Budapest University of Technology and Economics

Faculty of Natural Sciences

Duration of studies (semesters): 6

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

BSc

Study level

Qualification

BSc in Physics

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Budapest

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: written

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

Admission procedure in general and general requirements: refer to admission regulations at www.bme.huSteps:- preevaluation of the submitted documents: quality of secondary school leaving certificate and/or transcript, motivation letter, recommendation letter (if available), extra-curricular activities- electronic e-admission test (via internet): Mathematics, Physics (the test is in English) - visit www.bme.hu for further information and training for the testResult: admission to BSc course / admission rejectedFurther details in the admission regulation.

Minimum requirements

- secondary school leaving certificate;- language skills proven by TOEFL, IELTS or equivalent certificates (for further information refer to www.bme.hu)

Short description of the study programme

The BSc in Physics Program, a traditional curriculum, leads to a BSc degree in six semesters. The facilities and scientific-tutorial background of the Institute of Physics and the Institute of Nuclear Techniques offer unique opportunities in areas like low temperature physics, acousto-optics, holography, nuclear techniques or medical physics. A further advantage of our Physics BSc Program is the engineering background provided by the Budapest University of Technology and Economics. From the third semester specialised courses can be chosen from various fields of theoretical, experimental and applied physics.

Contact person

title	Family name	Given name	Job title
Ms.	Fekete	Dóra	*coordinator for International affairs*

E-mail

fekete.dora@kth.bme.hu

Webpage

http://www.ttk.bme.hu/oktatas?language=en

Physics

Budapest University of Technology and Economics

Faculty of Natural Sciences

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

MSc

Study level

Qualification

MSc in Physics

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Budapest

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination

Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process

Admission procedure in general and general requirements: refer to admission regulations at www.bme.huMinimum criteria: diploma of BSc in Physics or any fields of engineering; min. 25 ECTS credits in Physics and 15 ECTS credits in Mathematics obtainedSteps:- preevaluation of the submitted documents (max. 50 points): quality of BSc diploma, quality of BSc transcript, obtained credits in field of Physics and Mathematics; full points can be obtained only if at least 50 ECTS credits are completed in field of Physics- electronic interview (in English, via internet) (max. 50 points): evaluation of technical preparedness in Physics, with special emphasis on fields of modern Physics; evaluation of motivation, attitudeResult: admission to MSc programme (min. 70 points required) / admission rejectedFurther details in the admission regulation.

Minimum requirements

- BSc diploma in Physics or any fields of engineering;- min. 25 ECTS credits in Physics and 15 ECTS credits in Mathematics obtained- language skills proven by TOEFL (min 500 points), IELTS (min 5.0 points) or equivalent certificates (for further informati

Short description of the study programme

The four-semester MSc in Physics program provides comprehensive knowledge, built upon strong theoretical and experimental bases on a broad area of physics, supported by the facilities and scientific-tutorial background of the Institute of Physics and the Institute of Nuclear Techniques. Students can select various courses related to solid state physics, quantum physics and informatics, nanotechnology and materials science, optics and photonics, nuclear physics, as well as to medical physics.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Fekete

Given name: Dóra

Job title: *coordinator for International affairs*

E-mail

fekete.dora@kth.bme.hu

Webpage

http://www.ttk.bme.hu/oktatas?language=en

Physics

Eötvös Lorand University

Faculty of Science

Duration of studies (semesters): 4

Availability of specialisation year: Yes

Availability of preparatory year: No

MSc

Study level

Qualification
MSc in Physics

Language of instruction
English

Location of studies
Budapest

C1 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

C1 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: both

Place of entrance examination
Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process
First, two months before the admission, candidates will receive a notice on minimum requirements. During the entrance exams they should solved a series of tasks in 2 hours. Those who fulfill it properly participate in a brief oral skype conversation.

Minimum requirements
BSc in Physics

Short description of the study programme
Students participate in intensive advanced and high level courses in the different fields of physics, which are the most relevant for their specialization, to acquaint them with recent developments and frontline problems. Some 60% of time is allocated for laboratory practices and individual research (preparing a thesis), ensuring knowledge of state of the art methods. M.Sc. graduates will be able to participate creatively in research projects, to recognize and handle complex problems with a versatile approach in planning and performing research. The knowledge obtained in the M.Sc. program forms an excellent basis for further Ph.D. Studies. The curriculum is assembled from intensive advanced level courses on the theoretical aspects of selected disciplines and special seminar series on problems in a narrower field of physics. The program also involves practical courses and supervised research, which is needed for the preparation of the M.Sc. Thesis Seven Specialization Modules are possible, (see the M.Sc. Specialization Modules and their Curriculum) Students enroll in one of these according to their interest. To complete the program, students must collect a total of 120 credits for courses with examinations, for practical training (if they receive for these at least a passing grade - for the credit system and grading see System of evaluation of students performance), and for the thesis work. During their program, students have to earn 34 credits for compulsory courses and of the appropriate Specialization Module, as well as 36 for freely chosen courses and seminar series including those of other Specialization Modules. Further 50 credits have to be earned for the M.Sc. thesis work. For the available courses see the M.Sc. Specialization Modules and their Curriculum.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Újváry

Given name: Angelika

Job title: *International coordinator*

E-mail
sh@ttk.elte.hu

Webpage
https://fizika.elte.hu/en/index.php?page=content&cid=1&pid=28

Physics

University of Debrecen

Faculty of Science and Technology

Duration of studies (semesters): 6

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

BSc

Study level

Qualification
Physicist (BSc in Physics)

Language of instruction
English

Location of studies
Debrecen

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: both

Place of entrance examination
Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process
The two main aspects of the selection procedure are the professional educational results and the English language proficiency. In case of a missing certificate about the English language proficiency we conduct a Skype interview in order to check the applicant's English language skills. After evaluating the documentations and previous educational results, the admissions committee decides about the admission according to the followings: results about 75% - automatic admission to the selected program, results between 50%-75% - entrance exam required (online).

Minimum requirements
High school leaving certificate

Short description of the study programme
Students of the Physics BSc program obtain a thorough training in physics form mechanics to particle physics. They learn about the physical laws governing our environment, and get acquainted with the basic constituents and structure of matter. During the BSc program they acquire practical knowledge in physics, computing and technology. They uncover the secrets of the physical world, learn the methods of understanding these. Apart from learning about physics, students will learn how to think and plan logically and solve problems efficiently. A solid basic education in natural sciences that our BSc in Physics program provides is a foundation for further studies not only in physics, chemistry, and biology, but also in engineering, informatics and economics.

Contact person

title	Family name	Given name	Job title
Ms.	Kun	Ibolya	*Admissions Officer*

E-mail
ibolya@edu.unideb.hu

Webpage
www.edu.unideb.hu

Physics

University of Pécs

Faculty of Sciences

Duration of studies (semesters): 6

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

BSc

Study level

Qualification
Physicist

Language of instruction
English

Location of studies
Pécs

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*

B2 — Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*

Entrance examination: Yes

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: oral

Place of entrance examination
Electronic

Description of selection and entrance examination process
Making a 100-point ranking out of the admission requirements. 50 point could be given for the basic previous academic achievement and the other 50 point could be reached for the oral entrance exam.

Minimum requirements
Secondary School Leaving Certificate, Intermediate English Language proficiency certificate

Short description of the study programme
The Physics BSc provides a full 3-year education in Physics together with specialised tracks in IT, in Physics and Applied Physics (especially Laser Physics). The curriculum is organized in modules embracing introductory courses in Natural Sciences and common courses for all Physics students (basic courses in Mathematics, Physics and Informatics). The courses related to the specialisations in Applied Physics cover advanced topics in Experimental and Theoretical Physics and the necessary courses in Mathematics and Informatics. The focus of the specialisation in Informatics for Physics is Data Acquisition, Signal Processing in LabView, Database Management and Programming in C# language.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Szilágyi-Kispap

Given name: Erika

Job title: *International coordinator*

E-mail
contact@gamma.ttk.pte.hu

Webpage
http://www.ttk.pte.hu/en/future-students

Commerce and Marketing

Budapest Business School - University of Applied Sciences

Faculty of Commerce, Catering and Tourism

Duration of studies (semesters): 7

Availability of specialisation year: No

Availability of preparatory year: No

Study level: BA

Qualification

Economist in Commerce and Marketing

Language of instruction

English

Location of studies

Budapest

Minimum level of language proficiency *(oral)*: B2

Minimum level of language proficiency *(written)*: B2

Entrance examination: No

Type of entrance examination *(written/oral/both)*: -

Place of entrance examination

Hungary

Description of selection and entrance examination process

The selection is based on the complex analysis of the documents submitted by the applicant.As for the results achieved in the secondary school the applicantas must have at least good marks. The motivation letter should be personal and showing strong motivation and intent to study the chosen programme. The applicant should demonstrate in the CV his/her relevant skills,abilities, international experience or voluntary service. If necessary, the applicant will be called for a skype interview in the language of instruction.

Minimum requirements

Accomplished secondary school proved by final school leaving certificate.

Short description of the study programme

Students accomplishing this programme will have a high level of theoretical knowledge in social sciences (first of all economics) as well as good practical skill in business.They will be able to solve business problems in several fields such as merchandizing marketing, business communication and retail. Students will pick up useful practical skills during this 7-semester-long programme containing a full semester of internship.It is an important goal of the programme to enable students to communicate in foreign languages in their future job.

Contact person title: Ms.

Family name: Szabó

Given name: Nóra

Job title: *International coordinator*

E-mail

szabo.nora@uni-bge.hu

Webpage

http://en.uni-bge.hu/ccct/FULL-TIME-BA-COURSES-IN-ENGLISH-OR-GERMAN